ATLAS OF THE HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

OF THE

HOLY LAND

ATLAS

OF THE

HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

OF THE

HOLY LAND

DESIGNED AND EDITED BY

GEORGE ADAM SMITH, D.D., LL.D., LITT.D.

PRINCIPAL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN

FORMERLY PROFESSOR OF OLD TESTAMENT LANGUAGE, LITERATURE AND THEOLOGY

UNITED FREE CHURCH COLLEGE, GLASGOW

AND PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

J. G. BARTHOLOMEW, LL.D., F.R.S.E., F.R.G.S.

CARTOGRAPHER TO THE KING, AT THE EDINBURGH GEOGRAPHICAL INSTITUTE

LONDON

HODDER AND STOUGHTON

WARWICK SQUARE, E.C.

MCMXV

TR
TR 912
Sm 57
Q

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

TO

THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN

IN MEMORY OF

THESE HER SONS WHO IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY WERE
EMINENT IN SEMITIC SCHOLARSHIP AND THE EXPOSITION
OF THE LITERATURE AND HISTORY OF ISRAEL

Professor JOHN DUNCAN, M.A., D.D.
Professor JOHN FORBES, M.A., D.D., LL.D.
Professor ANDREW BRUCE DAVIDSON, M.A., D.D., LL.D.
Professor WILLIAM ROBERTSON SMITH, M.A., D.D., LL.D.
Professor WILLIAM GRAY ELMSLIE, M.A., D.D.

AND

The Reverend PETER THOMSON, M.A.

PREFACE

AS indicated in the preface to the first edition of *The Historical Geography of the Holy Land*, this Atlas was originally planned by Dr. Bartholomew and myself in 1894. But other literary works and the duties of my present office have prevented me from completing my share in it till now. The long delay has its advantages. We have been enabled to enlarge our first scheme, and the intervening twenty-one years of research and debate in both the history and the geography of Syria have not only added to but sifted the materials at our disposal.

The contents of an adequate Historical Atlas of any land must comprise at least the following five :—

1. Some representation of the world to which the land belongs. This should include the general features of that world, physical and political, and in particular should exhibit the kingdoms and empires between which the land was placed and by which its history and culture have been most deeply influenced, along with the delineation of the main lines of its traffic with these. All this we have endeavoured to give, for the era of Israel's history, in Part I of the Atlas, Maps 1–8, and in Part II, Map 9 ; and for the Christian era in Part IV, Maps 51–53A, 58 and 58A.

2. The general features of the physical and economic geography of the land itself, as well as the detailed representation on a large scale of its various provinces—including natural features, towns and villages, with their names at various periods, and the lines of communication between them. In this Atlas these are provided in Part II by the general Maps 10–14, and by the large-scale map of four miles to the inch, in eight sections, Maps 15–30.

3. A succession of maps of the political geography of the land, exhibiting its divisions, frontiers, and historical sites at various periods. For the era of the history of Israel, so frequently disturbed not only through the conquest of the land or of portions of it by foreign powers with the consequent alterations in its division and administration, but by the disruption of the Israelite kingdom itself and the oscillation of the frontier between the two resultant States, by Israel's revolutions against her oppressors, as well as by the rise and fall of petty "tyrants" and free cities within and around her proper territories, we have felt that not fewer than sixteen maps are necessary (Nos. 31–46), which, with plans of Jerusalem at successive periods (Nos. 47–50), compose Part III of the Atlas. For the longer but less varied Christian Era fewer maps suffice, and these are given in Part IV by Maps 54, 57, 59 and 60, on Palestine in the Fourth Century, at the time of the Crusades, and at the present day. We regret that we could not find room for maps to show the growth of the Roman power in Syria, including the addition of new provinces and the alteration of old ones.

4. Some illustrations of the conceptions of the land and of the world to which it belongs, prevalent at former periods of its history. Such will be found in Maps 6, "The World and its Races according to the Old Testament"; 54, "Palestine according to Eusebius"; 55 and 56, "Palestine after the Peutinger Tables," and "after Marinus Sanutus"—in fact, all for which we could find room.

5. A series of "Notes to the Maps," including a list of the ancient, or contemporary, and the modern, authorities for each ; and, in the case of the most of the historical maps, statements of the principal events in the periods to which they refer, with some explanations or arguments for the frontiers, lines of traffic, and historical sites which are delineated upon them. I have drawn up these notes so as to present an outline of the history of Syria and especially of Israel from the earliest times to the reign of the last Jewish monarch, Agrippa II. For Map 51, a summary of St. Paul's apostolic journeys is given, and for Maps 57 and 58 a chronological table of the Crusades.

The authorities cited in the notes form a sufficient guide for the student to the sources of all materials necessary for understanding the history and geography of each period. To these authorities I add here others dealing, more or less, with the whole subject of the sacred geography, none of which, however, covers so long a range of the history as this Atlas, or represents the land on so large a scale as Dr. Bartholomew's maps of four miles to an inch. I have consulted and found useful the following Atlases :—Dr. Theodor Menke's *Bibel Atlas*, 1868, and subsequent editions; Dr. Wilhelm Sieglin's *Atlas Antiquus* (Gotha : J. Perthes, 1893 f.); the second edition of Dr. R. de Riess' *Atlas Scripturæ Sacræ* by Professor K. Rueckert (Freiburg i. Br., 1906); and, above all, Professor H. Guthe's *Bibel Atlas in* 20 *Haupt- und* 28 *Nebenkarten* (Leipzig : H. Wagner und E. Debes, 1911), which combines the artistic powers of the cartographers who publish it with the experience and judgment of the eminent Biblical geographer and historian, its editor, as well as the contributions of the geographical expert, Dr. Hans Fischer. Dr. Guthe's Atlas does not pursue the historical

geography of Palestine beyond the time of St. Paul, except for a map of Palestine at the present day. Though it came into my hands when the most of the work for our Atlas was finished, and though I differ from many of the editor's conclusions, I have reason to be grateful for the materials which it offers to the historian and cartographer of the Holy Land. One of the most complete and compact aids to the student is *The Holy Land in Geography and History*, 2 vols., illustrated by 145 maps and plans, small but admirably clear and vivid, by Townsend MacCoun, A.M. (New York: Revell Co., N.D.). Of course, Reland's *Palaestina* (Utrecht, 1714), Dr. Edward Robinson's *Biblical Researches in Palestine, etc.* (Lond., 1841) and *Later Biblical Researches* (1856), Dean Stanley's *Sinai and Palestine* (1856), Dr. W. M. Thomson's *The Land and the Book* (1859), Dr. M. V. Guérin's *Description de la Palestine* (1868), Colonel Conder's *Tent Work in Palestine* (1878), and Dr. F. Buhl's *Geographie des Alten Palästina* (Freiburg i. B., 1896) are still indispensable books on the subject. Among recent works the student will find useful, in different directions, *The Development of Palestine Exploration*, by F. J. Bliss, Ph.D. (1906), *Canaan d'après l'Exploration Récente*, by Père H. Vincent (1907), and *Palestine and its Transformation*, by Ellsworth Huntington (1911). But the foundations of all the geography of the Holy Land are the Maps and Memoirs of the Palestine Exploration Fund, detailed in the notes on Maps 15–30.

In the task of reproducing the physical and political geography of Palestine in so many periods, from which very different amounts of historical and geographical material have come down to us, it is obvious that it is impossible to maintain throughout the same degree of accuracy. The coastlines of Western Asia have not been constant. Tyre, which is now joined to the mainland, was in ancient times an island, and it is well known that the heads of the Gulf of Suez and of the Persian Gulf were differently formed from what they are to-day. Political frontiers cannot be determined except approximately, especially where there were no distinct natural lines of demarcation. In such circumstances they oscillated from reign to reign, and even probably from year to year, as in the case of the border between Northern Israel and Judah, or in the cases of the suburban territories of the Decapolis and other free cities of Syria. It would be an even more precarious task to attempt to draw the exact frontiers of the Tribes of Israel (see Map 32). On the other hand, it is extremely probable that so strong a natural frontier in Moab as the valley of the Arnon was almost constantly a political frontier as well; and the historical evidence is in agreement with this conclusion.

The identification of ancient with modern place-names has greatly advanced towards certainty, since Robinson, with equal prudence and daring, showed us the way. For a quarter of a century this question has been the subject of prolonged and thorough discussion, the relative monographs having been innumerable. We have emerged from a period of indiscriminate identification into one of careful criticism of the identifications produced. We have therefore firmer grounds of confidence than were possible last century. Nevertheless that confidence must be still limited. Syria is a region in which place-names have always had a tendency to drift, and in which their tradition has passed through several languages. Therefore a number of the identifications presented on the maps of this Atlas are followed by marks of interrogation. The value of these queries is very various. In some cases they represent a great amount of probability, though short of certainty. In others they mean only that the identifications to which they are attached, though supported by some degree of evidence, are still, in my opinion, far from being proved.

GEORGE ADAM SMITH.

UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN, *March*, 1915.

LIST OF PLATES.

INTRODUCTORY NOTES TO MAPS.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES.

MAPS.

Part I.—*BIBLE LANDS.*

1. THE SEMITIC WORLD.
2. WESTERN ASIA BEFORE 1400 B.C.
3-4. EMPIRES OF THE ANCIENT WORLD.
5. WESTERN ASIA IN THE FOURTH TO SECOND CENTURIES B.C.
6. THE WORLD AND ITS RACES ACCORDING TO THE OLD TESTAMENT.
7-8. EGYPT AND SINAI PENINSULA.

Part II.—*GENERAL MAPS OF PALESTINE.*

9. ANCIENT TRADE ROUTES TO PALESTINE.
10. ECONOMIC MAP OF MODERN PALESTINE.
11-12. GENERAL OROGRAPHICAL MAP OF PALESTINE WITH ROADS AND COMMUNICATIONS.
13. GEOLOGY OF PALESTINE.
14. VEGETATION OF PALESTINE.

Palestine on scale of ¼ inch to the mile in Sections.

15-16. SECTION I. PHŒNICIA AND LEBANON.
17-18. „ II. ANTI-LEBANON AND DAMASCUS.
19-20. „ III. GALILEE.
21-22. „ IV. GILEAD AND HAURAN.
23-24. „ V. SAMARIA AND JUDÆA.
25-26. „ VI. SOUTH GILEAD AND AMMON.
27-28. „ VII. BEERSHEBA AND THE NEGEB.
29-30. „ VIII. MOAB AND DEAD SEA.

Part III.—*PALESTINE AT PARTICULAR PERIODS IN HISTORY OF ISRAEL.*

31. PALESTINE BEFORE THE COMING OF ISRAEL.
32. PERIOD OF ISRAEL'S SETTLEMENT AND OF THE JUDGES.
33. PALESTINE IN THE TIME OF SAUL.
34. PALESTINE UNDER DAVID AND SOLOMON.
35. PALESTINE IN THE TIMES OF ELIJAH AND ELISHA.
36. PALESTINE FROM 720 B.C. TO EXILE OF JUDAH.
37. PALESTINE UNDER THE PERSIANS.
38. PALESTINE IN THE TIME OF THE MACCABEES.
39. PALESTINE IN THE TIME OF ALEXANDER JANNÆUS AND QUEEN ALEXANDRA.
40. PALESTINE AFTER POMPEY'S REARRANGEMENT.
41. PALESTINE UNDER MARK ANTONY.
42. PALESTINE UNDER HEROD THE GREAT.
43. PALESTINE UNDER HEROD'S WILL AND IN THE TIME OF CHRIST.
44. PALESTINE IN TIME OF AGRIPPA I.
45. PALESTINE UNDER ROMAN PROCURATORS.
46. PALESTINE IN TIME OF AGRIPPA II.
47-48. PLANS OF JERUSALEM AT VARIOUS PERIODS.
49-50. PLAN OF MODERN JERUSALEM.

Part IV.—*THE CHRISTIAN ERA.*

51. EASTERN MEDITERRANEAN TO ILLUSTRATE ST. PAUL'S TRAVELS.
52. ASIA MINOR SHOWING POSITIONS OF THE SEVEN CHURCHES.
53. THE CHURCH AND EMPIRE IN THE EAST UNDER TRAJAN.
53a. THE CHURCH AND EMPIRE IN THE EAST UNDER CONSTANTINE.
54. PALESTINE IN THE FOURTH CENTURY, ACCORDING TO EUSEBIUS AND JEROME.
55. PALESTINE AFTER THE PEUTINGER TABLES.
56. PALESTINE AFTER MARINUS SANUTUS.
57. SYRIA AND PALESTINE IN THE TIME OF THE CRUSADES.
58. EUROPE IN THE TIME OF THE CRUSADES.
58a. THE EXPANSION OF CHRISTIANITY.
59. PRESENT POLITICAL DIVISIONS OF PALESTINE
60. CHRISTIAN MISSIONS IN PALESTINE.

GENERAL INDEX.

NOTES TO MAPS, WITH EXPLANATORY BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. THE SEMITIC WORLD

AUTHORITIES—W. R. Smith, *Religion of the Semites* (Edin., 1889), Lect. I; D. G. Hogarth, *The Nearer East* (1902); H. Winckler, *Die Keilinschriften u. das A.T.* (3rd ed., Berl., 1903), pp. 1–112; with other authorities for Map 2; G. Rawlinson, *Hist. of Phœnicia*, with map of the Phœnician Colonies (1889). Cp. G. A. Smith, *H.G.H.L.*, ch. i., and, for the Semitic characteristics, *Early Poetry of Israel* (London, 1912), Lect. II.

WHETHER Arabia was the cradle of the Semitic race—the race to which Israel belonged (see further on, Map 6)—is uncertain; but that peninsula and the deserts obtruding from it upon Syria have been from time immemorial their breeding ground and proper home. Thence they spread, first into Mesopotamia (succeeding there before 4000 (?) B.C. the old Sumerian civilisation), Syria, and the Nile Valley; but the last was never theirs in the full sense in which the other two belonged to and were pervaded by them. Their ancient and more particular world lay within the natural boundaries of the Red Sea, the Levant, Mt. Taurus, the mountains of Armenia and Turkistan, the Persian Gulf, and the Indian Ocean. The mountains were the most formidable barriers. It is very doubtful how far, or for how long, Assyrian arms or influence broke across the Taurus (for instances, see Winckler, p. 77), or how far Asia Minor was penetrated by Aramæan influences. In ancient times Asia Minor and Armenia were Hittite, this influence penetrating S. to the Euphrates and Lebanon (see Map 2), but by the eighth century they were invaded by Indo-European peoples: Medes, Kimmerians, Kelts. Even Islam's conquest of Asia Minor was due not to Arabs but to Turks. Westward the Semitic advance followed two other directions: (*a*) through the Phœnicians, by the islands of the Mediterranean and the S. coast of Asia Minor (with extensions into the Ægean and even the Black Sea) to Greece, S. Italy, Sicily, Tunis, Morocco, and Spain; (*b*) through the Arabs, under Islam from Egypt along the N. coast of Africa to Spain. These were the limits of the later and wider Semitic world.

Kaphtor, Elissa, and Tharshish appear on the map in accordance with the older views; Kaphtor is more probably Crete than either the Egyptian Delta or the S. coast of Asia Minor (see *H.G.H.L.*, 135, 170 f., 198); for Elisha=Alasia or Cyprus, and Tharshish=Tarsus, see Ramsay, *Expositor*, 1906, 366 ff. In Palestine there should be added to the Phœnician colonies Laish, afterwards Dan, at the sources of Jordan (Jud. xviii. 27 ff.) and Dor, S. of Carmel (Scylax, *Periplus*, § 104), both Sidonian; and there was a Tyrian colony in Memphis (Herod., ii. 112), probably by favour of Pharaoh Neco.

2. WESTERN ASIA BEFORE 1400 B.C.

AUTHORITIES (*a*) for the Babylonian names—H. Winckler, *Die Thontafeln von Tell-el-Amarna* (Berlin, 1896), *Die Keilinschriften u. das A.T.*, 3rd ed. (with map, Berlin, 1903), pp. 176–184, &c.; L. W. King, "Assyria" and "Babylonia" in *E.B.* (1899); Hommel, *Geogr. u. Gesch. d. alten Orients*, i. (Munich, 1904), and "Assyria" and "Babylonia" in Hastings' *D.B.*: (*b*) for the Egyptian names—W. M. Müller, *Asien u. Europa, nach altägypt. Denkmälern* (Leipzig, 1893); H. G. Tomkins, *Records of the Past*, new series, v. 25 ff.; Budge, *Hist. of Egypt* (Lond., 1902), iv.; cp. also G. A. Smith, *Jerusalem*, ii. ch. i., with Plate XI: (*c*) for the Hittites, J. Garstang, *The Land of the Hittites* (Lond., 1910).

THIS map represents Egyptian supremacy over Syria for four centuries, from about 1600 B.C. The limit of Egyptian conquest was the Euphrates, and the line indicated thence to the south end of the Taurus. It was reached by Thutmosis III, *c.* 1500, and his successor, Amenhotep II, and their influence extended to Armenia. On the Tell-el-Amarna tablets, Amenhotep IV is recognised by the kings north of the Euphrates as lord, at least, of Palestine. Their kingdoms were three: Babylonia, under a Kassite dynasty; Assyria (Ashshur), her young rival, already strong enough to strike for independence; and Mitanni, of Hittite origin, on the left of the Euphrates, north of the Ḫabur, with probably power on the right of that river as well. Across the Taurus were the Khatti (so the Babylonians called them—Egyptian *Kheta*, Hebrew *Hittite*) pushing down, *c.* 1400, on Mitanni, and ultimately reaching the Lebanons by the time of Ramses III of Egypt. A monument of Sety I, of the same dynasty, was found in 1901 by G. A. Smith at Tell-esh-Shihab, thirty miles east of the Lake of Galilee, and Ashteroth-Karnaim and Edrei (Otra'a) are given among the conquests of Thutmosis III. (See further Notes to Map 31.)

Suri was the Babylonian name for Asia Minor, as far at least as the Halys, but appears to have also crossed the Euphrates southward. It may be the origin of the Greek *Syria*. The Egyptian Naharin is the Biblical Aram-Naharaim.

Winckler has argued for the existence of an Arab kingdom, Muṣri or Muṣur, a name identical with the Semitic name for Egypt, and has been followed by some scholars both in Germany and in this country (notably Cheyne). It is not probable that two independent States should have confronted each other with the same name; and we must keep in mind that Egypt under the name Muṣr or Miṣr (Heb. Miṣraim) was not confined to Africa, but included the neighbouring fringe of Asia up to a line from the Gulf of 'Akaba to Raphia, S. of Gaza, the region claimed by Winckler for his Arab Muṣri. The tribes in it, whether at any given time independent of Egypt or not, would bear her name (see *Jerus.*, ii. 155 ff.). On the map, therefore, Muṣri stands with a mark of interrogation.

3–4. EMPIRES OF THE ANCIENT WORLD

For the Egyptian Empire compare letterpress to Maps 2, 7, 8, 31; for the Babylonian, that to 1, 2; for the Persian, that to 37; for the Greek, that to 5, 38, 39; and for the Roman, that to 40–46 and 51–55.

5. WESTERN ASIA IN THE FOURTH TO THE SECOND CENTURIES B.C.

Authorities—Ancient: The historians of Alexander the Great's expedition; parts of Diodorus Siculus, Polybius, and Appian; the Books of the Maccabees; Josephus, xi *Antt.*, viii.–xii. 5; Reinach, *Textes d'Auteurs Grecs et Romains relatifs au Judaïsme* (1895). Modern: Mahaffy, *Greek Life from Alexander, etc.* (1887); *Greek World under Roman Sway* (1890); *Empire of Ptolemies* (1895); Hölscher, *Pal. in der Pers. u. Hellenistischen Zeit* (1903); Schlatter, *Gesch. Israels von Alex. dem Gr., etc.* (2nd ed., 1906); E. Bevan, *The House of Seleucus;* G. A. Smith, *Jerusalem*, ii. ch. xv. ff.

The principal dates are these: 333, Alexander crosses the Hellespont, defeats the Persians on the Granicus, and overthrows Darius at Issus; 332, destroys Tyre; 331, founds Alexandria, and again overthrows Darius at Arbela, and reaches Babylon and Persepolis; 326, crosses the Indus; 325, returns to Persia; and 323, dies at Babylon. In 323 his Eastern Empire was divided among Perdiccas at Babylon, Antigonus in "Asia," and Ptolemy, son of Lagus, in Egypt. Palestine was the subject of a varying contest between the Seleucids and Ptolemies from 321 to 198, when Antiochus III, the Great, defeated Ptolemy V at Paneion, took Sidon and Samaria, and was welcomed by the Jews to Jerusalem. (See also Map 4.)

6. THE WORLD AND ITS RACES ACCORDING TO THE OLD TESTAMENT

Authorities—Ancient: Gen. x., xxii. 20–24, xxv. 12–18; with 1 Chron. i. 4–23 (a repetition of the table in Gen. x., with textual variations and some omissions); Jer. li. 27 f.; Ezek. xxvii., xxxviii. 1–13 xxxix. 1, 6, and other texts in the Prophets, Daniel, and Esther; also references to several of the peoples mentioned in these Scriptures in the Assyrian inscriptions of Tiglath Pileser I, Shalmaneser II, Sargon, Sennacherib, Esarhaddon, and Ashurbanipal; cp. other references in Herodotus. Modern: Commentaries on Genesis, especially A. Dillmann's (6th ed., Leipzig, 1892); H. Gunkel's (2nd ed., Gött., 1902); J. Skinner's, *Intern. Crit. Comm.* (Edin., 1910); H. E. Ryle's, *Camb. Bible for Schools* (1914); Wellhausen, *Comp. des Hexateuch* (Berlin, 1835); Fried. Delitzsch, *Wo lag das Paradies?* (Leipzig, 1881); W. M. Müller, *Asien u. Europa nach altägyptischen Denkmälern* (Leipzig, 1893); H. Winckler, in *Die Keilinschriften u. das A.T.* (3rd ed., 1903); cp. Fr. Brown, art. "Geography," in vol. ii. of *E.B.* (1901), with maps illustrating the extent of Hebrew geography at four different periods.

The table of peoples and races in Gen. x. is a compilation from two (Wellhausen, *Comp.*, 6 ff.; Skinner, *Gen.*, 188), possibly from three (Gunkel, 74 f.), sources of different dates. The two which are clear, as well from their different styles as from the double introduction to Shem (verses 21, 22) and the discrepancies as to Havilah and Sheba (Saba), have been discriminated as follows:

(*a*) The Jahwist (Yahwist) Document, known as J, of date probably about 800 B.C.: verses 1*b* (?), 8–12, 13 f., 15–19, 21, 25–30; with which must be taken Gen. xxii. 20–24.

(*b*) The Priestly Document, known as P, of the sixth or fifth century B.C., but, like the other, drawn, from far earlier elements: verses 1*a*, 2–5, 6 f., 20, 22 f., 31, 32; with which must be taken Gen. xxv. 12–18, and the references to peoples in Jeremiah, Ezekiel, etc.

For other details of this analysis, see Wellhausen and Skinner, and for the further analysis of J, see Gunkel, as above.

These lists comprise the peoples of the world known to Israel (with the exceptions of some of their neighbours, the mention of whom comes naturally later) at the periods of the documents to which they belong. P's list, as might be expected, has a far wider horizon than that of the earlier J. For while J extends only from the Hittites (in Syria) and Phœnicians on the N. to Egypt and S. Arabia on the S., and from Crete on the W. to Babylonia on the E., P adds Asia Minor, Armenia, Media, Elam, Nubia, and the Mediterranean coasts and islands as far as the Straits of Gibraltar.

Both tables arrange the peoples in three divisions, and derive them from the same three sons of Noah. The principle of the arrangement is less clear than the exceptions which both tables exhibit to every possible principle. In the ancient world derivation from a common ancestor covered more than blood relationship. It included political relations, and may sometimes have been suggested merely by neighbourhood. We cannot preclude the possibility of genuine traditions of racial affinity as affecting the classification; but, on the other hand, the arrangement of both tables undoubtedly crosses and cuts through affinities both in language and blood. That J calls Heth (Hittite) the son of Canaan and younger brother of Ṣidon can be justified by community neither of language nor of culture nor of blood, but must reflect some political tradition, or more probably a geographical fact. Most of the sons of Shem in P, and all in J, had the same group of languages, hence now called Shemitic or Semitic; but Elam, assigned to Shem by P, did not, while Canaan and Kush, assigned to Ham by P, were Semitic both by blood and language. Again, many of what we call the Indo-European peoples are included among the sons of Japhet, but so is Cyprus = Chittim, the population of which was at least as Phœnician (Semitic) as anything else.

On the whole, a geographical principle appears most to justify the arrangement, and this is especially true of P. Japhet covers the northern peoples, Ham the southern, Shem a middle zone, but only to the E. The exception to this is Canaan, and it is probably a reflection either of political conditions in the compiler's own time, or of an earlier date, when we know that the coast of Palestine was subject to Egypt. (See Map 2.) Lud (see below) is capable of another explanation than that it refers to the Lydians in Asia Minor.

For the individual names the student is referred to the commentaries, especially Skinner's and Ryle's, which give the latest data and theories. But the following need notes here: *Magog* is very uncertain—it covers probably a number of the northern peoples, separately mentioned; *Arphaksad* is perhaps a textual corruption for *Arphah*, or *Arpak*, and *Kesed* (=Chaldæa); *Dodanim* should be *Rodanim* as in the LXX and Sam. texts, and in 1 Chron. i. 7; *Lud* can hardly be the Lydians of Asia Minor, much more probably is it the name of a people above *Mash, i.e.* N. of Mt. Masius; *Javan* (*Yawan*) is without doubt the Greek *Ιαϝων*, and in the *O.T.* the name for the Greeks, Assyr. *Yavanu;* with *Havilah* (*Hawilah*) cp. *Ha'il* in Central Arabia.

7 and 8. EGYPT AND SINAI PENINSULA

AUTHORITIES—Ancient: The relevant parts of the Old Testament and the Greek geographers, with C. Müller's *Tabulæ in Geographos Græcos Minores* (Paris, Firmin-Didot, 1882), especially v., vi., xi. Modern: E. Robinson, *Biblical Researches*, i.; E. H. Palmer, *The Desert of the Exodus* (Camb., 1871); H. Clay Trumbull, *Kadesh-Barnea* (New York, 1884); W. M. Müller, *Asien und Europa;* A. Musil, *Arabia Petræa*, ii. *Edom* (with maps); *Enc. Bibl.*, artt. "Egypt," "Negeb," and "Trade and Commerce," §§ 28–33; Pal. Expl. Fund new *Map of "The Desert of the Wanderings."* The Editors desire to express their obligation to Mr. Francis L. Griffith for advice as to the spelling of some of the ancient Egyptian names.

Corrections:—G 5, for *'Ain Hawârah* read *'Ain Ḥawârah.*

L 4, for *Ma' Ṛadjan* (Musil's transliteration) read *Ma' Ghadyan.*

9. ANCIENT TRADE ROUTES TO PALESTINE

AUTHORITIES—Ancient (including those on the nature and objects of ancient trade with Palestine): Old Testament, Gen. x. (with related passages cited in notes to Map 6), passages in Gen. on the journeys of the Patriarchs, passages in Exod., Num., and Deut. on the journeys of the Israelites, passages in 1 Kings on the foreign trade of Solomon and other kings, Ezek. xxvii., etc.; New Testament, the Bk. of Acts; cp. passages in Josephus, *Antt.* and *Wars*, on the journeys of Herod and others; inscriptions of Babylonian, Assyrian, and Egyptian kings referring to trade; Aramæan and Himyaritic inscriptions in the *Corpus Inscriptionum Semiticarum;* various Greek *Periploi*, or coasting-voyages in the *Geographi Græci Minores*, ed. by C. Müller (Paris, 1882, etc.)—for detailed references to all the above, see *Enc. Bibl.*, art. "Trade and Commerce" (cited below); Pomponius Mela, *De Situ Orbis* (ed. Gronovii, Leyden, 1722); Strabo, *Geographica*, bks. iii.–xvii. (edd. Paris, 1815, and Berlin, by G. Kramer, 1852); Pliny, *Naturalis Historia*, bks. iii.–vi. and other passages (Delphin ed., 1685); Ptolemy, *Geographiæ Libri Octo* (the Cologne ed., with maps by Mercator, 1584); Parthey and Pinder's ed. of the *Itineraria* (see further the notes on Map 55). Modern: Bergier, *Histoire des Grands Chemins de l'Empire Romain* (ed. 1728); A. Sprenger, *Die alte Geographie Arabiens* (Bern, 1875); Götz, *Die Verkehrswege im Dienste des Welthandels* (Stuttgart, 1888); H. F. Tozer, *Hist. of Ancient Geography* (Camb., 1897); E. Speck, *Handelsgeschichte des Altertums* (Leipzig, 1900), vol. i. "Eastern Peoples," vol. ii. "The Greeks," vol. iii. "Carthaginians, Etruscans, and Romans"; W. M. Ramsay, *Historical Geography of Asia Minor* and other works; C. A. J. Skeel, *Travel in the First Century after Christ* (Camb., 1901); D. G. Hogarth, *The Nearer East* (London, 1902); and the following articles in *Enc. Bibl.*, "Trade and Commerce," by G. A. Smith; "Palestine," § 20, by A. Socin; Hastings' *D.B. Extra Vol.*, "Roads and Travel in the O.T." by Frants Buhl, and "In the N.T." by W. M. Ramsay. See further, Maps 11–12.

10. MODERN PALESTINE—ECONOMIC

AUTHORITIES.—H. J. Van Lennep, *Bible Lands, their Modern Customs, etc.* (Lond., 1875), Pt. I, chs. i.–viii., Pt. II, ch. xii.; Post, *P.E.F.Q.*, 1891, 110 ff.; Ph. J. Baldensperger, papers on "The Immovable East" in *P.E.F.Q.* for 1903 and following years—the industries are treated in 1903–4, the agriculture 1904, 128 ff., 1906, 192 ff., 1907, 10 ff., 269, 1908, 290 ff.; C. T. Wilson, *Peasant Life in the Holy Land* (Lond., 1906), chs. ix.–xiii.; G. A. Smith, *H.G.H.L.* (*passim*), *Jerusalem*, vol. i., bk. ii., *The Economics*, chs. iv., v., with the many authorities cited there; D. G. Hogarth, *The Nearer East*, ch. xii.; Baedeker's *Palestine, etc.* (5th ed., 1912), pp. lii–lvi; Meyer's *Reisehandbuch: Palästina u. Syrien* (4th ed., 1904), pp. 38–64, 56 f.; Hope W. Hogg, art. "Agriculture" in *E.B.*; V. Schwöbel, "Die Verkehrswege u. Ansiedlungen Galiläas" in *Z.D.P.V.*, xxvii., 1 ff.; T. Cana'an, "Der Kalendar des palästineschen Fellachen," *Z.D.P.V.*, xxxvi., 266 ff. On bee-culture, W. Baldensperger, *Bienen u. Bienenzucht in Palästina* (not seen). On the Jewish Colonies see papers in *Z.D.P.V.*, xvi. 193 ff., xvii. 301 f., xxxi. 235 ff., xxxv. 161 ff. On the ancient agriculture see H. W. Hogg as cited above, and H. Vogelstein, *Die Landwirtschaft in Palästina zur Zeit der Mischna* (189–?; not seen).

COMPARE Map 14. As on that Map, the various colours on this can be regarded only as approximately true. Recently agriculture and the planting of trees have been developed (it is reported) about Beersheba, and patches of wheat and barley have always been grown by Arabs to the south about several of the scattered settlements and wells. In the Byzantine period the Negeb was much more extensively cultivated. On the E., again, there is some cultivation, on the Jebel Ḥauran, and even at spots within the Lejá. Though Ḥauran N. of the Yarmuk has been slightly coloured for olives, the plantations of these are few and far between on the volcanic soil of that region. The olive flourishes best on the limestone of the W. and E. ranges, though its cultivation in Moab, once widespread, nearly disappeared owing to political causes, and is only now beginning to develop again. The berries of trees grown in alluvial soils, though larger, are said to produce less oil than those grown on limestone. The best wheat is from Moab, Ḥauran, and S. of Nablûs. The restoration of the culture of the vine, prosecuted since the Moslem invasion by hardly more than a few scattered Christian communities, has been much developed of late by German (on Carmel and at Sarona) and Jewish colonists, and in the Lebanon and the Beḳa' by French companies and others. The *Kali* or *Kilu* (hence our "alkali") is a desert plant, collected in great masses on the steppes E. of Moab, Gilead, and the Anti-Lebanon, the potash ashes of which are carried to the soap factories of Gaza, Nablûs, and other towns (*Jerus.*, i. 320; see also Musil, *Moab*, 131, 147 *n.*, with references). The salt of the Dead Sea coasts is coarse, and much mixed with earth; a finer kind comes from the salt-pans of the Wâdy Sirḥan, on the way to the oasis of El-Jof in Arabia (*Jerus.*, i. 319; Von Oppenheim, *V. Mittelmeer z. Pers. Golf*, i. 318, on the salt marshes at Palmyra; Musil, *Ethn. Bericht*, 146 f.). On the curing of fish see *Jerus.*, i. 317. On economic wood and metals see *Jerus.*, i. 305, 327 ff.

The manufactures are chiefly these:—soap from olive-oil and *kali* (Nablûs, Gaza, etc.); tanned hides; cotton and silk (Beyrout, Damascus, and parts of the Lebanons); cotton and wool (some of the Jewish colonies); wood and metal furnishings (Damascus); articles for pilgrims (Jerusalem, Bethlehem, etc.); water-skins (Hebron); pottery, in the suburbs of many large and small towns (especially Jerusalem, Ramleh, Lydda, and Gaza); milling (mostly still domestic, but also commercial, on the streams of the Maritime Plain, Esdraelon, and E. Palestine). See *Jerus.*, i. 325 f.

The names on this Map in large capitals—*e.g.* EL BELKA—are those of the present political divisions of the country, for which see Map 59.

11–12. PALESTINE—OROGRAPHICAL

GENERAL MAP SHOWING ROADS AND COMMUNICATIONS

AUTHORITIES.—These will be found cited in the *Enc. Bibl.* art. "Trade and Commerce," by G. A. Smith, §§ 34–40, and in Hastings' *D.B. Extra Volume*, "Roads and Travel in O.T." by Frants Buhl, and "in N.T." by W. M. Ramsay. Consult also authorities cited in notes on Map 9, especially V. Schwöbel, "Die Verkehrswege, etc., Galiläas," in *Z.D.P.V.*, xxvii. 1 ff. Additional:—*Z.D.P.V.*, Report on the Literatur der Verkehrsgeographie Pal., by H. Fischer; G. Dalman, "Die Stadt Samaria u. ihre Verkehrswege," in the *Palästinajahrbuch* (2nd year).

13. GEOLOGY OF PALESTINE

AUTHORITIES.—Edward Hull, *Memoir on the Physical Geology and Geography of Arabia, Petræa, Palestine, and Adjoining Districts* (Pal. Expl. Fund, 1888); also in *P.E.F.Q.*, 1896, pp. 271–3; M. Blanckenhorn, "Kurzer Abriss der Geologie Palästinas," in *Z.D.P.V.*, xxxv. 113 ff., with map; "Entstehung u. Geschichte des Totes Meers," *Z.D.P.V.*, xix. 1–64; "Geologie der näheren Umgebung von Jerusalem," *Z.D.P.V.*, xxviii. 75 ff.; T. G. Bonney, "The Kishon and Jordan Valleys," in *Geol. Magaz.*, 1904, pp. 575–582. Cp. G. A. Smith, *Jerusalem*, vol. i., chs. iii., iv., with authorities cited there.

14. VEGETATION

ON this map the distinctions of colour are only approximately correct. In addition to the districts depicted as cultivable, there are many other small portions of the surface of Palestine which are cultivable, especially round villages and townships. For instance, in the Lebanon (and to a less extent in Anti-Lebanon) many narrow shelves and hollows are carefully cultivated as vineyards, mulberry groves, gardens of vegetables, and even small fields of grain. The same is true (except for the mulberries) of parts of Gilead. Probably Moab, and certainly the Negeb, south of Judæa, were much more extensively cultivated in ancient times than now.

For a concise and adequate sketch of the vegetation of Syria, see Baedeker's *Palestine and Syria*, xlix. ff.; and on the natural resources and necessary imports of Judæa, see G. A. Smith's *Jerusalem*, vol. i., bk. ii. ch. iv. f.

15–30. PALESTINE ON THE SCALE OF ¼-INCH TO THE MILE IN SECTIONS

THESE eight sections (sixteen maps) cover the whole land from about 37 miles N. of Dan to 17 miles S. of Beer-sheba, and from the Mediterranean to the Arabian Desert. They are based (1) for W. Palestine, on the Pal. Exploration Fund's great *Map of Western Palestine* (scale, 1 inch to the mile; in 26 sheets, with 3 vols. *Memoirs* and one of *Name Lists* and one of *Index*), the foundation of all the modern cartography of Palestine; (2) for Moab, on R. Brünnow's *Karte der südl. Belkâ, Moab u. Edom, in* 3 *Blatt*, and *Übersichtskarte des Ostjordanlandes*, in vol. i. of Brünnow's and von Domaszewski's *Die Provincia Arabia* (Strasburg, 1904); and A. Musil's *Karte von Arabia Petræa nach eigenen Aufnahmen* (Vienna, 1907, with the author's *Moab, topogr. Reisebericht*, being vol. i. of his *Arabia Petræa* of the same date); (3) for N. Moab and Ammon, on Conder's and Mantell's map in the Pal. Expl. Fund's Survey of *Eastern Palestine, Memoirs*, vol. i. (1889); (4) for Gilead (from the Jabbok northwards) and Ḥauran, on G. Schumacher's. *Karte des Ostjordanlandes*, published by the Deutscher Verein zur Erforschung Palästinas (1908 onwards). For the Lebanon and Ḥauran, the following have been consulted: R. Huber, *Carte de la Province du Liban* (Cairo, 1905), and the maps in von Oppenheim's *Vom Mittelmeer zum Persischen Golf*. In addition, frequent reference has been made by the editor to the ⅜-inch scale maps of the Pal. Expl. Fund (Nos. 2–5), to the *Raised Map of Palestine*, on the same scale, by G. Armstrong, and to the *Map of W. Palestine, showing Water Basins in Colour*.

In W. Palestine the heights have been taken from the large and other maps of the Pal. Expl. Fund up to the N. limit of the former, and in E. Palestine, from Schumacher's map so far as it extends. Elsewhere they have been calculated from a comparison of the various maps given above and of other travellers. On the E. of Anti-Lebanon, and generally on the extreme E. of the Trans-Jordan region, they must be reckoned as only approximate.

The spelling of the modern names (in hairline italics) has been carefully revised on the basis of the Pal. Explor. Fund *Name Lists*, collected by Conder and Kitchener, and transliterated and explained by Palmer (1881), with consultation of H. C. Stewardson's *Index to the Arabic and English Name Lists* in *A General Index* to the P.E.F. Memoirs (1888). All these have been considered in the light of Socin's criticisms in the *Expositor*, 1885, p. 256, and of his paper in the *Z.D.P.V.*, xxii. 18–64, "Liste Arabischer Orts-appelativa." Cp. Schick's and Benzinger's Lists of Names in the nearer and farther environs of Jerusalem, *Z.D.P.V.*, xviii. 149–172, xix. 145–220, and many articles in the *P.E.F.Q.*, *Z.D.P.V.*, and *Revue Biblique*. The following equivalents have been used for those letters in the Arabic alphabet, the transliteration of which requires explanation:

Arabic.		English.	Arabic.		English.
'Elif	(ا)	' Only expressed when medial	*Ṭā*	(ط)	*ṭ*
Tā	(ت)	*t*	*Ẓā*	(ظ)	*dh* (sometimes *ẓ*)
Ṯā	(ث)	*th*	*'Ain*	(ع)	'
Gim	(ج)	*j*	*Ghain*	(غ)	*gh* (in one or two cases *ŗ*)
Ḥā	(ح)	*ḥ*	*Ḳāf*	(ق)	*ḳ*
Ḫā	(خ)	*kh* (but in a few cases *ḫ*)	*Kāf*	(ك)	*k*
Dāl	(د)	*d*	*Hā*	(ه)	*h* (not always expressed when final)
Ḏāl	(ذ)	*dh* (but sometimes *ḍ*)	*Waw*	(و)	*w* (but in a few cases *v*)
Ṣād	(ص)	*ṣ*	*Yā*	(ى)	*y* or *i*
Ḍād	(ض)	*ḍ* (except in *Arḍ*)			

The above table shows that the transliteration of the modern Arabic place-names is not absolutely consistent. This is due to the fact that the Editor's work of transliteration has extended over some years, during which his views regarding it were altered. Nor did he think it necessary to indicate the exact force of a letter in such common cases as *Ard*, which should read throughout *'Arḍ*. The student must also keep in mind that not only does the vocalisation of many names differ from mouth to mouth in the same neighbourhood, but that even the grouping of the consonants varies, as, for example, in the well-known case of *Mukēs*, which varies from *Mkēs* to *'Ŭmkēs* (the prosthetic *'elif* being prefixed by some and omitted by others). The points have not always been placed under ḥ, ṣ, ḍ, ṭ, and ḳ: some of these omissions are corrected below, others in the Index.

All the names other than the present Arabic ones, Biblical as well as post-Biblical down to the times of the Crusades, are given on the maps in strong letters. The identifications proposed may seem too lavish, but the Editor has deemed it right to mark even some which are uncertain, accompanying them with a query, and to omit only such as seem quite unfounded. In the case both of these and of those which are without a mark of query it must be kept in mind that they do not imply, nor even always suggest, that the very site to which the modern name is attached was also that which owned the corresponding or even the equivalent Arabic name. Place-names in Palestine have tended to drift from their original site, sometimes to a short, and sometimes to a long distance.

These maps should be used to expand and to check the information in the historical Maps, 31–48, 54, 59, 60.

Some corrections and additions have to be made to the various sections as follows:

Section

I. (Maps 15, 16), B 4, read *Khan el Ḳasimiyeh.*
C 2, for *Maksaba* read *Maḳsaba.*
C 5, for *Kuseibeh* read *Ḳuṣeibeh.*
D 4, for *Belat* read *Belāt.*
D 6, delete *Waters of Merom ? ?.*
E, 2 and 3, for *Nahr Litany* read *Nahr el Lītāny.*
E 6, for *el Umm Gheiyar* read *Umm el-Gheiyar.*

II. (Maps 17, 18), C 1, for *Reyak* read *Reyāḳ.*
D 4, for *Nahr 'Awaj* read *Nahr 'A'waj.*
F 5, for *Match* read *Matkh.*

III. (Maps 19, 20), A 5, Aphek ?. See letterpress on Maps 33, 35.
C 3, for *Roma* read *Ruma.*
C 4, Megiddo. Since Schumacher's excavations, 1903 ff., it is probable that the ancient Megiddo lay not at the present el-Lejjun, as hitherto believed, for only Roman, Byzantine, and later remains have been discovered there, but a little farther N.E., on the same continuous field of ruins, at Tell-el-Mutesellim.
For *T'annuk* read *T'annak.*
D 3, On Betsaanim see *H.G.H.L.*, 395–6, also Masterman, *Studies in Galilee*, 8.
E 1, delete *Waters of Merom ? ?.*
F 4, Aphek ? ?, hardly a Biblical Aphek, is the Apheka of the *Onomastikon*, a village in the time of Eusebius, near Hippos.

IV. (Maps 21, 22), B 3, On Aphek ? see Notes to Section III; cp. Notes to Maps 38–42.
W. Gled sta.: so the name is pronounced, but the proper spelling is W. Ḳled.
D 2, for *Obtea* read *Obte'a.*
D 3, delete hyphen in *Ra-fat.*
D 4, Ramath ? the most probable site of Ramoth Gilead (see letterpress on Map 35).
E 3, for [*W. el*] *Ḳunawat* read *Ḳanawāt.*
E 4, delete *Obtaa.*
F 4, for [*W. ez-*] *Zedi* read *Zeidy.*
G 4, for [*Wady Abu*] *Hamaka* read *Ḥamaḳa.*

V. (Maps 23, 24), on the three Gilgals on this map, C 3, E 2, E 3, see Maps 33–36.
B 3, for [Tell er-] *Rekkeit* read *Reḳkeit.*
C 3, enter Aphek above *Mejdel-Yaba*, and see Notes to Map 33.
D 5, on Kirjath (?) (Kiriath) and Kirjath-Jearim, see Notes on Map 23.
For [*W. es*] *Sikkeh* read *Sikheh.*
D 6, for *Beit-sur* read *Beit-Ṣur.*
E 2, read *en-Naḳurah.*
E 4, read (*Ṣurdah*).
E 5, for *Aziriyeh* read *el-Aziriyeh.*
For *Shafat* read *Sha'fāṭ.*

VI. (Maps 25, 26), A 2, read *W. Abu Ḳaslan* and *en-Naḳurah.*
A 4, for *Baithommer* read *Baithomme.*
C 4, for [*W. er*] *Hetem* read *Retem.*
E 4, for [*W.*] *Gawa* read *Jawa.*
F 2, above *Riḥab* read Beth-Rehob ? (see Notes on Map 34).
F 4, for [*Ras el*] *Merkeb* read *Merḳeb.*

VII. (Maps 27, 28), A 2, for *esh-Shweihi* read *esh-Shweiḥi.*
B 1, for [*W.*] *Kemas* read *Ḳemaṣ.*
E 1, for *Beit-sur* read *Beit-Ṣur.*
E 2, on Horeshah, Oresa, see Notes to Map 34; for *er Rahiyeh* read *er Raḥiyeh.*

VIII. (Maps 29, 30), B C 1, &c. To the names applied to the Dead Sea, add those given on Maps 33–46.
C 1, for [*W. el*] *Meshaobeh* read *Meshabbeh.*
C 2, read *Seil 'Aṭṭun, Seil Ṣkara, Sweiḳet,* and *el Mashneḳeh.*
C 4, read *Seil el Ḥadite.*
D 1, for *Mhayyet* read *Mkhayyeṭ;* read also *el-Maṣlubiyeh;* and *el-Mushaḳḳat.*
Medeba—the various forms of this name are:—Heb., Mêdĕba; Moabite, Mĕhēdeba; Arabic, Mâdabā; Greek, *Μαιδαβα, Μεδαβα, Μηδαβα*; Latin, Medaba.
D 2, for *M'eyt* read *M'eyṭ.*
D 3, for *el-Matluta* read *el-Mathlutha;* for *Mis'ar* read *Miṣ'ar.*
D 3, *'Ajam* is probably *the city in the midst of the valley*, on which see Notes to Map 34.
D 4 and 5. The watershed between the Wady Kerak and its tributaries and the tributaries of the Wady es-Sultani (continued as the W. Mheirer and the Seil-el-Mojib), ignored by previous maps of Moab, has been established by the observations of Musil and Brünnow. On the Roman road between Kerak and Mādaba, see, besides Conder, Brünnow, and Musil as above, G. A. Smith, *P.E.F.Q.*, 1904, 367 ff., 1905, 39 ff.; also on other Biblical sites in Moab, *Expositor*, July–August, 1908 (reviewing Musil), and on Deut., chs. ii., iii. in *The Cambridge Bible for Schools.*

Section.
VIII. (Maps 29, 30) (*continued*)—D 5, read *el Meḥna.*
D 6, read *esh-Shḳera.*
E 1, read *eṭ-Ṭunaib* and (*es-Samiḳ*).
E 1, read *el-Mu'aḳḳar.*

31. PALESTINE BEFORE THE COMING OF ISRAEL. 1500 to 1250 B.C.

AUTHORITIES.—Ancient: The Babylonian Monuments and Egyptian Monuments of the Period; the Tell-el-Amarna Tablets, *c.* 1400 B.C.; the Israelite traditions from the period, and the archæological references in the Hexateuch. Modern: Ed. Meyer, *Geschichte des Alterthums* (1885); W. M. Müller, *Asien und Europa* (1893), especially chs. 8–18; A. H. Sayce, *Patriarchal Palestine* (1895), and other works; H. Winckler in 3rd ed. of Schrader's *Die Keilinschriften und das A.T.* (1903); "Canaan," and other articles in *Encyclopædia Biblica;* M'Curdy, *History, Prophecy, and the Monuments* (London, 1894).

THE difficulty of the geographical data of this period is due not to their meagreness, but to the fact that the races then appearing in Palestine were numerous and in constant movement; and that the names for them were not used in the O.T. nor elsewhere in any exact tense. The period is one of Egyptian influence. About 1500 Thutmosis (Dḥutmes) III conquered Syria up to the Euphrates; but under Amenhotep IV Egyptian sovereignty ceased to be effective. Sety I (*c.* 1350) reconquered the country as far north as Beirut, pushing his arms also east of the Jordan: see on Map 2. Ramses II (1340–1273) had to subdue the maritime plain, Ephraim and Galilee, and fought Hittites at Ḳadesh on the Orontes. But before 1200 all Syria had passed from the power of Egypt.

The name Kana'an (also Kna', Eg. Kenaḥḥi) was first applied to the maritime plain from Gaza to the north limit of the Phœnician territories, but was extended over the mountains. The possession of the valley between the Lebanon and of the Anti-Lebanon by the Amurru or Amorites is well established. The Babylonians extended their name over the whole of west Palestine; and it is probable that as Egyptian authority relaxed the Amorites pushed southwards on both sides of the Jordan. Israelite traditions place two Amorite kingdoms in Bashan, and in Moab north of the Arnon; and call the south end of the west range Mount of the Amorites; while the E Document of the Pentateuch and Amos entitle all tribes conquered by Israel Amorites, just as the J Document calls them Canaanites. The Hittites by 1300 were on the upper Orontes; but already in 1400 (according to the Amarna Tablets), groups of them were acting effectively in Palestine proper; and some scholars hold that they penetrated to Hebron, where they are placed by the P Document. But this may be as general a use of the name as that of Amorites by E and of Canaanites by J.

There is evidence for Hivites on Hermon: in the Old Testament they are mentioned with Amorites. Yet it is possible that Hivite, like Perizzite, refers not to an ethnic or geographical distinction so much as to a definite state of society. We have no evidence for the position of Perizzites or Girgashites.

In the Amarna Tablets, the Ḫabiri (a name identical with Hebrews) and Shuti, nomadic tribes, roved through the land.

It is uncertain whether the Philistines were yet settled in their territories: their advent seems nearly contemporaneous with that of Israel. Similarly Aram.

The forms of names of towns added to their Biblical forms, are those given on the Amarna Tablets.

32. PALESTINE.—PERIOD OF ISRAEL'S SETTLEMENT AND OF THE JUDGES. BEFORE 1050 B.C.

AUTHORITIES.—Ancient: Gen. xxxviii., xlix.; Num. xxi. ff.; Deut. ii. f., xxxiii.; Josh.; Jud.; 1 Sam. i.–viii. Modern: Commentaries on these Scriptures, especially Moore's and Budde's on Judges; the articles on the Tribes of Israel in *Enc. Bibl.;* Stade, *Gesch. des Volkes Israel,* 2es Buch; Guthe, *Gesch. des Volkes Israel,* §§ 11–19; H. P. Smith, *O.T. Hist.,* ch. vi.; *H.G.H.L.,* chs. xvi.–xix., xxvi. f.; Winckler's ed. of *Die Keilinschriften u. das A.T.;* A. Musil's *Moab; Expositor,* July–Dec. 1908, pp. 1, 131; *Rev. Bibl.,* 1910, "Les Pays Bibliques et l'Assyrie."

THIS map gives approximately the disposition of the Tribes of Israel, reflected in the Song of Deborah (*circa* 1100 B.C.), with qualifications from the other sources.

The centre is Ephraim (a place-name, with a frequent geographical termination, and probably meaning "fertile" region; then the name of a tribe, and in the prophets the name of the N. Kingdom) or Mount Ephraim, the designation of the W. Range from Esdraelon as far S. at least as Bethel (Jud. iii. 27, iv. 5; *cf.* Jer. xxxi. 4–6; Josephus, v *Antt.,* i. 22). It was held by the tribe of Joseph, with two branches, Ephraim and Manasseh or Machir (Jud. v. 14), between which no demarcation is possible. No document of the period, nor the older forms of the history, JE, say anything of the extension of Manasseh E. of Jordan, but this is stated in Deut., and effect is given to it on the map. The particular sites marked (with or without a query), explain themselves; the city Ephraim, 2 Sam. xiii. 23 (*cf.* John xi. 54; Josephus, IV *B.J.,* ix. 9; Jerome, *O.S.,* "Efrem") is usually identified with Eṭ-Ṭaiyibeh; but some hold the name for a mistaken spelling of 'Ephr-aim or 'Ephr-on (with initial *'ayin*), and compare the 'Ophr-ah of Gideon. 'Amaleḳ of Jud. v. 14 (*cf.* xii. 15) is probably a wrong reading: LXX give *in the valley.* S. of Ephraim lay Ben-yamin, *i.e.* Son of the Righthand or of the South.

Without going into the questions of the origin of Judah and of the direction in which it reached W. Palestine, we may accept the early isolation of this tribe from the other Hebrews, which seems to be stated in Gen. xxxviii. 1. Judah is not mentioned in the Song of Deborah. How far S. it then lay is uncertain; but the facts are clear: (1) a belt of towns still held by non-Hebrew tribes—Gezer, Chephirah, Beeroth, Kiriath-Jearim, Gibeon, and Jerusalem (Josh. ix., xvi. 10, Jud. i. 21, 29, 2 Sam. iv. 2 f., xxi. 2)—crossed the range between Benjamin and Judah, and the Amorites succeeded in pushing the tribe of Dan out of Sorek and Ayyalon; and (2) Judah was mixed with Canaanites and other tribes, Calebite, Kenite, Kenizzite, and Jerahmeelite (Jud. i. 9, 20, &c.). Simeon is also assigned to the S. of Judah, in which it disappears (Jud. i. 3, 17, Josh. xix. 1, 9, and lists of towns in Josh. xv., xix.). Dan migrated N. to Laish at the sources of the Jordan (Jud. i. 34–36 and xviii.). In Jud. v. 17 f., Dan is mentioned with Asher, but the association is moral, not geographical. The allusion to Dan's *ships* is not to their S. domains towards Joppa, but to the Phœnician contacts of their settlement in the N. (*cf.* Deut. xxxiii. 22, Gen. xlix. 17; probably an allusion to Dan's strategic position on the gate of invasion from the N.).

N. of Ephraim and Manasseh were Zebulun and Issachar, the latter in Esdraelon and so subject to Canaanite dominion (Gen. xlix. 14 f.), Naphtali and Asher. On the map add ASHER across the region W. of NAPHTALI.

E. of Jordan the exact territories of Gad (in Jud. v. 17, Gilead; but in later times farther south, Moabite Stone 10, Num. xxxii.) and Reuben are uncertain.

To complete the map the sites of some stations on the march of the incoming Hebrews through Moab have been added.

33. PALESTINE IN THE TIME OF SAUL. ABOUT 1020 B.C.

AUTHORITIES—Ancient: The First Book of Samuel, with Judges xxi. and 2 Sam. xxi. Modern: A. Klostermann, *Die Bücher Sam. u. der Kön.* (1887); S. R. Driver, *Notes on the Heb. Text of the Books of Samuel* (Oxf., 1890); H. P. Smith, *Samuel*, in the *Intern. Crit. Comm.* (Edin., 1899); K. Budde, *Die Bücher Sam.* in the *Kurzer Hand-Commentar* (Tübingen, 1902); relevant parts of histories of Israel, especially Wellhausen's and Guthe's; A. Henderson, *Palestine* (Edin., 1887); W. Miller, *The Least of all Lands* (Lond., 1888), chs. iv.–vii., on Michmash, Elah, Gilboa, and Shiloh; cp. G. A. Smith, *H.G.H.L.*, especially chs. ix. f., xii., xiii. 4, xix. 3; Poels, *Le Sanctuaire de Kiriath Jearim* (Louvain, 1896, not seen); F. Hagemeyer on Gibeah in *Z.D.P.V.*, xxxii. 1 ff. (1909); Erwin Nestle, *id.*, xxxiv. 65–118 (1911); R. A. S. Macalister, "The Topography of Rachel's Tomb," in *P.E.F.Q.*, 1912, 74 ff.; other articles are cited below.

THE frontiers indicated on the map are, of course, only approximate. This is true in particular of the Israelite extension over Galilee, the East of Jordan, and southwards into the Negeb. Note the Canaanite wedge between Judah and Benjamin. Some of the place-names require notes:—

Aphek of 1 Sam. iv. 1 is almost certainly Mejdel-Yaba, above and to the N. of the Wady Deir-Ballut (see Map 23, C 3). Here, or near here, stood a tower of Aphek in A.D. 66 (Josephus, II *Wars*, xix. 1), and the position suits the data in 1 Sam. iv., including the carriage of the news of Israel's defeat the same day to Shiloh (Art. "Aphek" in *E.B.*, by W. R. Smith and G. A. Smith; A. Šanda, *Untersuchungen zur Kunde des alt. Orients*, No. 2 of *Mittheilungen der Vorderasiatischen Gesellschafts*, 1902; H. Guthe on "Aphek" and "Ebenezer" in *M. u. N.D.P.V.*, 1911 and 1912, 50 f.). On the map, therefore, enter Aphek 6 miles S. of Gilgal on Sharon, and 7½ miles N.E. of Ono. But a site so far S. suits neither the Aphek of 1 Sam. xxix. 1, from which the Philistines advanced to the Plain of Esdraelon, nor that of 1 Kings xxix. 6, where Benhadad of Aram mustered his forces against Israel, aiming, of course, at Samaria. These were the same, and lay farther N., either at Kakon (*H.G.H.L.*, 350), or more probably at El-Mejdel (as marked on this map and Map 23, C 1). Apuku, of the lists of Thutmosis III, given as between Lydda and Ono on the S. and Suka and Yhm (Shuweikeh (?) and Yemma (?)) on the N., suits either Mejdel-Yaba or Kakon or el-Mejdel (see further *E.B.*, as above, and letterpress to Map 35).

Kiriath-Jearim (1 Sam. vii. 2, &c.) is marked on this map as the present Ḳŭryat or Ḳ. el-'Eynab, a site convenient to the other Canaanite towns with which (though it had become Israelite at the time of this map) it is associated in Josh. ix. 17; suitable to Josh. xv. 9, xviii. 14, and also to the data of Eusebius in his *Onomastikon*. This now seems, on the whole, more probable than the other site at Khurbet 'Erma (suggested by Henderson, *Palestine*, 85, 112, 310). In 2 Sam. vi. 2, K.-J. is Baale of Judah.

Miṣpah (1 Sam. vii. 5 f., &c.) was either Neby Samwil (Map 24, D 4) or Tell-en-Naṣbeh (*id.*, E 4).

There were at least four sites called *the Gilgal*. That in 1 Sam. vii. 16 is either the Gilgal S.E. of Shiloh, or that now represented by the ruins el-Juleijil, 2½ miles E.S.E. of Shechem (not marked on this map, but see Map 23, E 2), the Gilgal of Deut. xi. 30 (*Deut.* in *Camb. Bible for Schools*). The Gilgal of 1 Sam. xi. 15 was either this, or more probably the Gilgal by Jericho (to which Samuel *went down*).

In ch. ix. *Shalisha* is on the E. of Mt. Ephraim; *Sha'alim* [*sic*] may be an error for Sha'alabbim (in Ephraim, Jud. i. 35, Josh. xix. 42); *Zuph* (*Ṣuph*), if this be the proper reading (but it may be an error for Miṣpah, cp. the LXX *B* *ναϲειβ* and the modern Tell en-Naṣbeh in Benjamin's territory) was the district round Ramah.

Gibeah (1 Sam. xiii. 2, 15; xiv. 2, 16) should be Geba, the modern Jeba. On Gibeah of Saul, see authorities quoted above.

Ḥoresh should be read for *the wood* of EVV. in 1 Sam. xxiii. 15, 18, and was, with little doubt, the Oresa or Oressa of the Greek period, now Khurbet Khoreisa (see Map 28, E 2).

The site of *Gath* is not known with certainty; nor are the sites of other place-names given in First Samuel but omitted from this map.

34. PALESTINE UNDER DAVID AND SOLOMON. ABOUT 1015–930 B.C.

AUTHORITIES—Ancient: the Second Book of Samuel; 1 Kings i.–xi. (cp. 1 Chronicles x. to 2 Chronicles ix.); Pharaoh Shoshenk's list of towns taken by him in Palestine. Modern: the works given in previous list, with I. Benzinger, *Die Bücher der Könige* (1899); C. F. Burney, *Notes on Heb. Text of the Books of Kings* (1903); W. M. Müller, *Asien u. Europa* (1893); G. A. Smith, "Trade and Commerce" in *E.B.*, and *Jerusalem*, ii., chs. ii., iii., with authorities cited there.

DAVID, at first King of Judah only, succeeded on the death of Ish-ba'al (=bosheth), Saul's son, to the allegiance of N. Israel, and to these territories—Benjamin, Ephraim, Jezreel (the Plain of), and all Israel to the N., with Gilead and the Geshurites (? Heb. text, Ashurites; 2 Sam. ii. 8 ff.; v. 1–4). He gradually drove the Philistines off the Judæan highlands, and broke their power by the capture of Gath (v. 17 ff., viii. 1); during this time he took Jerusalem (v. 6 ff.) and made it his capital (for the motives to this, see *Jerus.*, ii. 32 ff.), and concluded an alliance with Hiram of Tyre (v. 11). He conquered Moab to the Arnon (viii. 2), overthrew the Ammonites with their capital (x. 1–14, xi. 16–25, xii. 26–31), defeating also their Aramæan allies—Aram Beth-Reḥob, probably the district round the present Riḥab (Map 26, F 2), Aram Ṣobah, probably in the Lebanon region, and Maacah in Golan, with the men of Tob (x. 6–13); and crushed a subsequent Aramæan (Syrian) confederacy at Helam (unknown), E. of Jordan (x. 15–17). The phrase *Aramæans beyond the River* (cp. viii. 3) implies that all the Aramæans S. of the Euphrates were engaged against him, but it is a phrase from the Persian period, and due to a late editor (see notes on Map 37). It is also said that he put garrisons in Damascus (viii. 6), and received tribute from Hamath (not H. on the Orontes, but H. Ṣobah, 2 Chron. viii. 3) and other cities. In the S. he subdued the Amalekites and smote Edom (not *Syria=Aram* as in Heb. text) in W. el Milḥ, near Beersheba, and made Edom tributary (viii. 12–14). From Jerusalem, he, no doubt, began that absorption of Canaanite *enclaves* in Israel's territory which was completed by Solomon. Ch. xxiv. gives the extent of his kingdom as from Aroer, N. of Arnon and its suburb or toll-town below it *in the midst of the valley* (see on Deut. xi. 36, in *Camb. Bible for Schools*), across Gilead to the Yarmuk, with an extension, perhaps, into Bashan, but exclusive of Geshur in Aram (to be distinguished from the other Geshur, to which Absalom fled, xiii. 37 f., xv. 8, where delete *in Aram* as a gloss, and which is given in Josh. xiii. 2, 1 Sam. xxvii. 8, as in the S.W. of Palestine on the way to Egypt) and Maacah, both of which remained independent. From the Yarmuk the list crosses Jordan up to what the text gives as *the land of Tahtim-hodshi*, to be read either as *the land under Hermon* or, less probably, *land of the Hittites towards Ḳadesh* (an ideal boundary), to *Dan and Ijon* (Iyon), which read for *Dan-jaan*, and thence turns towards Sidon and the fortress of Tyre (*i.e.* the domains of his ally Hiram), and so S. by the absorbed cities of Canaanites and Hivites (with the doubtful inclusion of Carmel) to Beersheba in the extreme S., but excluding the Canaanite Gezer and the bulk of Philistia, then, or soon after, under Egyptian sovereignty.

These were the domains which David left to Solomon, with a strong capital, a settled administration, a partially organised trade (2 Sam. xiv. 26), a strong mercenary army, and the enrolment, both in civil and military life, of many foreigners. Solomon embellished the capital, extended the administration, dividing the kingdom into twelve provinces (1 Kings iv. 7), and by fortifying the main avenues to, and lines of traffic through, his kingdom more firmly controlled and vastly extended his trade. In Haṣor in Galilee he commanded the N. entrance to the land; in Megiddo the pass from Esdraelon to Sharon; in Beth-horon, Gezer (and perhaps Baalath?) the roads from Sharon to Jerusalem; and in Thamar the road S. from Hebron (ix. 15–18). Suppressing a revolt in Edom (xi. 14–22), he kept this road open as far as Ezion-geber (Map 8, L 4), beside Elath, from which he sent ships to Ophir (ix. 26 ff.). He thus controlled all the trade between Damascus (with Mesopotamia beyond) and Egypt, and between Arabia and Gaza. Probably for his services in regard to this, Egypt ceded Gezer to him, and he completed the absorption and servitude of the Canaanite and Amorite *enclaves* in Israel (ix. 16, 20). The ascription of power to him up to the Euphrates (iv. 21, 24) is doubtful; it includes the post-exilic phrase *across the river*. The only probability is that his commercial influence extended so far. He imported horses, not *from Egypt*, as the Heb. text reads (x. 28), but from the northern *Muṣri and Kuë* or Cilicia, as the Greek version enables us to emend it (see Map 2). He lost little of the territories left him—the district of Kabul (ix. 10–14), Damascus, if David had actually occupied it, and perhaps parts of the Negeb and Edom. But his severe levies upon Israel, for the enrichment of his capital, roused the discontent which led to the disruption of the kingdom under his successor; and the establishment, in spite of him, of a new and vigorous Aramæan power in Damascus, prepared for Israel the most fatal opposition the people had yet encountered.

For the topography of Jerusalem and neighbourhod, see *Jerusalem*, ii. 39–46, and Nos. 1 and 2 on Maps 47, 48 in this volume.

On this map delete the name *Idumæans* in the extreme south.

35. PALESTINE IN THE TIMES OF ELIJAH AND ELISHA. ABOUT 860–800 B.C.

AUTHORITIES—Ancient: 1 Kings xvi. to 2 Kings xiii. (cp. 2 Chronicles xvi.–xxv.); Amos i. 3–ii. 3; the Inscriptions of the Assyrian Shalmaneser II (859–825 B.C.), Adad-Nirari (812–783), and of Mesha of Moab ("The Moabite Stone"). Modern: Commentaries on the above Scriptures, and relevant

parts of histories of Israel, especially Wellhausen's, H. P. Smith's, Guthe's; Buhl, *Geogr. d. alten Palästina* (1896); Winckler, *Die Keilinschriften u. das A.T.* (1903); G. A. Smith, *H.G.H.L.*, chs. xii., xvi. f., xxvii.; *Jerusalem*, ii., ch. iv.

DURING this period the frontiers of the various kingdoms were uncertain, and oscillated violently.

That between Judah and N. Israel (Samaria) moved between Bethel and Geba (*H.G.H.L.*, 251): Bethel, a sanctuary of N. Israel; Geba, long remembered as the N. limit of Judah (1 Kings xv. 22, 2 Kings xxiii. 8). The gorge of Michmash (W. Suweinît) was the natural line; but Israel strove for a footing to the S. at Ramah (1 Kings xv. 17), and Judah to the N. at Bethel (2 Chron. xiii. 19). Geba and Miṣpah (Neby Samwil, or more probably Tell en-Naṣbeh, see Map 25) were the two outposts of Judah (1 Kings xv. 21 f.). Nor did this frontier run to Jordan by the W. Suweinît, but crossed the latter, and by an uncertain line reached the N. end of the Dead Sea, leaving Jericho with N. Israel (1 Kings xvi. 34, 2 Kings ii. 4). On the W. we may assume that Israel did not extend so far S. as the Beth-horons, for Gibbethon (? Kibbiah, 16 miles S.E. of Joppa) was held by Philistines. The S. limit of Judah must have varied much; it was assailed by Edom and Moab, with whom 2 Chron. xx. 1 associates the *Me'unim* (*sic*, and not *Ammon* as in the text), or people of Ma'an, E. of Petra. Jehoshaphat endeavoured to reopen trade with Ophir through Ezion-Geber on the Gulf of 'Akabah, and Amaziah took from Edom a rock-fortress on the way thither, in the Valley of Salt, perhaps the W. el-Milḥ. Judah's W. frontier was uncertain, Gibbethon was Philistine, Bethshemesh belonged to Judah (2 Kings xiv. 11), and Libnah was won by the Philistines (2 Chron. xx. 10). Gath (site uncertain), said to have been fortified with Mareshah by Rehoboam (2 Chron. xi. 5 ff.), was taken by Hazael of Aram (2 Kings xii. 17).

The territories of N. Israel varied immensely during the period. Omri held E. Palestine from as far S. as Mêdeba, Yaḥaz, and 'Ataroth; and probably from the Arnon, N. over Gilead, and perhaps Bashan as well. In W. Palestine his farthest N. limit is uncertain—hardly N. of Dan. But he lost some cities to Ben-hadad (1 Kings xx. 34), and Mesha recovered from Ahab Moab, as far N. at least as Mêdeba. Mt. Carmel is assumed by the story of Elijah to have belonged to N. Israel. But neither it nor the coast to the S. can have long continued Israelite. The change, under Omri, of the capital from the E. watershed to the W. at Samaria, was connected, of course, with the Phœnician alliance, under which alone Carmel could have been held by Israel. About 839 the whole of Israel's domains E. of Jordan were lost to Hazael of Damascus and the Ammonites (2 Kings x. 32 ff., cp. Amos i. 3, 13). He also invaded W. Palestine by Esdraelon and the pass thence by Dothan on to Sharon. Towards the end of the century, Aram (Syria) was weakened by Assyrian invasions, Joash of Israel recovered many cities, and the former limits of the kingdom were restored under his son, Jeroboam II, except to the S. in Moab.

The position of Aphek is uncertain. It may have lain in Esdraelon, but was more probably in Sharon, to which the Aramæan forces strategically came with the view of attacking Samaria from the W., the easiest approach to it. The map places it at El-Mejdel (see also Map 23, C 1). Guthe (*M. u. N.D.P.V.*), 1911, 33 f.) argues for Mejdel Yaba, but agrees that this is too far S. for the attack on Samaria; see on Map 33. For the site of Abel-Meholah, at Tell el-Ḥammi S. of Beth-shan, see Hölscher, *Z.D.P.V.*, xxxiii. 16 f., and Thomsen, *id.*, xxxvii. 187. Ramoth-Gilead (if not Gadara?) was certainly the modern er-Remtheh (for which see Map 21, D 4). Tishbeh, Elijah's home, was in Gilead, and the brook Chereth (usually but wrongly identified with W. Ḳelt above Jericho) was probably a neighbouring wady (perhaps the W. Yabis); certainly it lay E. of Jordan (1 Kings xvii. 3, *before* = E. of). The *entering in of Hamath* was somewhere on the Orontes, by Riblah. Ḳarḳar, where Ahab and Ben-hadad fought Shalmaneser II, lay N. of this map, towards Hamath (see Maps 1 and 2). In 2 Kings vii. 6, for *Egypt* = *Miṣraim* (whose kings, along with those of the Hittites, Aram "hired against Israel") read *Muṣri* or *Muṣrim*, *i.e.* the Muṣri of N. Syria, off the extreme N.E. corner of the Levant. In 2 Kings viii. 21, for *Ṣa'ir* read either with Ewald *Ṣo'ar*, or with LXX *Se'īr*, the land of Edom, which is the more probable.

36. PALESTINE FROM 720 B.C. TO THE EXILE OF JUDAH, 586 ff.

AUTHORITIES—Ancient: 2 Kings xvii.–xxv. (cp. 2 Chronicles xxix.–xxxvi.); Isaiah vii.–x., xx., xxxvi. f.; Micah and Jeremiah, *passim*; Ezekiel xl.–xlviii.; Ezra and Nehemiah; the Inscriptions of Sargon, Sennacherib, Esarhaddon, and Assurbanipal, of Assyria. Modern: Besides the relevant commentaries and histories, *H.G.H.L.*, ch. xii., and *Jerusalem*, ii., chs. v.–xiv., with the works cited there.

IN 721, the city of Samaria and the whole of N. Israel fell to Assyria. Under Manasseh, Judah was also subject to that power. Only when the Assyrian power weakened was Josiah of Judah able to exercise his power at Bethel and in the cities of Samaria (2 Kings xxiii. 15, 19 f.). There were still faithful Jewish communities left there (Jer. xli. 4 ff.). On the number of Jews left in Judæa during the Exile, and the state of Jerusalem, see *Jerusalem*, ii., ch. x. On the fall of Jerusalem and the deportation of so many of its population, the Edomites pressed northwards on the Jewish territory, extending, it would appear, beyond Hebron.

A number of the place-names of this period have not been inserted on the map because their sites are uncertain. For example, Altaḳu, where Sennacherib defeated an army of the confederate States of Palestine with Arabs and Egyptians (?), is probably the Elteḳeh of Joshua xix. 43 ff., somewhere between Ekron and Jerusalem, and near Thimna.

37. PALESTINE UNDER THE PERSIANS. 538 B.C.–332 B.C.

AUTHORITIES.—Ancient: Ezra and Nehemiah [2 Chron. xv. 9–15, xxx.]; Isaiah xxiv.–xxvii., lxiii. 7–lxiv. 11 (?); (?) Psalms xliv., lxxiv., lxxix., lxxxix.; Herodotus, iii. 89 ff.; the *Periplus* of Scylax Caryandensis (under Darius Hystaspis, in *Geogr. Græci Minores*, i. 15 ff.), § 104; Josephus, xi *Antiquities;* Eusebius' *Chronicon*, ii. Modern: Commentaries on Ezra and Nehemiah; Histories of Israel—especially Stade's, ii. 194–269; Wellhausen's, 119–182, and Guthe's, §§ 80–82; Nöldeke, art. "Persia" in *Ency. Britannica* (9th ed.); G. A. Smith, *H.G.H.L.*, ch. xii., "The History of a Frontier" (*i.e.* between Samaria and Judæa); *Jerusalem*, ii., chs. xii.–xiv.

CYRUS succeeded in 538 to the Babylonian power in Western Asia. Cambyses (529–522) conquered Egypt with the help of the Phœnician cities. Herodotus (iii. 90–94), in recounting the division of the Persian Empire into Satrapies, gives as the fifth of these Syria, Phœnicia, and Cyprus. It was called 'Abar-Naharah, *Beyond-the-River* (Ezra v. 6, vi. 6). This division probably took place under Darius Hystaspis: the capital of the fifth Satrapy would be at either Aleppo or Damascus, or Samaria. The maritime cities given on the map are those given in the *Periplus* of Scylax Caryandensis. He says Akē (Akko) and Askalon were under Tyre; Dorus (Dora) under Sidon. He gives the name Cœle-Syria to the whole of the country from the mouth of the Orontes to Askalon. Akē was the naval base of the Persians in their expeditions against Egypt (Strabo, xvi. 25), and was occupied under Artaxerxes II by Pharnabazus. Artaxerxes III subdued revolts in Phœnicia, Egypt, and probably Judæa. In 353 he marched through Syria, probably took Jericho, and carried into exile a number of Jews (Eus. as above; Solinus, 354; Orosius, iii. 76 f.). Sidon and other Phœnician cities fell to him in 348. It may have been at this time that his general Bagoas entered Jerusalem and violated the temple (Jos., xi *Antt.* vii.). Egypt was reduced by 343, after a disaster to the Persian army at the "Serbonian Bog" (Map 8, G H 1) in 346.

A small number of Jews returned from Babylon to Jerusalem in 537–6, and completed the building of the Temple in 516. Ezra arrived with a company in 458 (?), and Nehemiah, with the King's commission to him as Governor, in 445, after which he rebuilt the walls of Jerusalem; and on a second visit in 432. During this century the Jews had been alternately harassed by, and tempted to amalgamate with, the Samaritans. They had spread gradually beyond Jerusalem, and settled in a number of their former cities. But progress was slow and its stages are uncertain. On their S. they had the Edomites, pushed from their former territories about Petra, up on the S. of Judæa. The Jewish frontiers against Samaritans and Idumæans respectively must have fluctuated throughout the period. On Nehemiah's arrival, in 445, the towns mentioned as occupied by Jews are (besides Jerusalem and suburbs) Jericho, Gibeon, Miṣpah, Zanoah, Beth-hakkerem, Teḳoah, Bethṣur, and Keilah (Neh. iii.). A later list (Neh. xi.), probably subsequent to Nehemiah's time, describes them as spread as far S. as Hebron, and even Moladah and Beersheba, and S.W. to Lachish. It is in conformity with these data that our map has been coloured in those directions. According to the same list, they also spread so far N.W. as to inhabit Lod and Ono. But these districts were still Samaritan in the time of the Maccabees. On the map, therefore, a debateable territory has been marked between a line running S. of Lod and Bethhoron, but N. of Michmash and Bethel, and another following the course of the River Kanah (Wady Ishar or Kaneh), which was the probable frontier after the time of the Maccabees. For details see *H.G.H.L.*, ch. xii., "History of a Frontier"; *Jerusalem*, ii. 354 ff. Some exclude Jericho from Judæa for strong reasons (*Id.*. 354, 355).

Probably even at this time a number of Jews were scattered throughout Galilee and the E. of Jordan. Some think that 2 Chron. xv. 9–15 and xxx. reflect this condition. *Cf.* 1 Maccabees, v.

38. PALESTINE IN THE TIMES OF THE MACCABEES. 168–135 B.C.

AUTHORITIES.—Ancient: 1 Maccabees; 2 Maccabees is of additional, but inferior value (but see on Niese below); Dan. ch. xii.; probably Ps. lxviii. (Wellh.); Josephus, xii *Antt.* iv.—xiii vii.; i *Wars*, i.–ii., 3; Polybius, *Histories*, vii., xvi., &c.; Diodorus Siculus, xix. 95, 98, based on Hieronymus of Kardia; Appian, *Roman History*, xi. 1, 8, 11; for the Coins, see Eckhel, *Doctrina Veterum Numorum*, vol. iii.; De Saulcy, *Numismatique de la Terre Sainte;* Madden, *Coins of the Jews*; Head, *Historia Numorum;* Macdonald, *Greek Coins in the Hunterian Collection*, vol. iii. Modern: Schürer, *Geschichte des Judischen Volkes*, 3rd ed., vol. i. 4–7, 1905: Fairweather, *The First Book of Maccabees* (*Cambr. Bible for Schools*), 1897; Ewald, *Hist. of Israel*, v.; Grätz, *Hist. of the Jews*, ii. 1898, and other modern histories; Benedict Niese, *Kritik der Beiden-Makkabäerbücher*, 1900 (a strong appreciation of 2 Maccabees); Stark, *Gaza und die Philist. Küste*, 1852; Buhl, *Studien zur Topographie des Nördl. Ostjordanlandes*, 1894, and *Geogr. des Alten Palästina*, 1896; Schumacher, "Das süd. Basan," *Z.D.P.V.*, xxi. 65–227 (1897); G. A. Smith, *H.G.H.L.*, xii. 252–255, xxvii. 588 ff.; also *P.E.F.Q.*, 1901, 344–360, 1902, 27 ff., *Jerusalem*, i. 398–407, ii. 375–456; Peters and Thiersch, *Painted Tombs in the Necropolis of Marissa* (Pal. Explor. Fund), 1895; C. R. Conder, *Judas Maccabeus*, ed. 1894; G. Hölscher, *Palästina in der Pers. u. Hellenistischen Zeit*, v.–vii., and in *Z.D.V.P.*, xxix. (1906); the relevant articles in the *Enc. Bibl.*, and *Hastings' D.B.*

THE period illustrated in this map really began in 198 B.C., when Antiochus III defeated the troops of Ptolemy V at Paneas, and extended the Seleucid domains to Rhinokoroura. All Syria, from this N. to the Euphrates, was divided, by the R. Eleutherus, into Seleucis to the N. and Cœle-Syria to the S. Of the latter the southmost satrapy was Idumæa, including Idumæa proper, Judæa, Moab, and Peræa (Diod. Sic., xix. 95, 98).

N. of Idumæa was the satrapy of Samaria, the others being Phœnicia and Cœle-Syria proper. Schürer (citing XII *Antt.* iv. 1, 4) substitutes Judæa for Idumæa. The data differ, and may refer to different periods. It is always a difficult question whether in Maccabees and Josephus "Idumæa," "Judæa" and "Samaria" are used as official (Seleucid) designations or as popular names, and the task of determining their boundaries is precarious.

The Jewish territory was practically the ancient kingdom of Judah *minus* the region S. of Hebron. The N. frontier towards Samaria was uncertain (*H.G.H.L.*, 252 ff.), but crossed the watershed N. of Bethel. Emmaus (Amwas), Beth-horon and Timnath were in Judæa (1 Macc. ix. 50), but Aphærema (eṭ-Ṭaiyibeh), Lydda, and Ramathaim (? Beit Rima) were still Samaritan *Nomoi* or toparchies, probably long in debate between the Jews and Samaritans, and claimed by the Jews in 145. On the W. the territory of the former Philistine cities, now Phœnician and Hellenised, came inland as far as Ekron and Gezer (Gazara), first made Jewish under Jonathan and Simon. The frontier was probably the line between the Shephelah and the Judæan range (*H.G.H.L.*, 205 f.). The S. frontier is uncertain. Hebron in the time of Judas was occupied by Idumæans (1 Macc. v. 65), but perhaps only temporarily. The name Idumæa seems to have extended sometimes N. (iv. 15, 29), sometimes to have been confined to the S. (iv. 61), of Hebron; the capital was Marissa, or Mareshah, commanding the road from Gaza to Hebron, and the seat of a Phœnician colony with considerable Greek culture (Peters and Thiersch, p. 9). On the E. the Jewish frontier ran up the edge of the plateau above the valley of the Dead Sea and Jordan (which was at the beginning of the period Idumæan) to an uncertain distance above Jericho. But besides the Jewish populations in the above three toparchies, there were communities of Jews in Galilee, Gilead and Arbatta (probably the 'Araboth, or Plains of Jordan), as we learn from the campaigns of Judas for their relief. Ṭobiah or Hyrkanus, son of Joseph son of Ṭobiah, had (before 170 ?) built a moated palace, Tyrus ('Arak el 'Amir), E. of Jordan, and, collecting cavalry, whom he housed in the neighbouring caves, kept the surrounding "Arabs" in subjection and sustained a principality of his own (*Jerusalem*, ii. 424 ff., with illustrations).

The following are the chief events and political changes of the period:—

175, Antiochus IV (Epiphanes) began to reign. 170, He plundered the Temple. 168, Razed the walls of Jerusalem, and fortified and garrisoned the ancient citadel, "the city of David," called henceforth the 'Akra, to the S. of the Temple; and on the altar of the burnt offering built an altar to Zeus. 168–7, Revolt of pious Jews under Mattathias of Modein and his five sons, John, Simon, Judas, Eleazar and Jonathan. 166–5, Victories of Judas over the Syrians, and his recapture and cleansing of the Temple. 164–3, Judas' campaigns: (1) in Akrabattine (not the place of that name S.W. of the Dead Sea, but about 'Akrabbeh between Judæa and Samaria; (2) against the tribe of Baian (unknown); (3) against the Ammonites, from whom he took Gazara (2 Macc., perhaps Ptolemy's Gadera, in or near Es-Salt); (4) Gilead and farther N. to Bosra, Ramethah (so Syr., not Dathema, Gk.) or Remta, and other towns in Ḥauran (1 Macc. v.), with Ephron (or Gephron on W. Ghafr, W. of Irbid); (5) Simon at the same time marched into Galilee as far as Ptolemais; (6) Judas "smote" Hebron, and marched by Marissa to Ashdod or Azotus, but Eleazar was defeated and slain at Beth-ṣur, and the Jews, besieged in the Temple, surrendered Mount Sion, but received liberty to practise their religion. Henceforth their struggle was for political independence.

162–1, Last campaigns of Judas between Jerusalem and Ramleh, and against a Syrian advance from Esdraelon through Samaria to Berea (? Beeroth, near Bethel), or, according to some MSS., Beer-zath (? Bir-ez-zeit, near Gophna); Judas, camping at Eleasa and joining battle, was slain.

160–158, First campaigns of Jonathan (who with Simon had rallied the Jews in the wilderness of Judæa) in Moab and on Jordan; fortification by Bacchides of many towns. 158–153, Growth of Jonathan's power, with his centre at Michmash. 153–143, Contest between the Seleucid factions for the support of Jonathan; his establishment in Jerusalem; capture of Askalon and receipt from Alexander of Ekron and from Demetrius of the high-priesthood and the three toparchies (see above); capture of Gaza, Beth-ṣur, and Joppa, with the fortification of Jerusalem and other Judæan towns. Death of Jonathan.

143–2, Simon fortified the Judæan strongholds and became Ethnarch, took Gezer and the Akra by surrender of the garrison. 142–135, The reign of Simon as High Priest, Strategos and Ethnarch, with rights of coinage. His sons defeated the Syrian Kandebaus near Jamnia. Simon was slain at Dokus ('Ain Duk), and his son, John Hyrkanus, became "king."

39. PALESTINE IN THE TIME OF ALEXANDER JANNAEUS (AND QUEEN ALEXANDRA). 103–67 B.C.

AUTHORITIES.—Ancient: Josephus, XIII *Antt.*, xii.–xvi.; XIV *Antt.*, i. 4; I *Wars*, iv.; Strabo, *Geog.*, xvi. 15 ff.; Pliny, *H.N.*, v. 16 [18]; further ancient material has been handed down by the Byzantine G. Syncellus, *Ekloge Chronographias*, ed. Dindorff, i. 558 ff. For the coins of Alexander and the Phœnician cities, see Madden, *Coins of the Jews*, 1903 (1881), 33 ff.; Eckhel, *Doctr. Vet. Num.*, vol. iii.; De Saulcy, *Numismatique de la Terre Sainte;* Head, *Hist. Num.*, 673 ff. Modern: Schürer, *Gesch.*, i., § 10 f.; Schlatter, *Zur Topogr. und Gesch. Palästinas* 13, 48 f., and *Gesch. Israels von Alexander*, &c., 13–15; Bevan, *Jerusalem under the High Priests* (Lond., 1904); G. A. Smith, *Jerusalem*, i. 409 f., ii. 458–463.

THIS period in Syria may be called that of the "Tyrants," men of both Greek and Semitic race, who took advantage of the weakness of the Ptolemies and Seleucids to usurp domains varying from a single town and its surroundings and two or three towns, to territories of a considerable size. The number of autonomous cities was thus reduced.

Alexander, succeeding to Idumæa, Judæa, Samaria, S. Galilee, and part of the Maritime Plain, brought under his sway, in the course of several campaigns, more of Palestine than any Israelite prince since Solomon. Towards the close of his life in 78, his power was more or less established over the bulk of this territory, and it seems to have been retained by his widow, the first Israelite queen since Athaliah, during the nine years of her reign. Yet it is uncertain how firmly the subjects of his conquests were held by him or by her. I have included with some hesitation the part of Moabitis, S. of Arnon. Yet Josephus appears reliable in his statements that Alexander took Rabbath-Moab, and Zoara, along with Alousa in S.W. Palestine, from the Nabateans, who, however, about the same time extended their supremacy as far N. as Damascus (*c.* 85), but held this only for a short interval, for it was autonomous again in 70-69. Zeno Cotylas, a tyrant, held Rabbath-Ammon and adjacent territory against both Alexander and the Nabateans. Josephus extends Alexander's conquests to Rhinokoroura (beyond this map), and on the west Askalon (independent since 104) alone preserved its freedom, for Gaza fell to Alexander in 96, and for a time at least he held Strato's Tower and Dora, the domains of another tyrant, Zoilus. Josephus also assigns to him Carmel, but he held this probably only while he was besieging Ptolemais. This city had but intervals of autonomy during the period, but Tyre and Sidon, autonomous since 126 and 111 respectively, retained their freedom. Strabo says that Beyrut and Byblus (which for a time before Pompey's arrival had a tyrant of its own, Cinyrus) suffered from Ptolemy, son of Mennæus (85–40), a tyrant with effective power as chief of an Ituræan confederacy over the Beḳa', Anti-Lebanon as far as Abila (thus threatening Damascus) and S. into N. Galilee, along with a great hold on the W. at Botrys and Theoprosoupon. Chalcis was his capital. E. of Jordan the extent of Alexander's conquests northwards is uncertain. Seleucia and Gamala, said by Josephus to have been taken by him, are, with most authorities, placed in Gaulanitis, over which Ituræan influence extended somewhat. But Hölscher identifies Seleucia with the southern Abila, E. of Gadara, and Gamala with Philoteria, an unknown site on the Lake of Galilee, given along with Abila and Hippos by Syncellus.

The map shows the kingdom claimed for Alexander in its fullest extent. He never can have held it all at once, and many of its outlying portions he held only for a short time.

40. PALESTINE AFTER POMPEY'S RE-ARRANGEMENT. 63–48 B.C.

AUTHORITIES.—Ancient: Josephus, I *Wars*, vii.–ix.; XIV *Antt.*, ii.–vi.; Strabo, *Geog.*, xvi. 15 ff.; Pliny, *H.N.*, v. 16 [18]; Dion Cassius, xxxvii.; Appian, *Syr.*, l., li., *Mithr.*, xvii. Modern: Stark, *Gaza u. die Philistäische Kuste* (1852), 503 ff.; Marquardt, *Römische Staatsverwaltung* (ed. 1873), i. 234, 248; Schürer, *Gesch. des Jüdisch. Volkes* (3rd ed.), §§ 12 f., with App. I. and II., and § 23; Schlatter, *Gesch. Isr. von Alex. dem Grossen* (1900), 16 f.; G. A. Smith, *H.G.H.L.*, 538–547, &c.; *Jerusalem*, i. 411, ii. 388, and *E.B.* art. "Decapolis"; Hölscher, *Pal. in der Pers. u. Hellen. Zeit*, 95 ff.; *Z.D.P.V.*, iv. 245 f.

THE previous map illustrates the period of the "Tyrants"; this, the limitation of their powers and the recovery of the Free Cities under Rome.

In the spring of 63 B.C. Pompey marched S. by Lysias, near Apamea, Heliopolis, and Chalcis to Damascus (XIV *Antt.*, iii. 2, amended by Niese, vol. iii. p. xxii.), executing on the way the tyrants of Tripoli and Byblus, but he left Ptolemy Mennæi (see previous map) to his Ituræan dominions with reduced authority. Having received the rival Jewish princes Hyrkanus and Aristobulus, with representatives of their people, he set out against the Nabatæans, but learning that Aristobulus was preparing at Alexandrium (Ḳurn-Ṣurṭubeh) to resist the Roman decision if adverse to himself, Pompey turned by Pella, Scythopolis, and Korea (Tell el Mazar, above W. Ḳurāwā el-Mas'udy) into Judæa, and, securing a base of supplies at Jericho, besieged and took Jerusalem.

The whole of Syria, from the Euphrates to the river of Egypt (W. el 'Arish), was taken for Rome, and organised in such different relations to her authority as were suitable to the various nationalities and their politics and histories prior to the conquests of Alexander Jannæus. The Province of Syria was constituted, including at first all "Upper Syria"—as far S. as the Lebanons—and the coast land of Palestine—both Phœnicia and Philistia, all of it for the first time under the former of these names—as far S. as Raphia. The cities released from the tyrants were declared "free," with an "aristocratic" constitution (Josephus), and rights of coinage, asylum, and property in the surrounding districts, but liable to military service and fiscally subject to the province. The relations of Tyre and Sidon to the province may have differed from those of the others, for, like Askalon, they had preserved their autonomy. Similar freedom within the province was granted to the Greek cities of Cœle-Syria, which term, proper to the valley between the Lebanons, now (and perhaps from an earlier time) covered the interior of the country southwards on both sides of the Jordan.

Soon after this some of these cities formed, in defence against their Semitic neighbours, the league known from its original number as Decapolis:—Scythopolis (the only one W. of Jordan, unless, as Marquardt and Hölscher think, Samaria was included later), Pella, Gadara, and Hippos; Dion, Gerasa, Philadelphia, Raphana (unknown), Kanatha, and Damascus later. Other eight were added: Abila, Kanata, Kapitolias, and some of the frontier Semitic towns, incorporated in the Empire in 106 B.C.

The Nabatæans, again withdrawn from Damascus, had already recovered part of Moabitis from the Jews, including all S. of the Arnon, and Alousa, W. of the Dead Sea.

Idumæa, abandoned to the Nabatæans by Hyrkanus II, appears to have been under the Idumæan Antipater, whose father (of the same name) had been appointed its governor by Jannæus. Its two chief towns, Adora and Marissa, were declared free.

To Hyrkanus II, with the titles of Ethnarch and High Priest, there were left only the Jewish territories of Judæa proper, Galilee and Peræa, but in fiscal subjection to the province. The S. border of Judæa is uncertain: the map marks it N. of Adora, but possibly it ought to run S. of that town. In 57 Gabinius deprived

Hyrkanus of his civil powers, and divided the country into five Synedria or Synodoi, with separate jurisdictions and their centres at Jerusalem, Gadara (? Gezer), Amathus, Jericho, and Sepphoris, Antipater being the *Epimeletes* or fiscal superintendent of the whole. In 47 Cæsar restored to Hyrkanus the title of Ethnarch, and made Antipater *Epitropos* or Procurator of Judæa in the larger sense, *i.e.* the above three districts along with Idumæa.

All the above names are on the map. Unknown are the positions of Hyrkanium (taken by Gabinius), Thrax and Taurus (forts in the passes leading to Jericho, taken by Pompey), Arethusa (in Philistia ?), and Gaba.

41. PALESTINE UNDER MARK ANTONY. *c.* 42–31 B.C.

AUTHORITIES—Ancient: Josephus, I *Wars*, x.–xix., XIV *Antt.*, XV *Antt.*, i.–v.; Strabo, *Geog.*, xvi.; Dion Cassius, xlix. ff. For Coins, see notes to Maps 39, 40. Modern: Marquardt, *Römische Staatsverwaltung*, i. 242 ff.; Schürer, *Gesch. des Jud. Volkes*, § 15 and App. I. f.; with other works cited for Maps 39, 40.

WHILE Maps 39, 40 illustrate a period of "tyrants" suppressing the free cities, and a period in which the "tyrants" were curbed and the free cities restored by the arms of Rome, the next two Maps, 41 and 42, show how one great "tyrant," Herod, combined the rival interests and established a large kingdom by the use both of the Hellenic spirit and the power of the Roman Empire.

About 47, Antipater, Procurator of all Judæa (see notes to Map 40), appointed his eldest son, Phasael, military governor (*strategos*) of Jerusalem, and Herod, his second, "with equal authority" in Galilee. During the war of Octavian and Antony against Cassius and Brutus, Antony appointed Herod fiscal superintendent (*epimeletes*) of "all Syria." Cassius (Legate 44–42) had "set up" tyrants all over Syria, including Marion over the Tyrians. After the battle of Philippi, Antony came to Syria, which, except for the Parthian invasion, remained his till 31. He made Herod and Phasael Tetrarchs, a title which had lost its original meaning—"rulers of fourth-parts"—and was applied generally to dynasts below the rank of kings, "Quarterlings." In 40, Lysanias succeeded Ptolemy Mennæi over the Ituræan confederacy. With his help and that of the Parthians who conquered all Syria, Palestine and Phœnicia (except Tyre), Antigonus, son of Aristobulus II, seized Jerusalem. Herod, with his forces, withdrew to Oressa (so rightly Schlatter, for Thressa of XIV *Antt.*, xiii. 9, or Ressa, xv. 2), and, while the Parthians destroyed Marissa, put his family in Masada with a few troops, disbanded the rest, and fled by Petra and Egypt to Rome; where Antony had him declared by the Senate King of the Jews (of Idumæans and Samarians, Appian). Ventidius having driven out the Parthians in 39, Herod landed at Ptolemais, collected an army, took Joppa, and brought his adherents in Masada and Oressa N. to Samaria, and after further campaigns in Idumæa and Galilee, visited Antony at Antioch. Hearing of revolts against his party—the Romans apparently held only Samaria and Gittha—Herod returned, and with two legions under Sosius subdued Galilee, won a battle at Isanas, N.W. of Bethel, and took Jerusalem, 37 B.C., slaying Antigonus, and so becoming king *de facto* as well as *de jure* ("Antony then turned them over to a certain Herod to rule," Dion Cass.). In 34, Antony gave Cleopatra the Phœnician coast, except Tyre and Sidon, parts of the Nabatæan and Ituræan domains, and Jericho, which last two she leased to Herod. In 32, he was sent by Antony against the Nabatæans, and defeated them at Diospolis or Dioupolis, near Kanatha, probably the present Suleim (as, in the *Chronogr.* of Joh. Malala, Salamine, a city of Palestine, is said to have been called Diospolis by Augustus), was routed by them near Kanatha and at Ormiza (unknown), but vanquished them at Philadelphia. He seized Heshbon and Medeba, but the Arnon remained the Nabatæan frontier.

42. PALESTINE UNDER HEROD THE GREAT. 31–4 B.C.

AUTHORITIES—Ancient: Josephus, I *Wars*, xx.–xxiii.; XV–XVII *Antt.*; Strabo, *Geog.*, xvi.; Dion Cassius, l.–liv.; for Coins, see notes on Maps 39, 40. Modern: As in notes to previous maps, and G. A. Smith, *Jerusalem*, ii., chs. xvii., xviii.

IN 32, Octavian defeated Antony at Actium, and Herod, having made his peace with the victor, was confirmed as king, and had Jericho restored to him, along with Gadara, Samaria, Gaza, Anthedon (rebuilt as Agrippias or Agrippeion, in order to control with Gaza the Nabatæan trade), Joppa, Straton's Tower, and probably Ashdod and Jamnia, while Askalon and Dora remained free. In 27 he rebuilt Samaria under the name Sebasté, and in 25 began at Straton's Tower the harbour and town which he named Cæsarea. Sebasté and Cæsarea illustrate the fresh, westward exposure of Judæa towards Rome. In 23, Augustus gave Herod Trachonitis and Batanæa, and then, or in 20, the domains of Zenodorus (on all of which see *H.G.H.L.* through the index, and for Zenodorus, Schürer, App. I.). His brother Pheroras became Tetrarch of Peræa. In 9 B.C. Herod subdued the Arabs of Trachonitis at Raepta (unknown), garrisoned the district, built for a Babylonian Jew, Zamaris, fortresses in Batanæa, and a village, Bathyra (perhaps Buṣr el-Ḥariri, on the border of the Trachon or Lejá), thus subduing and in part civilising the whole region. At Seia, now Sī'a, he rebuilt a Nabatæan temple, in which the earliest Greek inscription extant in the region records the erection of his statue. But disorder soon revived. In 4 B.C., after a vain attempt at a cure in the waters of Callirrhoë in Moab (W. Zerka Ma'in, *P.E.F.Q.*, 1905, 170, 219), Herod died. His other buildings were the fortress of Alexandrium (Ḳurn-Ṣurṭubeh), Herodium, near Jerusalem, Masada, Machærus, Hyrkania (unknown), and another Herodium (identified by Schlatter with Machærus). He also strengthened Heshbon in Peræa, and Gaba in Esdraelon, rebuilt Kephar Saba under the name Antipatris; and founded in the Jordan valley Phasaelis, now Fusa'il.

43. PALESTINE IN THE TIME OF CHRIST: OR FROM THE DEATH OF HEROD THE GREAT. 4 B.C.–37 A.D.

AUTHORITIES.—Ancient: The Gospels and the Book of Acts; Josephus, XVII *Antt.*, VIII to XVIII *Antt.*, vii.; I *Wars*, xxxiii. to II *Wars*, xi.; Pomponius Mela, *De Situ Orbis*, i. 10–12: Strabo, *Geogr.*, xvi. 2; Pliny, *H.N.*, v. 13–19, vi. 32; Ptolemy, *Geogr.*, v. 15–17, with Tabula Asiæ iv. Later: Eusebius and Jerome, *Onomasticon* (ed. Larsow and Parthey, 1862; *cf.* Lagarde's *Onomastica Sacra*, 1887), and the Madaba Map in Mosaic. For the Coins, see the works quoted on Palestine in Maccabean times. Inscriptions: Le Bas and Waddington, *Inscriptions Grecques et Latines recueillies en Grèce et en Asie Mineure;* W. Ewing in the *P.E.F.Q.*, 1895; *Corpus Inscriptionum Semiticarum*, pars ii., tom. i. Modern: Schürer, *Gesch des Judischen Volkes, etc.* (3rd ed.), 16, 17 (see his lists of authorities); Keim, *Jesus of Nazara* (Engl. transl.); Hausrath, *N.T. Times* (Engl. transl.); Merrill, *Galilee in the Time of Christ* (3rd ed.); Henderson, *Palestine;* Schlatter, *Zur Topogr. u. Gesch. Palästinas;* G. A. Smith, *Histor. Geogr. of the Holy Land, Jerusalem*, ii. ch. xx., *Biblical World*, 1900, 436 ff., "The Home of our Lord's Childhood"; W. R. Ramsay, *The Education of Christ* (1902); Furrer, *Zeitschrift f. die N.T. Wissenschaft*, 1902; "Verkehrs Wege u. Ansiedlungen Galiläas," by Dr. V. S. Schwöbel, *Z.D.P.V.*, xxvii. (1904); "Die Ortschaften u. Grenzen Galiläas nach Josephus," by W. Oehler, *Z.D.P.V.*, xxviii. (1905); W. Sanday, *Sacred Sites of the Gospels* (Oxf., 1903); G. A. Smith, *Jerus.*, ii., ch. xx.; E. W. G. Masterman, *Studies in Galilee* (Chicago, 1909).

HEROD'S will divided his kingdom among his sons. Archelaus was to succeed him as king, Antipas to receive Galilee and Peræa, and Philip Trachonitis and neighbouring provinces E. of the Lake of Galilee. With modifications, this was confirmed by Augustus.

TETRARCHY OF ARCHELAUS.—Archelaus, with the title not of King but of Ethnarch, received Idumæa, Judæa and Samaria, with Cæsarea, Joppa, and Jerusalem. Gaza (with Gadara and Hippos) was put under the Province of Syria; and Salome, Herod's sister, received Jamnia, Ashdod, and the palace of Askalon, which in 10 A.D. she left to the wife of Augustus. In the same year Archelaus was banished to Gaul. By irrigating "the Plain" with water from the village of Neara, he raised a plantation of palms and built a village called Archelais. The site is uncertain, but probably the same as Naaratha of the *Onomasticon*, 5 R.M. from Jericho (see further *H.G.H.L.*, 354 n. 1). His country was brought directly under the Province of Syria, but with a special Procurator (ἐπίτροπος; Jos. ἔπαρχος and ἡγεμών; N.T. ἡγεμών); Josephus calls it ἐπαρχία, and Tacitus (*Ann.*, ii. 32) *provincia*. The capital was Cæsarea (Tac., ii. 78), but at the Feasts the Procurator went up to Jerusalem, where his Prætorium was the Palace of Herod (*Jerus.*, ii. 573 ff.); for the Prætorium in Cæsarea, see Acts xxiii. 35. The province was for fiscal purposes divided into toparchies. Josephus gives eleven —Jerusalem, Gophna, Akrabatta, Thamna, Lydda, Ammaus, Pella, Idumæa, Engaddi, Herodeion, Jericho. Pliny (*H.N.*, v. 14) gives ten—Jericho, Emmaus, Lydda, Joppa, Acrabatena, Gophna, Thamna, Betholeptephene, Orina and Herodium. Orina, in which was Jerusalem, is doubtless the same as the toparchy Jerusalem of Josephus. For the Pella of Josephus (Pella being outside of Judæa) substitute Pliny's Betholeptephene, which Josephus himself (IV *Wars*, viii. 1, Niese's reading) gives as a toparchy, Bethleptenphon, perhaps the present Bet-nettif. Schürer calls Pliny's addition of Joppa erroneous, on the ground that Joppa was not properly a Judæan town (p. 182), yet elsewhere he says that it remained constantly united with Judæa proper; and we have seen it included with Cæsarea in Archelaus' ethnarchy. Joppa had been distinctively Jewish since the Maccabees; Cæsarea was very Roman (see *H.G.H.L.*, 136–142).

The limits of IDUMÆA, JUDÆA, and SAMARIA have already been described in connection with other Maps. Here it need only be said that Josephus states that the maritime parts of Judæa extended to Ptolemais, *i.e.* to the borders of the territory of that city which probably included Carmel (*E. Bib.*, col. 3972). But Dora remained under the province of Syria, and the border of Judæa ran between it and Cæsarea. The N. border of Samaria is set by Josephus at Ginæ, modern Jenin; it ran therefore along or near the S. edge of Esdraelon. The S. border Josephus fixes at the Akrabatta toparchy, and again at Anuath or Borkeos, perhaps the modern Burḳit; it ran therefore along the natural line of the W. Ishar. Jewish pilgrims from Galilee to Judæa had thus to traverse some 23 miles of Samaria.

TETRARCHY OF HEROD ANTIPAS; GALILEE AND PERÆA.—For the limits of GALILEE and its divisions, see *H.G.H.L.*, ch. xx., 415 ff., and art. "Ptolemais," § 9, *E. Bib.*, col. 3971 f., and Oehler, *Z.D.P.V.*, xxviii., 49 ff. The most southerly town was Xaloth (modern Iksal), on N. edge of the "Plain" (III *Wars*, iii. 1), which may have been divided between Samaria and Galilee, with the territory of Scythopolis running well up into it from the E. The border ran W., S. of *Ιαφα*, modern Yafa, a Galilean village (Jos., *Vita*, 45), and Simonias, "on the confines of Galilee" (*id.*, 24), the modern Semuniyeh, but N. of Gabaa, which belonged to Carmel (III *Wars*, iii. 1), hardly therefore Jebata, but possibly Sheikh Abreik (Oehler), and Besara "in the confines of Ptolemais" (*Vit.*, 24), now unknown. The W. border of S. Galilee ran N. to the W. of Chaboulon (III *Wars*, iii. 1) or Cabul and Gabara (I *Wars*, xviii. 9), modern Kabra, E. from Ptolemais, and so along or near the edge of the hills, about 60 stadia E. of Ptolemais (II *Wars*, x. 2). The W. border of Upper Galilee is not so certain. It must have run much farther E. than that of Lower Galilee: a natural line would be the watershed from the E. of Rameh, by Beit Jenn, then across the Jebel Jermak and by the Jebel 'Adathir, W. of Sasa. It is also only on the E. of this line that we find Jewish towns of Upper Galilee mentioned by Josephus, Gischala (el Jish) and Meroth (the border town according to III *Wars*, iii. 1), if that be the modern Meiron with many Jewish remains. But Meiron is too far E. to be the border town. Kefr Birim, farther N. on the watershed, has the remains of two synagogues, very like those of Meiron (*P.E.F. Mem.*, i. 252 ff.), and at it, according to Renan (*Mission en Phénicie*,

p. 772), the Jewish or Galilean region commences in the most unmistakable manner. Perhaps, then, the W. border of Galilee (though the date of these Jewish remains is doubtful) ran in the first Christian century as far N. as Kefr Birim or even Yarun. The N. border was S. of Ḳadesh, which was Tyrian. Baka is set on the N. border, but is unknown (III *Wars*, iii. 1). The E. border was the Jordan. Whether the jurisdiction of Antipas covered the E. coast of the Lake of Galilee (as the name Galilee did later) is uncertain and improbable. Philip's jurisdiction, we know, came S. to at least Bethsaida-Julias, and Hippos and probably Gamala were Greek.

Galilee was separated by an uncertain size of Decapolitan territory from PERÆA. Josephus extends Peræa from Pella to Machærus, just S. of the W. Zerḳa Ma'in (probably the frontier was the W. Waleh or W. Mojib, the Arnon), and from Philadelphia (*i.e.* the territory of that town) to the Jordan.

Antipas founded Tiberias between 20 and 26 A.D., and probably between 20 and 22 (*H.G.H.L.*, 448, n. 2) made it his capital in place of Sepphoris. In Peræa he fortified Betharamptha, the O.T. Beth-haram or -haran, and called it Julias, after the wife of Augustus. Euseb. and Jer. call it Livias, the Empress' own name being Livia. It is the modern Tell er-Ram. Antipas was deposed by Caligula in 39 A.D., and his tetrarchy given to Agrippa.

TETRARCHY OF PHILIP: TRACHONITIS, &c.—Philip, B.C. 4–A.D. 34, received Paneas, Gaulanitis, Trachonitis, Batanæa, and Auranitis, with a certain part of the domain of Zenodorus about *Ιννανω*, *i.e.* the Ina of Ptolemy, (modern Hine), just S. of Kefr Hawar. This tetrarchy extended from Mt. Hermon and the sources of Jordan to the Lake of Tiberias, and from an unknown village Arpha to Bethsaida-Julias and the Jordan. The S. border ran S. of Hebran and Kanatha, but N. of Bosra and Salkhad, which were Nabatæan (*H.G.H.L.*, pp. 540 f., 617, 619, 621). The domain of Zenodorus lay between Trachon and Galilee, and contained Ulatha and Paneas; on the map it is extended N. so as to include Ina. Gaulanitis lay to the S. of Zenodorus' domain along the Jordan and the lake, practically the modern Jaulan less the territory of Hippos. Auranitis was the great plain, Ḥauran, E. of Gaulanitis, with an extension S. Batanæa was an elastic name, sometimes stretched over all the region N. of the Yarmuk, sometimes limited to the toparchy called Batanæa (bounded by the Trachonitis) probably the modern en-Nuḳra between the Lejá to N.E. and Gilead to the S.W. Trachonitis was the country of the two Trachons (Strabo, xvi. 2, 20), the great stretches of lava to the S.E. and S. of Damascus, of which the more southerly was *the* Trachon. Properly Trachonitis consisted of this *plus* the territory to the N.W. towards the domains of Zenodorus. Philo applies the name to the whole tetrarchy of Philip (*Legat. ad Cajum*, 41). Luke iii. 1 describes Philip's tetrarchy as *τῆς Ἰτουραίας καὶ Τραχωνίτιδος χώρας*, which (since there is no known instance of the use of *Ἰτουραία* as a noun before the fourth century) should be translated *the region Iturœan and of Trachonitis*. For details see *H.G.H.L.*, ch. xxv. pp. 540–547, 554. Philip built two towns. Paneas (*H.G.H.L.*, 474) he embellished, giving it the name of Cæsarea, to which common use added his own C. Philippi, to distinguish it from his father's on the sea coast. Bethsaida he also rebuilt, calling it Julias after the daughter of Augustus. Philip died in 34 B.C., and his tetrarchy was incorporated in the province of Syria. In 37, Caligula gave it to Agrippa.

ABILENE, the tetrarchy of Lysanias (Luke iii. 1) lay N. of Philip's, on the upper Abana (modern Barada), and in the Beḳa' was CHALCIS.

DAMASCUS had been a semi-independent city under Syria, and a member of the Decapolis, with a large territory (G. A. Smith, "Damascus," *E. Bib.*, col. 992), but before Paul's visit to it (Acts ix.) it was under an ethnarch of Aretas (Ḥarith), the Nabatæan king; in Nero's reign, 53–68, it was again under Rome.

The DECAPOLITAN REGION has already been described in connection with Map 40.

ARABIA was the name applied in N.T. times to everything E. and S. of the tetrarchies of Philip and Antipas and the Decapolitan territories, but sometimes in common use may have included the E. portions of these. The personal names of the ITURÆANS were Syrian; Vibius Sequester (ed. Hesse, lii. 155) calls them Syrian, but they were sometimes called Arabs (Dion Cassius, lix. 12). The NABATÆANS, though speaking Aramæan, were Arabs (Appian, xii. 106, and frequently in Josephus). Their kingdom, in existence since 100 B.C., had its capital at Petra. Two inscriptions by their strategi on the Arnon (*C.I.S.*, par. ii., tom. i. 183 ff.) are from about this time. They commanded the trade routes from Damascus to the Red Sea, and as far into Arabia as at least Hejra or Medā'in Ṣāliḥ (el-Hejr). Their trade passed to the Mediterranean through Gaza, Anthedon, and Pomponius Mela (i. 10) adds Azotus. Its range to the W. is indicated by three Nabatæan inscriptions at Rome and Puteoli from the first decade of the Christian era (*C.I.S.*, p. ii., t. i. 157–159).

On the names SYRIA, CŒLE-SYRIA, PHŒNICIA, and PALESTINE see notes on previous maps.

Apart from place-names in the quotations from the O.T., the Gospels, Acts, and Epistles give some sixty-four geographical and topographical terms within Palestine, Phœnicia, Syria, and Arabia. These, where their sites are known, are marked on the map. For the others, the student is referred to Hastings' *D.B.*, the *E. Bib.*, Sanday's *Sacred Sites of the Gospels*, and G. A. Smith, *Jerusalem*, ii. chap. xx.

44. PALESTINE UNDER AGRIPPA I. 37–44 A.D.

AUTHORITIES—Ancient: Acts xii., 2 Cor. xi. 32; Josephus, II *Wars*, ix–xi.; XVIII *Antt.*, v.–viii.; XIX *Antt.*, iv.–ix.; Dion Cassius, lix. 12; Tacitus, *Ann.* xii. 23; Coins and Inscriptions as in previous notes. Modern: Marquardt, *Röm. Staatsverwaltung*, i. (1873), 252; Schürer, *Gesch.*, §§ 18, 23; G. A. Smith, *H.G.H.L.*, 538–547, 619–621, *Jerusalem*, i. 427; Schlatter, *Gesch. Isr.*, &c., 203–206.

IN 37 and 40 A.D., Herod Agrippa I, son of Aristobulus son of Herod the Great, received from Caligula the tetrarchies of Philip, Lysanias and Herod Antipas, with the title of king; and in 42, from Claudius, Judæa and Samaria, which he held till his death in 44, their administration by Procurators being interrupted for three years. His domains were thus virtually those of his grandfather. On the coast he held from

Raphia, if not Rhinokoroura, to Cæsarea, except Askalon, while Joppa had possibly a free constitution. Dora he did not hold. In Ptolemais Claudius settled a colony of veterans. In Judæa and Samaria things were pretty much as under Herod (Shechem, *e.g.*, did not become Neapolis till under the Flavian dynasty). Scythopolis was independent, and so probably the rest of the Decapolis, including Hippos and Gadara which had been Herod's. Philadelphia, with Philadelphine, was independent in 44. Heshbon—Esebon or Esbus—with its district Sabonitis, seems also to have been outside Peræa. Probably Medaba and Libba were again Nabatæan. In Ḥauran the S. frontier between Agrippa and the Nabatæans ran between Hebran and Bosra (*H.G.H.L.*, 621). On the E. his power reached Nela (Mushennef), where an inscription of his has been found. Compassing Jebel Ḥauran on the E., the Nabatæans extended to Damascus (2 Cor. xi. 32). Probably Agrippa's power was continuous from Galilee to Abilene, formerly the tetrarchy of Lysanias, yet Mt. Hermon may have been still held by Ituræans. Herod, Agrippa's brother, held Chalcis with the title of king till his death in 48. To the N. was the Ituræan kingdom of Soemus.

45. PALESTINE UNDER ROMAN PROCURATORS. 6–41 and 44–70 A.D.

AUTHORITIES—Ancient: Matthew xxii. 15–22, xxvii., xxviii.; Mark xii. 13–17, xv.; Luke iii. 1, xx. 20–25, xxiii.; John xviii. 28, xix.; Acts xxi.–xxvi.; Josephus, III and IV *Wars;* relevant passages in Tacitus; Coins and Inscriptions as in previous notes. Modern: Marquardt, Schürer, Smith, Schlatter as on Map 44.

IN 6 A.D., Judæa was taken from Archelaus, and placed by the Emperor in charge of a Procurator. The official designation of this officer was *Epitropos*, for which the N.T. has, *Hegemōn*, Governor; but Josephus, *Eparchos=Præfectus.* The Procurators were under the Legate of the Province of Syria. The succession of them was interrupted from 42 to 44 A.D., during which years Judæa was under Herod Agrippa I (see Map 44). On his death their administration was resumed. This map illustrates the political state of Palestine in their second period, 44–70 A.D. For their first period, 6–41 A.D., see Map 43. Under the Procurators the civil jurisdiction of the Sanhedrin was confined to Judæa proper, and did not include the right to inflict the capital penalty; but its religious authority extended to Jewish communities beyond, as we see from Acts ix. 1 f.

46. PALESTINE IN THE TIME OF AGRIPPA II. 48–70 A.D.

AUTHORITIES—Ancient: Acts xxv., xxvi.; Josephus, II *Wars*, xi. 6, xii. 1, f., xiii. 2; XIX *Antt.* ix. 2, XX *Antt.* i. 3, v. 2, vii. 1, viii. 4; Coins and Inscriptions as in previous notes. Modern: As in previous notes.

IN 48 A.D., or possibly not till 50, Herod of Chalcis was succeeded by his nephew, Agrippa II, who in 53 resigned the kingdom of Chalcis and received the tetrarchies of Philip and Lysanias, with the territory of Varus in the Ituræan parts of Anti-Lebanon and later from Nero a part of Galilee, including Tiberias and Taricheæ, with the city of Julias. The region under Roman Procurators is the same as indicated on Map 45; only that the parts of it coloured red are those which constituted the areas of the Jewish and Idumæan revolt against Rome.

47–48. PLANS OF JERUSALEM AT VARIOUS PERIODS AND 49–50. PLAN OF MODERN JERUSALEM

For these, see G. A. Smith, *Jerusalem*, &c., vols. i. and ii., and various authorities cited there.

51. ST. PAUL'S TRAVELS

AUTHORITIES.—Ancient: *The Book of the Acts of the Apostles;* Paul's *Epistle to the Galatians*, i. 15 ff.; and references in other of his Epistles; cp. the ancient authorities cited for Maps 19, 42, 52. Modern: Sir W. M. Ramsay, *The Historical Geography of Asia Minor, St. Paul the Traveller, etc.*, and other volumes, also art. "Roads and Travel in the N.T." in the extra volume of Hastings' *D.B.;* J. Smith of Jordanhill, *Voyage and Shipwreck of St. Paul* (4th ed., 1880); Bp. Lightfoot, *The Epistle to the Galatians* (1865, 10th ed., 1880); J. Stalker, *Life of Paul* in *Handbooks for Bible Classes* (Edin., 1884); G. G. Findlay, art. "Paul the Apostle," in Hastings' *D.B.*, vol. iii.; J. Moffatt, *The Historical N.T.* (Edin., 1901); C. A. T. Skeel, *Travel in the First Century after Christ* (Camb., 1901).

THE four apostolic journeys of St. Paul were as follows:—

1. Acts xiii. 4–xiv. 26, from Antioch of Syria by Seleucia to Cyprus at Salamis, thence across the island to Paphos, thence by sea to Attalia for Perga in Pamphylia, Antioch of Pisidia, Iconium, Lystra, Derbe, and back by Lystra, Iconium, Antioch, Perga, and Attalia, whence by sea to Seleucia and Antioch of Syria.

2. Acts xv. 36–xviii. 32, with Silas, from Antioch of Syria through Syria and Cilicia to Derbe and Lystra, "through the cities" (xvi. 4), the Phrygian region of Galatia, when, being forbidden to speak in Asia, he came over against Mysia, and having essayed Bithynia, and passing by Mysia, he descended to Troas; thence by Samothrace to Neapolis, Philippi, Amphipolis, Apollonia, Thessalonica, Berœa, Athens, Cenchrea, and across to Ephesus; thence by sea to Cæsarea of Palestine, Jerusalem, and Antioch in Syria—49–52 A.D. The red line of this journey in the Map is interrupted between Pisidia and the valley of the Rhyndacus, down which Paul

probably came towards Troas, because during the interval his course is quite uncertain, and authorities greatly differ as to its probable direction, some taking him as far round as Ancyra in N. Galatia, others bringing him either directly or by Dorylaion, to the Rhyndacus.

3. Acts xviii. 22, xix. 1–xxi. 17 (2 Cor. ii. 12? etc.), from the Syrian Antioch, through the Galatian region and Phrygia and the upper coasts to Ephesus, where he stayed for two years, thence (by land?) to Troas and across to Macedonia and *those parts* (? Achaia, Illyricum—see Moffatt) to Corinth; thence back through Macedonia and over the sea by Troas, Mitylene, Chios, and Samos to Trogyllium, Miletus (whence he sent to Ephesus), Cos (or Coos), Rhodes, Patara, Tyre, Ptolemais, Cæsarea, Jerusalem—52–56 A.D.

4. Acts xxvii., xxviii., voyage in a ship of Adramyttium from Cæsarea, Sidon, and *under* Cyprus over the sea of Cilicia and Pamphylia to Myra of Lycia; thence in a ship of Alexandria till they came over against Cnidus, and thence *under* Crete past Salmone to the Fair Havens near Lasea; thence in a tempest to the wreck of the ship off Melita; thence, after three months, in another ship of Alexandria, by Syracuse and Rhegium to Puteoli; and so by Appii Forum and the Three Taverns to Rome.

52. ASIA MINOR—OROGRAPHICAL

SHOWING POSITIONS OF THE SEVEN CHURCHES

AUTHORITIES.—Ancient: *The Book of the Acts of the Apostles; The Apocalypse* (*Revelation*) *of St. John the Divine*, chs. i.—iii. Modern: the works cited for Map 51, and in addition Sir W. M. Ramsay, *The Church in the Roman Empire* (Lond., 1893), *Cities and Bishoprics of Phrygia* (Lond., 1895–7), *The Letters to the Seven Churches* (Lond., 1905); for the natural features, see Ramsay's *Hist. Geog. of Asia Minor* (1890) and D. G. Hogarth's *The Nearer East.*

53. THE CHURCH AND EMPIRE IN THE EAST UNDER TRAJAN. *c.* 110 A.D.

AUTHORITIES.—Ancient: In the N.T. the Acts and Epistles; Dion Cassius, lxviii.; Letters of the Younger Pliny; Roman Inscriptions of the period. Modern: Gibbon's *Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire*, ch. i.; Stuart Jones, *The Roman Empire* (in *The Story of the Nations* series); Ramsay, *The Church in the Roman Empire, Historical Commentary on Galatians* (1895), section 15, and other works; Harnack, *The Expansion of Christianity.*

IN addition to the regions coloured as representing the expansion of Christianity, it must be kept in mind that Christian communities already existed at such centres as Athens, Corinth, and Rome, and that there was a Christian *Diaspora* throughout many other regions (cp. 1 Peter i.); but to colour these as Christian would give an exaggerated idea of the extension of the new faith.

53a. THE CHURCH AND EMPIRE IN THE EAST UNDER CONSTANTINE.

AUTHORITIES.—Ancient: The Ecclesiastical Historians who report on this period; the *Notitia Dignitatum in Partibus Orientis* (ed. Böcking, Fasciculi i. and ii.). Modern: Gibbon, chs. xv.–xviii.; Stuart Jones, *The Roman Empire* (in the *Story of the Nations*), and the other works mentioned in the note to the previous map.

THE Christians suffered little persecution from the Imperial authorities between the time of Marcus Aurelius and that of Decius, who in the middle of the third century cruelly oppressed them. When his persecution ceased in 260 A.D., the Church, fortified and fertilised by her period of martyrdom, began a time of rapid expansion. The conversion of Armenia took place towards the end of the third century. In 303 persecution broke out again under Diocletian, but in 311 Constantine adopted Christianity, and in 325 presided at the Council of Nicæa. It was, however, under Theodosius (378–395) that orthodox Christianity triumphed and the final divorce took place between the Empire and Paganism.

54. PALESTINE IN THE FOURTH CENTURY ACCORDING TO EUSEBIUS AND JEROME.

AUTHORITIES.—Ancient: Eusebius and Jerome, their *Onomastika*—(1) Eusebius, Bishop of Cæsarea, Περὶ τῶν τοπικῶν ὀνομάτων τῶν ἐν τῇ θείᾳ γραφῇ, *c.* 330 A.D.; (2) Hieronymus (Jerome), *De Situ et Nominibus Locorum Divinæ Scripturæ, c.* 390 A.D. The Greek versions of the O.T. assist both in determining some sites, and in fixing the spelling of many of the names given by Eusebius, who used probably Origen's *Hexaplar* and Josephus. The mosaic map of Mâdaba is largely based on Eusebius, and affords material for the determination of sites and lines of communication. Procopius of Gaza, *On Justinian's Buildings*, has also been used by Klostermann (see below). Modern: The *Onomastika* of Eusebius and Jerome are printed in parallel pages in F. Larsow and G. Parthey's *Eus. Onom. cum latina Hieron. interpretatione* (Berlin, 1862), and are given separately with other materials in P. de Lagarde's

Onomastica Sacra (*alterum edita*) (Gött., 1887); E. Klostermann, *Das Onom. der Bibl. Ortsnamen* in vol. iii. of Eusebius' works (Leipzig, 1904); C. R. Conder, "The Onom." in *P.E.F.Q.*, 1896, pp. 229–245; P. Thomsen, "Palästina nach dem Onom. des Eus." in *Z.D.P.V.*, 1903, pp. 97–188, with map (cp. W. Kubitschek, *Jahreshefte des österreich. archäol. Inst.* (1905); A. Schulten, *Die Mosaikkarte von Madaba*, &c., with reproductions (Berlin, 1900); W. Kubitschek, *Die Mosaikkarte Palästinas* (reprint from the *Mitth. d. k.k. Geogr. Gesellschaft*, Vienna, 1900).

THE *civitates* marked on the map are those called by Eusebius πόλεις, or in fewer cases πολίχναι; the other sites are those he describes as κώμαι, *villages*, Jer. *vici*. Eusebius and Jerome not infrequently differ in their locations of sites; the Map follows in each case the more probable alternative, with modifications suggested by Biblical and other evidence. Jerome, knowing the land better, is often the more correct (*e.g.* in the distance of Chorazin from Capernaum). The Map follows mainly Jerome's spelling of the names (*e.g.* Sichar for Eusebius' Suchar, Modeim for Eusebius' Modeeim). Some emendations of the spelling suggested by Klostermann and Thomsen have been adopted. Some duplicate names have been omitted for want of space. Thus Jerome's *Stagnum Gennezar* or *Genesareth*=ἡ Γεννησαρίτις λίμνη of Eusebius, is also called *Stagnum Tyberiadis*=ἡ λίμνη Τιβεριάδος, and the *Mare Salinarum sive Mortuum*=Θάλασσα ἡ ἁλυκή, ἡ καλουμένη νεκρά of Eusebius, is also called *Mare Asphalti id est bituminis*='Ασφαλτῖτις. (On this Map *J* has to be pronounced *I*, *C* corresponds to the Greek **K**, and *ch* to **X**). Eusebius calls the whole land from the border of Phœnicia (sweeping by Carmel inland and then N. to Dan) to the border of Egypt ἡ Παλαιστίνη (Jer. Palæstina, extending it even to Ailath on the Gulf of 'Aḳabah). But both often use Judæa of the land from Dan to Beersheba, sometimes dividing it from Arabia on the E. by the Lake of Tiberias and the Jordan, and again giving the frontier as far E. as Arbela, while the S. border is fixed at Arad. The larger divisions marked on the map—on the E. Golan, Batanaia, Decapolis, Peræa, Araboth Moab, Arnonas; on the W. Galilee, Saron, Acrabittene, Thamnitica, Sephela, Daroma—are given both by Eusebius and Jerome; the latter alone adds Guphnensis. They are probably all popular names of the time—partly geographical, partly reflections of official political divisions in earlier centuries. Galilæa should come farther S. than on the Map—as far as Nazareth and Esdraelon. Idumæa (=the O.T. Edom, to the E. of the 'Arabah, and called in Eusebius' time Gebalene), Ausitis, the Trachon and Trachonitis, Damascene and Ituræa, all lie beyond the limits of our Map. Eusebius calls Esdraelon "The Great Plain" (so Josephus, but including the Jordan valley), sometimes with the addition "of Legio" or "beside Mt. Thabor." The Jordan valley, from Lebanon to the S. of the Dead Sea, he calls *the Aulon*.

Thomsen's map gives a network of roads and lines of communication deduced from the data of Eusebius. Kubitschek's strictures on this are hardly successful.

55. PALESTINE AFTER THE PEUTINGER TABLES

AUTHORITIES.—The two earliest editions known to the editor are: *Fragmenta Tabulæ antiquæ in quis aliquot per Rom. provincias itinera, ex Peutingerorum bibliotheca, ed. etc. M. Velsero Matei F. Aug. Vind.* (Venetiis, apud Aldum, 1591), and *Tabula itineraria ex illustri Peutingerorum bibliotheca quæ Augustæ Vindelicorum est* (Antwerp, Offic. Plantiniana, 1598). The present reproduction, that of Segment ix., is from the *Tabula Militaris Itineraria, Theodosiana et Peutingeriana nuncupata* (engraved from the Vindobensian edition of 1753), by Podocatharus Christianopulus (1793). The two most useful editions are those of Konrad Mannert, *Tab. Itineraria Peutingeriana*, with Introduction (Leipzig, 1824), and of Ernest Desjardins, *La Table de Peutinger*, with text (Paris, 1809 onwards). See further, Konrad Miller, *Die Weltkarte des Castorius* (Ravensburg, 1887–8); the last ed. of Th. Menke's *Bibel-Atlas* (Gotha); H. F. Tozer, *A History of Ancient Geography* (Camb., 1897), pp. 310–312; R. Röhricht in *Z.D.P.V.*, xxi. (1898), p. 85; P. Thomsen, "Untersuchungen zur älteren Palästinaliteratur," in *Z.D.V.P.*, xxix. (1906), pp. 103, 117; C. A. J. Skeel, *Travel in the First Century after Christ* (Camb., 1901), pp. 23 ff.

THIS Table, now in the Imperial Library of Vienna, owes its present name to Conrad Peutinger of Augsburg, to whom it was bequeathed by Conrad Celtes, who discovered it in a monastery in 1507. It is the copy by a monk of Colmar in the thirteenth century of an earlier map of the eleventh or twelfth century, the original of which was probably compiled in the fourth century (about 366, says Röhricht) from earlier Roman Itineraria based on materials which Agrippa (*d.* 12 B.C.) seems to have been the first to collect. This history explains the presence in it of the data of many periods. In the main it is a military map of the Roman Empire, in the third and fourth centuries, the only surviving specimen of the Imperial "itineraria picta." (In his paper, cited above in the *Z.D.P.V.*, xxix., P. Thomsen gives a comparative table of the Palestine data in Ptolemy, the Tab. Peut., the Antonine Itinerary, and the anonymous map of Ravenna, and also a map of Palestine after the data of Ptolemy and the *Notitia Dignitatum*, which it will be useful for the student to compare with the details of the Peutinger Table.) But it contains some details from Christian and Jewish sources.

The Tabula, 21 feet long by over a foot broad, extends from the S.E. coast of Britain to the limit of Alexander the Great's march, and even to the mouth of the Ganges and Taprobane (Ceylon). As the compiler's aim was to give the lines of roads throughout the Empire, with their stations and the distances between these, the shapes of lands and seas are even more distorted than upon the maps of modern American railway time-tables. The natural features (except rivers) are seldom traced; the smaller towns are indicated by two or three houses, but a great one by a circuit of walls with towers; and each watering-place by a tank surrounded by a bath-house. The Table is divided into xii. Segments, of which only the sixth, covering part of Asia Minor, with Rhodes and part of Cyprus, Palestine from Damascus and Abila, the Desert of the

Wanderings, and the Delta, is reproduced here. Northern Syria (with Antioch) and the rest of Cyprus appear on Segment x.

In the Note under the Title, for *third century* read *fourth century.*

56. PALESTINE AFTER MARINUS SANUTUS, 1611

AUTHORITIES.—Bongars, *Gesta Dei per Francos sive Orientalis Historia,* Tomus Secundus: *Liber Secretorum Fidelium Crucis* auctor Marinus Sanutos (or Sanuto) dictus Torsellus de civitate Rivoalti . . . Patricius Venetus nunc primum cum libello ejusdem argumenti sine auctoris nomine ex M.S.S. veteribus editus (Hanoviæ, MDCXI), with Sanuto's Map of the World, Paraplus, or Map of the coasts of the Levant and the Sinai Peninsula, Map of Palestine, and Plans of Jerusalem and Acco(n); *Palestine Pilgrims' Text Society,* xxix. (1896), reproduces the Palestine Map, the Paraplus, and the Plan of Jerusalem; R. Röhricht, "Marino Sanudo, sen., als Kartograph Palästineas," in *Z.D.P.V.,* xxi. (1898), pp. 84–126, with reproductions of all the maps and plans.

MARINO SANUTO, sen., a Patrician of Venice, visited the Holy Land five times, but for the preparation of his volume and maps probably drew besides on the results of the geographer Pietro Visconte of Genoa, who published Atlases between 1311 and 1318 (Jomard, *Les Monuments de la Géographie,* Paris, 1847, planche ix.). The importance of his work for us lies in this, that, as Röhricht says, it furnishes "den Niederschlag des zeitgemässen kartographischen Wissens und Könnens." There are two codices in England, one in the British Museum, No. 27,376, and one at Oxford in the Bodleian, Cod. Tanneri, 196. For other codices see Röhricht, who states many of the differences of detail among them. In Bongar's edition of Sanuto's work, *Liber Secretorum Fidelium Crucis,* the portions relevant to the Map of Palestine, which is here reproduced, are contained on pp. 243–262, and entitled "Quartadecima Pars continet Locorum dispositionem, maxime Terræ Sanctæ, habens capitula xii."

We are ignorant of the principles or the data on which the map is divided into squares—said to be the earliest of its kind to be so. It extends from (Damascus, the Lebanons, and) Dan to Beersheba and the S. end of the Dead Sea, and from the Coast to the Arabian Desert. For further details of the coast and for the Peninsula of Sinai, Sanuto's other map, the Paraplus, should be consulted.

57. SYRIA AND PALESTINE IN THE TIME OF THE CRUSADES AND THE LATIN KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM

AUTHORITIES—Contemporary (and nearly so); *Recueil des Historiens des Croisades* (Paris, 1841 to the present date), containing both the Western and Eastern historians, of whom the following are the most valuable geographically: William of Tyre (1095–1184), *Hist. Rerum in partibus transmarinis Gestarum,* &c.; Geoffrey de Vinsauf, *Itinerarium Regis Anglorum Richardii,* &c. (1187–1193); Bernard le Trésorier, *De Acquisitione Terræ Sanctæ;* also in Bongars, *Gesta Dei per Francos* (1611); Vinsauf, Englished in Bohn's *Chronicles of the Crusades,* and in *Palestine Pilgrims Text Society's Library; Regesta Regni Hierosolymitani* MXCVII–MCCXCI, ed. by R. Röhricht (Innspruck, 1893), with an *additamentum* (1904); Ambroise, *L'Estoire de la Guerre Sainte,* a rhyming chronicle of the Third Crusade, with translation, glossary, and index of names (rich in geographical material), by Gaston Paris (Paris, 1897); Bohaeddin, *Life of Saladin,* with excerpts from the history of Abulfeda, edited, with a Latin translation, by A. Schultens (Leyden, 1732); Benjamin of Tudela's *Travels,* 1160–1173, Englished in Bohn's *Early Travels in Palestine* (1848), text and English by M. N. Adler in *J.Q.R.,* 1905–6. Modern: Gibbon's *Decline and Fall,* chs. lviii., lix. (in Bury's ed., with a map); Maundrell, *Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem in* 1697 (in Bohn's *Early Travels*); E. Ray, *Les Colonies Franques de Syrie, au xiime et xiiime Siècles* (Paris, 1883); W. Heyd, *Histoire d. Commerce d. Levant au Moyen Age* (Leipzig, 1885–86), 2 vols., and *Les Consulats établis en Terre Sainte au Moyen Age, etc.* (traduit par M. Furcy Raynaud); Prutz, *Die Besitzungen des deutschen Ordens im Heiligen Lande* (Leipzig, 1877), and "Die Besitz. des Johanniter Ordens in Paläst. u. Syrien," in *Z.D.P.V.,* 1881, pp. 157 ff.; Röhricht, *Gesch. des Königreichs Jerusalem,* 1100–1291 (Innspruck, 1898); W. B. Stevenson, *The Crusades in the East* (Cambridge, 1907), with maps.

THIS Map presents the political divisions in Syria and Palestine during the period of the Crusades (1096–1291)—which includes that of the Latin kingdom of Jerusalem (1097–1185)—with subdivisions, and the names of towns, castles, *casales,* and natural features. It is impossible, of course, to include the names of all the casales and estates into which Palestine was parcelled by the Crusaders, but the Map gives the most important, whether with regard to the history of the time or the modern task of identifying the ancient sites. The names are spelt as in the original documents given above (with some requisite emendations). Appended is a chronological table. It must be kept in mind that different authorities number the Crusades differently. "Together they form a continuous stream for the greater part of the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. The numbering of a selected few obscures this fact. Only the First Crusade is rightly defined by the numeral attached. Similar expressions applied to the other Crusades should seldom or never be used" (Stevenson, p. 3). This is true at least beyond the third. Thereafter the numbers differ, as indicated by the brackets in the following:

I. 1096–99, Peter the Hermit, Godfrey; 1098, Antioch taken; 1099, Kingdom of Jerusalem founded; 1100, Baldwin I, King of Jerusalem; 1101, Stephen of Blois, the Wolf of Bavaria, &c., reached

the Halys River, and their hosts are scattered there; 1101, Baldwin takes Tripoli; 1118, Baldwin II, Order of Temple founded about this time; 1124, Tyre surrenders; 1131, Fulke of Anjou king; 1143, Baldwin III; 1146, Nureddin conquers Damascus and Edessa.

II. 1147–49, Bernard, Louis VII, and Emperor Konrad III, Crusaders advance to Damascus; 1153, Baldwin III takes Acre, Askalon surrenders; 1162, Amalrich king; 1171, Saladin overthrows the Fatimite Khalifate of Egypt; 1173, Baldwin IV; 1183, Saladin conquers the most of Syria, but neither Tyre nor Tripoli; 1185, Baldwin V; 1186, Guy of Lusignan; 1187, Saladin takes Jerusalem, after defeating Christians at Ḥaṭṭin.

III. 1189–92, Gregory VIII, Friedrich Barbarossa, Richard Lionheart, Philip Augustus of France; 1189–91, Siege and capture of Acre; 1193, Saladin leaves the coast from Jafa to Acre to the Christians, Death of Saladin.

IV. 1197–98, Innocent III, Heinrich VI, Conrad of Mainz.

V. (IV according to some). 1202–4, Venice under the Doge Dandolo, the Latin occupation of Constantinople; 1212, the Children's Crusade.

(V. according to some). 1218–21, Andrew of Hungary and Austrians; fruitless expeditions from Acre to the sources of Jordan and Mt. Tabor; expedition to Egypt; Damietta taken and surrendered.

VI. 1228–29, Friedrich II obtains by treaty the cession of Jerusalem, Bethlehem, Nazareth, Tibnin and Sidon to the Christians.

VII. 1239–41, Richard of Cornwall; 1244, the Charesmians devastate Palestine.

VIII. (VI according to some). 1248–54, St. Louis of France, expedition to Egypt, Damietta taken and surrendered.

IX. (VII according to some). Louis IX invades Tunis, English fleet under Edward I delivers Acre from siege, and returns.

1271, Sultan Baibars takes Antioch, Krak des Chevaliers from the Knights of St. John (who had held it since 1180), and afterwards Montfort from the German Knights, 1287 Margat, and 1289 Tripoli, Sidon, Tyre, Jaffa, &c.; 1291, his son, Sultan El-Ashraf, takes Acre and then 'Athlit, the last Christian stronghold held by the Templars.

58. EUROPE TO ILLUSTRATE THE CRUSADES

AUTHORITIES.—See Notes to previous Map.

THE different lines mark the advance of the First and Third Crusades.

58a. EXPANSION OF CHRISTIANITY

AUTHORITIES.—See Notes to Maps 53 and 53*a*.

59. PRESENT POLITICAL DIVISIONS.

AUTHORITY: The *Salnamé* or Turkish Government "Blue-Book"—see the editions of recent years.

REPORTS AND NOTICES.—G. Hölscher, "Die administrative Einteilung des heutigen Syriens," *M. u. N.D.P.V.*, 1907, pp. 49–57, with G. Dalman's notes on this, *Id.*, 1909, p. 14; Br. Blau, "Die autonome Provinz Libanon," in Altneuland, 1907, pp. 266–268 (not seen). On von Oppenheim see below.

MAPS: A. Durand, *Empire Ottoman: Turquie d'Europe, T. d'Asie, Nouvelle Carte administrative écon. et consulaire* (Paris, 1908—not seen); R. Huber, *Empire Ottoman, Division Administrative*, after the Turkish *Salnamé* of 1899 (Constantinople, 1905—not seen); *Carte de la Province du Liban* (Cairo, 1905). On von Oppenheim see below.

THE Ottoman Government of Syria comprises two *Vilayets* or *Wilayets* (each under a Wāly):—Beyrout and Damascus, each divided into *Sanjaḳs* or *Mutaṣarrifliks* (each under a Muteṣarrif) and two additional *Sanjaḳs* or *Mutaṣarrifliks*:—Jerusalem and the Lebanon, both directly responsible to the Ottoman Ministry of the Interior. A *Sanjaḳ* is divided into *Ḳaḍās* (districts, or circuits or *arrondissements*) each under a Kāimmaḳan, and the Ḳadās again into *nāḥiyahs* (cantons or communes) under a Mudîr.

I. The five *Sanjaḳs* or *Mutaṣarrifliks* of the *Vilayet* of Beyrout are those of

1. Beyrout, covering the *Ḳaḍās* of Sidon, Tyre, and Merj 'Ayûn.
2. 'Akka (Acre), covering the *Ḳaḍās* of Ḥaifa, Tiberias, Safed, and Nazareth (but according to *M. u. N.D.P.V.*, 1907, pp. 23 f., this has since 1906 been attached to the *Sanjaḳ* of Jerusalem); as well as the *nāḥiyahs* of Sāḥil, Sha'ûr, and Shefā 'Amr.
3. Tarabulus (Tripoli), of which only part lies within this map.
4. Ladaḳiyeh (Latakiah), which lies beyond the map.
5. Belḳa (so called because formerly it included the region called The Belḳa, E. of Jordan: see *H.G.H.L.*, 535 f.), or properly Nāblūs (with its capital at Nāblūs, covering the *nāḥiyahs* first and second Jemmā'īn, and Jemmā'īn, and the *Ḳaḍās* Jenīn and Benī Sa'b.

II. The four *Sanjaḳs* of the *Vilayet* of esh-Sham (Syria or Damascus) are those of:

1. Sham Sherif (Damascus), covering the *Ḳaḍas* of Ba'albek, Biḳā' el-'Aziz (capital Mu'allaḳa), Wady el 'Ajam (capital Katanā), Dūma, Nebk, Ḥaṣbeiyā, Rasheiyā, Zebdānȳ, and el-Ḳuneitra.
2. Ḥamāh (Hamah ?), only partly in the map.

3. Ḥauran (capital formerly at Sheikh Sa'ad, now elsewhere), covering the *nāḥiyahs* of Ghabāghib and Jāsim, and the *Ḳaḍās* of 'Ajlûn (capital Irbid), Suweideh (or Sueidā), Buṣr el-Ḥariri (on S. border of the Leja'), ed-Dera'ah, Salkhad, and 'Ahire.
4. Kerak, with the *nāḥiyahs* Khanzīreh and Dībān; and the Ḳadas, es-Salt, and eṭ-Ṭafileh, and Ma'an. On the map es-Salṭ is reckoned to Ḥauran, but the change has been made recently. Dalman reports the addition of the *nāḥiyahs* of esh-Shobak and el-'Aḳabah (*M. u. N.D.V.P.*, 1909, 14).

III. The *Sanjaḳ* of Jerusalem (Arab. Ḳuds Sherif) consists of the *nāḥiyahs* Beit-Laḥm (Bethlehem) Rāmallah, Safā, and 'Abwain, and the *ḳaḍas* Yāfā (Joppa), Ghazzeh (Gaza), Khalīl (Hebron), Bīr Seba' (Beersheba); and to these the Ḳaḍa of Nazareth appears to have been added (see above). Dalman (*loc. cit.*) reports that the *ḳaḍa* of Bir es-Seba' has been changed into a *Sanjaḳ* or *Mutaṣarriflik* Mu'āwinliyeh.

IV. The *Sanjaḳ* of Lebanon consists of the *Ḳaḍas* Shuf, Metn, Kesrwān, Batrun, Jezzîn, Kûra, Zaḥleh, and what was formerly the *nāḥiyah* of Deir el-Ḳamr, directly under the Muteṣarrif, but appears now to be a *Ḳadā*. The town and environs of Beyrout do not belong to the Sanjaḳ of Lebanon, but are in the vilayet of Beyrout. The government of the Sanjaḳ is based on the "Reglement Organique du Liban," constituted by the Sublime Porte, Great Britain, France, Prussia and Austria, and Russia in 1861. The Muteṣarrif must be a Christian, and has the rank of a Vizier with the title of Pasha. For further details see von Oppenheim, *Vom Mittelmeer zum Persischen Golf*, i. 32 ff., with a map, "Die Verwaltungs-Eintheilung des autonomen Bezirks des Lebanon, 1898."

60. CHRISTIAN MISSIONS

THE data for this map have been obtained from missionary reports of the different denominations, and by the Editor on successive journeys through the country. See also J. Richter, *Mission und Evangelisation im Orient*, the 2nd vol. of the *Allgemeine Evangelische Missionsgeschichte* (Gütersloh, 1908); W. A. Essery and J. H. Thomson, *The Ascending Cross: some Results of Missions in Bible Lands* (London: Religious Tract Society, 1905); A. Forder, *Ventures among the Arabs in Desert, Tent, and Town* (1905); H. A. Krose, *Katholische Missionsstatistik* (Freiburg i. Br., 1908).

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS IN THE FOREGOING LETTERPRESS

A.T.=(das) Alte Testament.

E.B. and *Enc. Bibl.*=*Encyclopædia Biblica*, ed. by T. K. Cheyne, D.D., and J. Sutherland Black, LL.D., (London, 1899–1903).

H.G.H.L.=*Historical Geography of the Holy Land*, by George Adam Smith (London, 1st ed. 1894; 4th ed. 1897).

Hastings, *D.B.*=*A Dictionary of the Bible*, ed. by James Hastings, D.D., vols. i.–iv. (Edin., 1898–1902); with *Extra Volume* (1904).

J.Q.R.=*Jewish Quarterly Review* (London).

Josephus, *Antt.*=*Flavii Josephi Antiquitatum Judaicarum Libri xx.*, ed. Benedictus Niese (Berlin, 1887–90).

Josephus, *Wars.*=*Flavii Josephi De Bello Judaico Libri vii.*, ed. as above (Berlin, 1894).

M. u. N.D.P.V.=*Mittheilungen und Nachrichten des Deutschen Palästina-Vereins* (Leipzig).

P.E.F. Mem.=*The Survey of Western Palestine, Memoirs*, ed. for the Palestine Exploration Fund, 3 vols. (London, 1881–83); *Jerusalem*, 1 vol. ('84); *Eastern Palestine*, 1 vol. ('89). See further Letterpress to Maps 15–30.

P.E.F.Q.=*Palestine Exploration Fund Quarterly Statement* (London).

Pliny, *H.N.*=*Historia Naturalis*. See further, Letterpress to Map 9.

Rev. Bibl.=*Revue Biblique Internationale* publiée par l'École Pratique d'Études Bibliques, établie au couvent Dominicain St. Étienne à Jérusalem (Paris and Rome).

Z.D.V.P.=*Zeitschrift des Deutschen Palästina-Vereins* (Leipzig).

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES

*** *c.* = *circa* = *about.* A date opposite the mere name of a King signifies the year of his accession.

I.—SOME OF THE EARLIEST DATES (*very uncertain*)

B.C.	EGYPT.	CANAAN AND SYRIA.	BABYLONIA, ASSYRIA, &c.	B.C.
c. 4000	**Menēs**: Beginning of Dynasty I.	.....	First Semitic Immigration from Arabia into Babylonia, probably after	4000
			Sargon I of Agade, monarch of Babylonia; according to Babylonian reckoning before 3750, possibly not till	*c.* 3200*
c. 3000	.....	Settlements of Stone Age.	Rise of Hittite Civilisation in Asia Minor before .	3000
aft. 3010	Dynasty IV: The Pyramids.			
c. 2500	.....	Semitic Immigration into Canaan . . .	co-æval with Second Semitic Immigration, sometimes called "Canaanite," into Babylonia.	*c.* 2500
?	Dynasty VI: First Egyptian . .	invasions of Canaan.	The Beginnings of Assyria.	*c.* 2300
			Ḫammurabi of Babylon.	*c.* 2280

* See footnote on pp. 90 f. of G. A. Smith's *Modern Criticism and the Preaching of the Old Testament.*

II.—THE SECOND MILLENNIUM BEFORE CHRIST

*** Modern reckonings of Egyptian dates vary considerably

B.C.	EGYPT.	CANAAN AND SYRIA.	BABYLONIA, ASSYRIA, &c.	B.C.
bef. 1800	Wall-paintings of Beni Hassan: Asiatic traders or immigrants in Egypt.			
c. 1800	Hyksos invasion of Egypt.	.....	Hittites overthrow 1st Babylonian Dynasty.	*c.* 1800
			Assyria independent of Babylon before . . .	1600
c. 1550	**Thutmosis I**	overrunning Canaan and Syria . . .	reaches the Euphrates.	*c.* 1550
c. 1515	**Thutmosis III**	subdues Canaan and Syria	up to the Euphrates, probably	*c.* 1515
			but some say not till	*c.* 1480
c. 1480	**Amenhotep II** (according to some, the Pharaoh of the Oppression (??))			
aft. 1450	**Amenhotep III**	The Tell-el-Amarna Lettters.	.....	*aft.* 1450
		Abd-Khiba, Egyptian vassal in Jerusalem.		
c. 1400	**Amenhotep IV**: Egypt . . .	loses her Syrian provinces.	.....	*c.* 1400
c. 1350 (*or* 1300)	**Sety I**	invades Canaan and . . . . . in the Lebanon region.	fights the Hittites	
c. 1340–1275	**Rameses II** (according to the usual view the Pharaoh of the Oppression)	invades Canaan and . . . . . at Kadesh on the Orontes.	fights the Hittites	*c.* 1340–1275
aft. 1270 (1225?)	**Me(r)neptah** (according to the usual view the Pharaoh of the Exodus)	fights with "Israel" in Canaan.		
bef. 1200	Egypt's hold	on Canaan relaxes.	The Hittite Empire breaks up.	*c.* 1200
	Conditions now most	favourable for Israel's entry to Canaan.		
c. 1200	**Rameses III**	fights with the Philistines.	.....	*c.* 1200
?	.....	Song of Deborah.	**Tiglath-Pileser** establishes Assyrian power from N. Syria to Lake Van, onwards from . . .	1120
c. 1020	.....	**Saul**, and beginning of Monarchy in Israel.	.....	*c.* 1020

III.—THE FIRST MILLENNIUM BEFORE CHRIST

(1) TILL THE RETURN OF THE JEWS FROM EXILE

B.C.	JUDAH.	ISRAEL.	THE PROPHETS.	SYRIA, PHŒNICIA, PHILISTIA, ETC.	ASSYRIA AND BABYLONIA.	B.C.
c. 1000	**David**, King of. .	all Israel.				
till 950 *or* 935	**Solomon.**					
c. 935	**Rehoboam.**	Disruption of the Kingdom.				
	.....	**Jeroboam I.**				
c. 930	**Shoshenk** of Egypt	invades Palestine.				
c. 923	**Abijam.**					
c. 920	**Asa.**					
c. 918	.....	**Nadab.**				
c. 915	.....	**Baasha.**				
c. 891	.....	**Elah.**				
c. 888	.....	**Zimri. Omri.**				
c. 876	.....	**Ahab.**		Revolt of **Mesha** of Moab; the Moabite Stone (*circa* 860).		
c. 874	**Jehoshaphat.**		**Elijah.**			
854	.....	First contact of Israel .	. . .	and Syria with Assyria at the	Battle of Ḳarḳar.	854
c. 853	.....	**Ahaziah.**				
c. 852	.....	**Joram.**				
850	.....	.....	.....	Campaigns in all these three	years by **Shalmaneser II** of	850
c. 849	**Jehoram.**	.....	.....	Assyria against **Dadidri** or	**Hadadezer** of Damascus.	849
846	.....	.....	.....	Revolt of Edom from Judah	.....	846
c. 844	**Ahaziah.**			(2 Kings viii. 20 ff.).		
c. 842	**Athaliah.**	**Jehu.**	.....	.....	Tribute from **Jehu.**	842
...	.....	.....	.....	War of **Hazael** with . . .	Assyria.	...
839	.....	.....	**Elisha.**	War of **Hazael** with . . .	Assyria.	839
c. 836	**Joash.**	.....	.....	**Hazael** subdues Gilead (Amos	.....	836
c. 814	.....	**Jehoahaz.**	.....	i. 3); attacks Gath, but is	.....	814
	.....	.....	.....	bought off from Jerusalem.		
812	.....	.....	.....	.....	Accession of **Ramman-Nirari.**	812
806	.....	.....	.....	Arpad, campaign against, by .	Assyria.	806
803	.....	.....	.....	Damascus, under **Meri**, . .	besieged and taken by Assyria.	803
...	.....	.....	.....	A year of pestilence.	.....	...
c. 798	.....	**Joash.**				
c. 797	**Amaziah.**					
c. 783	.....	**Jeroboam II.**	.....	.....	**Shalmaneser III.**	783
c. 778	**Uzziah** (**Azariah**).					
775	.....	.....	.....	.....	Expedition to Cedar Country.	775
773	.....	**Jeroboam** re-conquers	.....	Damascus, campaign against,	by Assyria.	773
772	.....	Moab, Gilead, and	.....	Hadrach, campaign against,	by Assyria.	772
765	.....	part of Aram.	.....	A pestilence.	Accession of **Assur-dan-il.**	765
				Hadrach, campaign against,	by Assyria.	
763	Total eclipse of the	sun on June 15th, . .	. . .	visible at	Nineveh.	763
759	.....	.....	.....	A pestilence in Western Asia.	.....	759
755	.....	.....	.....	Hadrach suffers attack from .	Assyria.	755
754	.....	.....	**Amos.**	Arpad suffers attack from .	Assyria.	754
753	.....	.....	.....	.....	Accession of **Assur-Nirari.**	753
745	.....	.....	.....	.....	Accession of **Tiglath-Pileser III.**	745

III—THE FIRST MILLENNIUM BEFORE CHRIST—*continued*

(1) TILL THE RETURN OF THE JEWS FROM EXILE—*continued*

B.C.	JUDAH.	ISRAEL.	THE PROPHETS.	SYRIA, PHŒNICIA, PHILISTIA, ETC.	ASSYRIA AND BABYLONIA.	B.C.
743	.....	**Zechariah** (6 months).	.....	Arpad besieged, and after two	or three years taken by Assyria.	743
		Shallum (1 month).	.....			
		Menahem.	.....			
742	.....	.....	.....			742
741	.....	.....	**Hosea**.			741
740	"The year **King Uzziah** died."	.....				
736?	**Jotham** sole ruler.					
738	.....	**Menahem** is . . .	. .	mentioned as tributary to . .	Assyria.	738
c. 737	.....	**Pekahiah**.				
c. 736	**Ahaz**.	**Pekah**, the Gileadite.				
735	**Ahaz** is attacked .	both by **Pekah** and . .	. .	by **Rezin** of Damascus (Isa. vii.)	.....	735
734	.....	Captivity of Gilead, Galilee,	.....	. . . . .	by Assyria (Isa. viii., ix.).	734
733	.....	.....	**Isaiah**.	Damascus besieged and taken	by Assyria.	733
732	**Ahaz** pays homage	. . . . .	. .	at Damascus to the King of	Assyria.	732
731	.....	.....	.....	.....	**Tiglath-Pileser** becomes King of Babylon under the name of **Pul**.	731
c. 730	.....	**Hoshea**.				
c. 727	**Hezekiah**.	.....	.....	.....	**Shalmaneser IV**.	727
725	.....	Siege of Samaria begins.				
722 or 1	.....	Fall of Samaria, and de-	portation	of her people by . . .	**Sargon**.	722 or 1
720 or 19	.....	.....	.....	Gaza overthrown by . . .	**Sargon** as he marches past Judah and defeats Egypt at Raphia.	722 or 19
715	.....	Samaria repeopled . .	. .	. . . . .	by tribes deported from Assyria.	715

B.C.	EGYPT.	JUDAH.	THE PROPHETS.	SYRIA, PHŒNICIA, PHILISTIA, ETC.	ASSYRIA, BABYLONIA, ETC.	B.C.
711	.....	.....	.....	Ashdod taken by . . .	Sargon (Isa. xx. 1).	711
709	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sargon takes Babylon from **Merodach-Baladan**.	709
705	Allied with Egypt, .	Judah revolts from Assyria.	**Micah**.	(Isa. xxx., xxxi.).	Death of Sargon. **Sennacherib**.	705
701	.....	Invasion of Judah . .	. . .	and all Palestine . . .	by Sennacherib (Isa. xxxvi.–xxxvii. 8).	701
	Defeat of Egypt .	Deliverance of Jerusalem.	**Isaiah**.	Siege of Ekron.		
		. . . . .	. . .	at Battle of Eltekeh . . .	by Sennacherib.	
692	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sennacherib destroys Babylon.	692
691	**Taharka**.	Events in Isaiah xxxvii. 9 ff.?	.....	.....	War with Merodach-Baladan.	691
c. 685?	.....	**Manasseh**.				
681	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sennacherib murdered. **Asarhaddon**.	681
678	.....	.....	.....	Sidon subdued and Sidonians	deported by Asarhaddon.	678
676	.....	Manasseh and . . .	. . .	21 Palestine princes pay tribute also Greek princes of Cyprus.	to Assyria:	676
675	.....	.....	.....	Arabia invaded	by Asarhaddon.	675
674	.....	.....	.....	Sinai invaded	by Asarhaddon.	674
671	.....	.....	.....	Tyre besieged	by Asarhaddon.	671
c. 670	Taharka defeated at Memphis . .	. . . . .	. . .	. . . . .	by Asarhaddon.	*c.* 670
668	Taharka regains Egypt.	.....	.....	.....	**Assurbanipal**.	668
666	.....	Manasseh and . . .	. . .	21 Palestine princes pay tribute	to Assyria.	666
c. 664	Taharka overthrown, Dodekarchy established . . .	. . . . .	. . .	(Palestine princes aiding) . .	by Assurbanipal.	*c.* 664
c. 663	**Urdamman** overthrown and Thebes	. . . . .	. . .	. . . . .	taken on 2nd Egyptian campaign of Assurbanipal.	*c.* 663
662	**Psamtik I**	.....	.....	Tyre and Arvad taken . .	by Assurbanipal.	662
652	Psamtik I	. . . . .	. . .	Palestine princes, Arabia, Lydia,	Elam, and Babylon revolt.	652
649	.....	.....	.....	.....	Assurbanipal reduces Elam and Babylon.	649
647	.....	.....	.....	Hauran, N. Arabia, and Edom	reduced in two campaigns by	647
645	.....	.....	.....	Ammon, Moab, and Nabataea	Assurbanipal.	645
				Usa "by the sea" and Akko .	punished by Assurbanipal.	
c. 641	.....	**Amon**.	.....	Tyre assists, against Arvad, .	Assurbanipal.	641
c. 639	.....	**Josiah**.				
c. 630	.....	.....	.....	.....	Scythians invade Western Asia.	*c.* 630
627	.....	Jeremiah appears.				
c. 626	.....	.....	**Zephaniah**.	Western Palestine . . .	invaded by Scythians. **Assur-itil-ilani**.	*c.* 626
625	.....	.....	.....	.....	Nineveh attacked by Medes. Nabopolassar independent in Babylon.	625
621	.....	Book of the Law (Deut. v.–xxvi., xxviii.) discovered. Josiah's reforms begin. Passover (2 Kings xxii., xxiii.).				
c. 620	.....	.....	? **Habakkuk**.	.....	**Sin-sar-uskin**.	*c.* 620?
610	**Necho II**					
608	Necho defeats and	slays Josiah at Megiddo .	. . .	. . . . .	and Nebuchadrezzar on Euphrates.	608
		Judah Egyptian vassal.				
		Jehoahaz reigns three months: taken to Egypt.	? **Nahum**.			
		Jehoiakim succeeds.				
607-6	.....	.....	**Jeremiah**.	.....	Fall of Nineveh to Medes and Chaldæans under Nabopolassar.	607–6
604	Necho defeated .	. . . . .	. . .	. . . . .	by Nebuchadrezzar at Carchemish.	604
					Nebuchadrezzar.	
602 or 600	.....	Judah vassal . . .	. . .	. . . . .	of Babylon (2 Kings xxiv. 1).	602 or 600
599 or 597	.....	Judah withholds . .	. . .	. . . . .	tribute from Babylon (2 Kgs. xxiv. 1).	599 or 597
		Judah invaded . .	. . .	by Moab, Ammon, and Aramæans	in alliance with Babylon.	
597	.....	**Jehoiachin** yields .	. . .	. . . . .	to Nebuchadrezzar. (2 Kings xxiv.	597
		First Great Exile . .	. . .	. . . . .	to Babylonia. 2–17).	
		Zedekiah vassal . .	. . .	. . . . .	of Babylon.	
594	**Psamtik II**	.....	**Ezekiel**.			
593	.....	Revolt delayed by Jeremiah	. . .	. . . . .	against Babylon (Jer. xxxvi. f.) .	593
589	**Uah-ab-ra** (Hophrà, Apries)	offers help to Zedekiah, who	. . .	. . . . .	revolts from Babylon. (2 Kings xxiv. 20–xxv.).	589
587-6	.....	Jerusalem taken . .	. . .	. . . . .	by Nebuchadrezzar.	587–6
		Second Great Exile . .	. . .	. . . . .	to Babylonia.	
					Battle of the Eclipse: Triple League, Babylon. Media, Lydia.	585
573	.....	Close of Book of . . .	Ezekiel.			
569	**Ahmose II.**					
561	.....	Jehoiachin released (2 Kings xxv. 27–30).	.....	.....	Nebuchadrezzar dies. **Evil-Merodach**.	561
					Neriglissar.	559
c. 560–550	.....	.....	**Lamentations**.			
554	.....	Harder times for the Jewish	. . . .	. . . . .	exiles under **Nabunahid** (Nabonidos)	554
			"**Isaiah**," chs. xl.–lv.		Fall of Median Monarchy. **Cyrus**.	549
					Cyrus is repulsed from Babylonia. Invades Lydia; takes Sardis and King Crœsus.	545

III.—THE FIRST MILLENNIUM BEFORE CHRIST—*continued*

(2) FROM THE RETURN OF THE JEWS TO THE BIRTH OF CHRIST

B.C.	EGYPT.	THE JEWS.	SYRIA AND CYPRUS.	PERSIA.	GREECE.	B.C.
538	.....	.....	.....	**Cyrus** takes Babylon.	.....	538
537	.....	The Jews return to Jerusalem Zerubbabel and Joshua. Restoration of altar.	. . . . .	from Babylon under . . .	. . . . .	
536	.....	Foundation-stone of Temple (?) Attacks of Samaritans begin.				
529	Assuan colony, .	and temple, of Jews.	.....	Cyrus dies. **Cambyses.**	.....	529
525	Conquest of Egypt by	. . . . .	. . . . .	Cambyses.	.....	527
522	.....	.....	In Syria	Cambyses commits suicide. Pseudo-Smerdis.	.....	522
521	.....	.....	.....	**Darius I** (Hystaspis).	.....	521
520	.....	**Haggai. Zechariah (i.–viii.).** Building of the Temple begun.	.....	Darius overcomes insurrections,	.....	520
516	.....	Completion of Temple.	.....	visits and conciliates Egypt. Persian Satrapies organised.	.....	517 516
515	.....	.....	.....	Darius	crosses to Europe, and with help of Macedonians crosses Danube and invades Scythia.	515
c. 500	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ionians revolt.	*c.* 500
			Phœnician fleet at Cyprus	aids Darius against . . .	the Greeks, who win at .	
			Salamis of Cyprus, .	but are afterwards defeated.		
			Phœnicians devastate .	. . . . .	Ionia.	
490	.....	.....	.....	The Persians take . . .	Eubœa.	490
				Persians defeated by . . .	Greeks at Marathon.	
486	Egypt revolts under	Khabash.				
485	.....	.....	.....	Darius dies. **Xerxes I.**	.....	485
484	Egypt subdued.	.....	.....	Babylon revolts and is taken .	(Herod., i. 183).	484
480	.....	.....	.....	Xerxes sets out from Sardis .	against Greece. .	480
					Battles of Thermopylæ and Salamis (Themistocles).	
479	.....	.....	.....	Persians defeated at . . .	Platæa.	479
477	.....	.....	To Cyprus . . .	. . . . .	the Greeks sail (Herod., i. 129).	477
476	.....	.....	Cyprus taken . . .	. . . . .	by Athens.	476
470	.....	.....	.....	Persians cleared out of . .	continent of Europe.	470
465	.....	.....	At Cyprus	80 Persian ships taken . .	by Cimon. Ionian coast free.	465
464	Second Egyptian revolt.	.....	.....	Xerxes assassinated. **Artaxerxes I** (Longhand). At Persian court	..... Themistocles arrives.	464
		"Malachi."				
460	Egypt aided . .	. . . . .	from Cyprus . . .	. . . . .	by 200 Athenian ships.	460
458	.....	Ezra arrives at Jerusalem.	.....	.....	.....	458
455	Egypt subdued .	. . . . .	. . . . .	by Artaxerxes; annihilation .	of Greek army in Egypt.	455
450 } 449 }	Egypt invites Greeks again.	.....	Siege of Citium . .	. . . . .	by Greeks.	450 449
445	.....	Nehemiah arrives at Jerusalem.	Revolt of Megabyzus: .	. . . . .	his son flies to Athens.	445
444	.....	Establishment of the Law. Rebuilding of walls.				
c. 440	.....	.....	.....	Persians assist Samos to revolt: .	it is taken by Athens.	*c.* 440
432	.....	Nehemiah's return to Jerus.	.....	.....	.....	432
431	.....	**Pentateuch** virtually complete	.....	.....	Peloponnesian War begins.	431
c. 430	.....	.....	.....	In Persian armies . . .	Greek mercenaries.	*c.* 430
424	.....	.....	.....	Artaxerxes dies. **Xerxes II.**	.....	424
423	.....	.....	.....	**Darius II** (Nothus).	.....	423
c. 410	Egypt revolts.	.....	.....	Unsuccessful revolt of Medes.	.....	410
		Joel.			Athens forced to treaty.	*c.* 408
c. 404	**Nepherites.**	.....	.....	Darius dies. **Artaxerxes II** (Mnemon). Account of Persian	Close of Peloponnesian War. court by Ctesias.	404
401	.....	.....	.....	Cyrus loses battle of Cunaxa .	with 13,000 Greek mercenaries. Xenophon and the Ten Thousand.	401
c. 400	**Hakar.**					
c. 396	.....	.....	.....	Tissaphernes defeated near Sardis	by Agesilaus of Sparta.	*c.* 396
393	.....	.....	Phœnician fleet . .	of Persia	defeats Sparta.	393
387	.....	.....	.....	Peace of	Antalcidas.	387
376	War with . . .	. . . . .	army, assembled at Acco .	by Persia, and including . .	Greek mercenaries.	376
361	Tachos . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	revolts against Persia by aid of	Greeks under Chabrias.	361
	Nectanebus: . .	. . . . .	Tachos in Phœnicia . .	goes over to the Persians.		
358	.....	.....	.....	**Artaxerxes III** (Ochus).	.....	358
350	.....	.....	.....	Artabazus satrap of Phrygia .	flies to **Philip** of Macedon.	350
350	War in Egypt.	Insurrection in Judah. Much bloodshed there (Jos., XI *Ant.* vii. 1; Solinus, xxxv. 4). Jews subdued by Olophernes (Diod. xxxi. 28: cf. Book of Judith). Many Jews taken to Hyrcania.	Revolt of Phœnicians and Cyprus.	Satraps of Cilicia and Syria driven back by Mentor sent by Nectanebus.	..... Isocrates urges Philip to attack Persia.	350 347
345			Invasion of Syria and reduction of Sidon . .	by Artaxerxes III, aided . .	by 10,000 Greek mercenaries.	345
343	Egypt reduced . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	by Artaxerxes.	.....	343
338	.....	.....	.....	Artaxerxes III dies. **Arses**, the creature of Bagoas.	Battle of Chæronea. Philip master of Greece; designated leader against Persia.	338
335	.....	.....	.....	Bagoas kills Arses. **Darius III** (Codomannus). Bagoas killed.	.....	335
334	.....	.....	.....	.....	**Alexander** crosses Hellespont.	334
333	.....	.....	.....	Darius defeated at Issus . .	by Alexander.	333
332	Invasion of Egypt, after marching past Judah, .		and besieging Tyre and Gaza,	. . . . .	by Alexander.	332
331	Alexander leaves Egypt, marches past Judah, .		visits Samaria, . . .	defeats Darius at Arbela, and takes Babylon, Susa, Persepolis.	.....	331
330 } 323 }	....	....	....	Darius killed in Bactria. Conquests to Oxus and Indus of Alexander. ..... Death of Alexander.	....	330 323
		"Zechariah" (ix.–xiv.)				
322	**Ptolemy I** (Soter).					
320	Ptolemy . . .	takes Jerusalem (?) . .	and conquers Syria and Cyprus.	.....	.....	320
c. 315	.....	.....	Syria taken by Antigonus, who expels Seleucus from Babylon.		.....	*c.* 315
312	Ptolemy . . .	. . . . .	defeats Demetrius at Gaza. **Seleucus** retakes Babylon. Beginning of Seleucid era.			312
311	Ptolemy . . .	. . . . .	driven from Syria by Antigonus, who by treaty retains Syria.		.....	311
306	Ptolemy, . . .	. . . . .	Antigonus, and Seleucus assume title of kings.			306
	Ptolemy . . .	. . . . .	loses Cyprus to Antigonus, through defeat at sea by Demetrius.			
		? Book of Jonah.				
301	Ptolemy . . .	regains Cœle- . . .	Syria. Antigonus slain by Seleucus at battle of Ipsus. Cyprus retained by Demetrius, son of Antigonus.		.....	301
297	.....	.....	Demetrius invades Palestine; two years later takes Athens.		.....	297
287	.....	.....	Cyprus taken from Demetrius by Seleucus.		.....	287
286	**Ptolemy II** (Philadelphus).					
280	.....	.....	**Antiochus I** (Soter).	.....	.....	280
264	Egypt's . . .	wars for Palestine . .	with Syria break out again.	.....	.....	264
261	.....	Probable close of **Prophetic Canon.**	**Antiochus II** (Theos).	.....	.....	261
250	.....	About this time Greek translation of Pentateuch.				
248	Egypt . . .	. . . . .	and Syria make peace by marriage of Antiochus II with Ptolemy II's daughter.			248
247	**Ptolemy III** (Euergetes).					
246	.....	.....	**Seleucus II** (Callinicus).	.....	.....	246
226	.....	.....	**Seleucus III** (Ceraunus).	.....	.....	226
223	.....	.....	**Antiochus III** (the Great).	.....	.....	223
222	**Ptolemy IV** (Philopator).					
218	.....	Palestine overrun . . .	by Antiochus III.	.....	.....	218

III.—THE FIRST MILLENNIUM BEFORE CHRIST—*continued*

(2) FROM THE RETURN OF THE JEWS TO THE BIRTH OF CHRIST—*continued*

B.C.	EGYPT.	THE JEWS.	SYRIA AND CYPRUS, GREECE AND ROME.	B.C.
217	Ptolemy IV . .	at Raphia compels . .	Antiochus to retreat (Dan. xi. 10).	217
205	**Ptolemy V** (Epiphanes).			
202	.....	Palestine taken . . .	by Antiochus.	202
200	Egypt . . .	takes Palestine.		
198	.....	Palestine again taken . .	by Antiochus (Dan. xi. 13 ff.).	198
197	Egypt, . . .	giving up Palestine to . .	Syria, makes treaty with latter by marriage (Dan. xi. 17).	197
187	.....	.....	**Seleucus IV** (Philopator).	187
181	**Ptolemy VI** (Eupator). **Ptolemy VII** (Philometor).			
176	.....	Simon, intriguing against the High Priest Onias III,	incites Seleucus IV to make an attempt on the Temple treasure: in vain (Dan. xi. 20).	176
175	.....	.....	**Antiochus IV** (Epiphanes) (Dan. xi. 21–45).	175
		Attempts to Hellenise Judah	by Antiochus IV.	
170	**Ptolemy VIII** killed. **Ptolemy IX** (Physcon), joint king with Ptolemy VII.	Jerusalem surprised . .	by Jason.	170
169	.....	The Temple plundered .	by Antiochus IV.	169
168	.....	Persecution of Jews, to destroy their religion, . . Syrian garrison and altar to Zeus in Jerusalem (Daniel xi. 31).	by Antiochus IV.	168
167	.....	Revolt of Mattathias and his five sons	against Syria.	167
166	.....	**Judas Maccabæus.** **Book of Daniel.**		
165	Ptolemy VII alone.	Purification of the Temple.		
164	.....	.....	**Antiochus V** (Eupator).	164
162	.....	.....	**Demetrius I** (Soter).	162
161	.....	**Jonathan Maccabæus.**		
153	.....	Jonathan High Priest.		
150	.....	.....	**Alexander** (Balas).	150
145	Ptolemy IX alone.	.....	**Demetrius II** (Nicator): **Antiochus VI** rival king for a few years.	145
142	.....	**Simon Maccabæus.**		
		Judah's independence . .	acknowledged by Syria.	142
139	.....	The Jewish state . . .	acknowledged by Rome.	139
135	.....	**Hyrcanus I.**		
133	.....	Jerusalem besieged . .	by **Antiochus VII** (Sidetes).	133
129	.....	.....	Antiochus VII slain by Parthians.	129
			Demetrius Nicator.	
125	.....	.....	**Antiochus VIII** (Grypus).	125
117	**Ptolemy X** (Soter II).			
			Antiochus IX (Cyzicenus).	116
106	**Ptolemy XI** rival king.			
103	.....	**Aristobulus I.**		
102	.....	**Alexander Jannæus.**		
			Seleucus VI.	96
			Antiochus X.	94
			Antiochus XI rival king.	
			Philippus I holds parts of Syria.	
88	Ptolemy X alone.	.....	**Demetrius III** holds Cœle-Syria.	88
81	**Ptolemy XII.**			
80	**Ptolemy XIII.**			
78	.....	**Queen Alexandra.**		
			Antiochus XIII (Asiaticus).	69
66	.....	**Hyrcanus II.** **Aristobulus II.**		
			Antiochus XIII dismissed by Pompey.	65
63	.....	Pompey takes Jerusalem.	Syria becomes a Roman province.	63
62	.....	**Hyrcanus II** a Roman vassal.		
51	**Ptolemy XIV.** **Cleopatra.**	. . . . .	jointly under guardianship of Roman Senate.	51
47	**Ptolemy XV.**			
42	.....	Palestine	and Syria under Mark Antony.	42
41	**Cleopatra** and **Cæsarion** (Pt. xvi.)			
40	.....	Invasion of Palestine . .	by the Parthians.	40
		Antigonus.		
37	.....	**Herod.**		
32	Death of Cleopatra.	.....	Octavian defeats Antony at Actium.	32
31	Egypt Roman prov.			
4	.....	Death of Herod.		

*** *For additional dates during this period see notes to Maps* 38–42.

IV.—PRINCIPAL DATES IN THE CHRISTIAN ERA

(1) THE ROMAN PERIOD

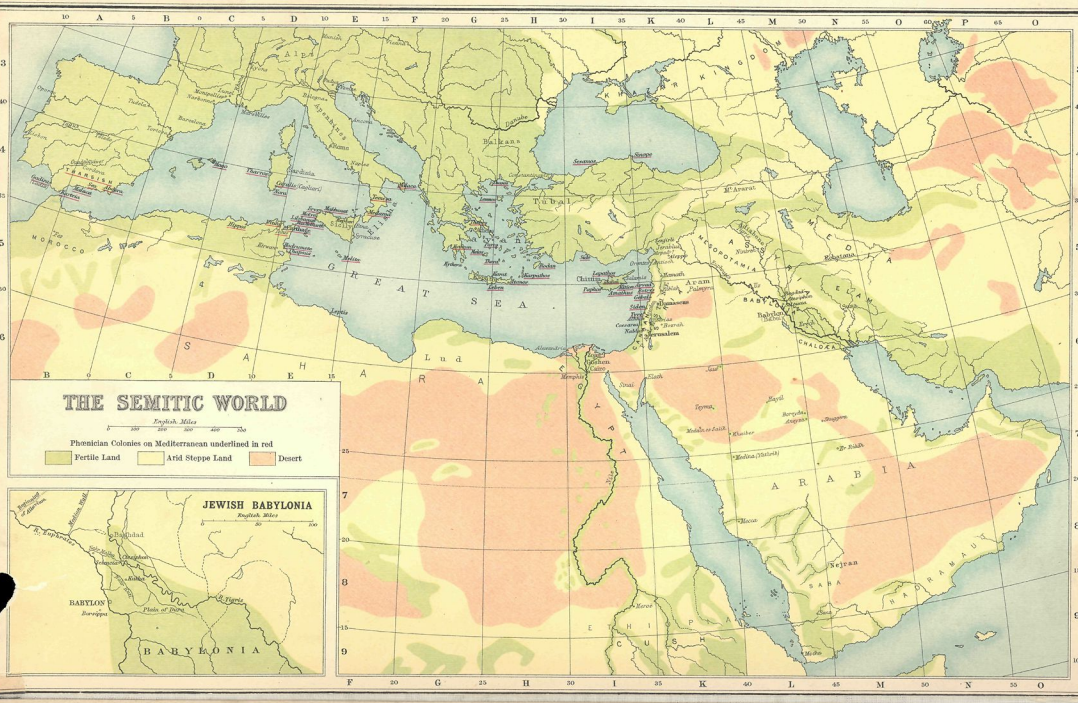
	A.D.
Judæa a Roman Province under Procurators	6
Ministry of Jesus Christ	26–29
Martyrdom of St. Stephen	30
Apostolic Journeys of St. Paul	34–56
St. Paul's Voyage to Rome	59, 60
Wars of the Jewish Insurrection	66–70
Siege and Conquest of Jerusalem by Titus	70
Formation of Roman Province of Arabia by Trajan	106
Jerusalem rebuilt by Hadrian	130
Final Revolt of Jews under Bar-Khokhba and its suppression	132–5
Ælia Capitolina founded on site of Jerusalem	136
Origen in Palestine	*c.* 218
The Decian Persecutions	*c.* 250
Diocletian's Persecution	*from* 303
Eusebius, Archbishop of Cæsarea	315–318
Constantine the Great	323–336
Jerome (Eusebius Hieronymus Sophronius) in Palestine	385–420
Final overthrow of Paganism in Palestine	*c.* 400
Extinction of the Western Empire	476 or 479
Justinian Emperor—Buildings in Palestine	527–565
Chosroes I invades Syria	540
Great Plague	542
Conquest of Syria by Chosroes II	611

(2) THE MOSLEM PERIOD

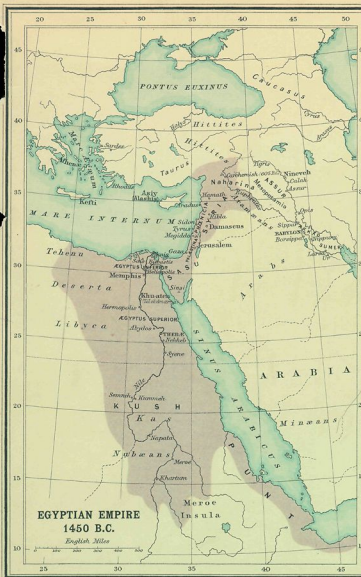
	A.D.
Birth of Mohammed	569
He begins to prophesy at Mecca	609
The Hejra or Flight of Mohammed	622
Moslem Conquest of Arabia	629–32
The Emperor Heraclius receives an Embassy from Mohammed at Emesa	629
Death of Mohammed	632
Moslem Conquest of Syria	633–8
Siege and Capture of Damascus	634 (635)
Battle of the Yarmuk	636
Siege and Capture of Jerusalem by the Saracens	636 or 637
Omeijjade Khalifs make Damascus their capital	661
Moslem Conquest of Africa	698–709
Moslem Conquest of Spain	713
Moslem Invasion of Europe reaches its limit at Tours, and is turned there by Charles Martel	732
Rise of the Abbasside Khalifs	*from* 746
Harûn er-Rashîd, his Campaigns against the Romans	781–805
Invasion of Syria by the Seljuk Turks	1070–85
First Crusade	1097–98
Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem	1098–1187
Overthrow of Crusaders by Saladin in the Battle of Hattin	1187

*** *For a list of the dates of the various Crusades see notes to Map* 57.

Sultan Beibars and the overthrow of the Franks in Palestine	*c.* 1270
Mongol Invasions of Syria, the last by Timur or Tamerlane	1240, 1260, 1400
Siege and Capture of Constantinople by Mohammed II	1453
Invasion of Syria from Egypt by Napoleon, and his Retreat	1799


THE SEMITIC WORLD
English Miles
0 100 200 300 400 500
Phœnician Colonies on Mediterranean underlined in red
Fertile Land
Arid Steppe Land
Desert
JEWISH BABYLONIA
English Miles
0 50 100
BABYLONIA
BABYLON
Euphrates
Tigris
Plain of Shinar
Persian Gulf
Shatt-el-Arab
Bagdad
Babylon
Kerbela
Hillah
Nejef
Warka
Mesopotamia
Chaldea
Arabia
Syria
Palestine
Egypt
Nile
Great Sea
Sahara
Libya
Ethiopia
Cush
Nubia
Abyssinia
Red Sea
Persian Gulf
Arabian Sea
Gulf of Aden
Mediterranean Sea
Black Sea
Caspian Sea
Armenia
Asia Minor
Greece
Balkans
Italy
Spain
Morocco
Algeria
Tunis
Carthage
Rome
Athens
Constantinople
Jerusalem
Damascus
Babylon
Nineveh
Ur
Erech
Akkad
Calneh
Resen
Sinai
Horeb
Kadesh
Mecca
Medina
Sana
Hadramaut
Aden
Meroe
Napata
Thebes
Memphis
Heliopolis
Sidon
Tyre
Tarsus
Antioch
Ephesus
Smyrna
Troy
Rhodes
Cyprus
Crete
Sicily
Malta
Gibraltar
Tangier
Fez
Algiers
Tripoli
Alexandria
Cairo
Suez
Sinai
Arabia
Persia
Media
Elam
Susiana
Babylonia
Assyria
Armenia
Kurdistan
Lydia
Phrygia
Cilicia
Pamphylia
Pisidia
Lycia
Caria
Ionia
Aeolis
Mysia
Bithynia
Paphlagonia
Pontus
Cappadocia
Galatia
Lycaonia
Pisidia
Phrygia
Lydia
Ionia
Aeolis
Mysia
Troas
Thrace
Macedonia
Thessaly
Epirus
Illyria
Dalmatia
Pannonia
Noricum
Rhaetia
Vindelicia
Germania
Gaul
Britain
Ireland
Iceland
Scandinavia
Russia
Poland
Bohemia
Moravia
Austria
Hungary
Switzerland
Germany
France
Belgium
Holland
Denmark
Sweden
Norway
Finland
Russia
Siberia
China
India
Persia
Afghanistan
Turkestan
Tibet
Mongolia
Japan
Korea
Manchuria
Siberia
Russia
Europe
Asia
Africa
America
Australia
Pacific Ocean
Atlantic Ocean
Indian Ocean
Arctic Ocean
Antarctic Ocean

THE GREAT SEA
OF THE WEST
KHETA
KUE
HANIGALBAT
SUBARI
MITANNI
NAHARIN
ASHUR
PITRU
(PETHOR)
ALASHIA
ASIY
ARIBI
SOBA
MELUKHKHA
MUSRI?
MUSUR
Menfe
Hipponon
Menat-Khufu
Syout
Kebtiou
Net or Weset
Tharu
Migdol
Rakoti
Gazzat
Raphia
Ashkelon
Jerusalem
Otrura
Timaah
Dunnash
Timashgi
Sumur
Hamat
Kadshu
Tunip
Dumah
Aleppo
Carchemish
Arbela
Ashur
Nineveh
Agaantanu
Susa
Behan
Nippur
Sippara or Ladsab
Kisiu
Yehem
Megiddo
Askalon
Yapu
Gaza
Ashdod
Yabneel
Joppa
Rehob
Beirut
Gubl
Zidun
Zor
Akko
Dor
Aradus
Arwad
Ararat
(Urartu)
Pteria
(Boghaz Keui)
Haran
Birtu
Halpu
(Khalab)
Kirmil
Yenoam
Rabbah
Aduma
Sa'ar
Shasu on Shos
(Rabbah Tribes)
Temple of Amon at Karnak
Temple of Amon at Luxor
Avaris
Tanis
Bubastis
Heliopolis
Memphis
Arsinoe
Pithom
Succoth
Rameses
Goshen
Zoan
Pelusium
Migdol
Baal Zephon
Sea of Reeds
Red Sea
Gulf of Suez
Gulf of Akaba
Wady el Arish
Brook of Egypt
Nile
Euphrates
Tigris
Zab
Diyala
Kerkha
Karun
Ulai
Kabur
Khabur
Balikh
Jordan
Dead Sea
Sea of Galilee
Lake Urmia
Lake Van
Persian Gulf
WESTERN ASIA
BEFORE 1400 B.C.
English Miles
0 50 100 150 200 250 300
HISTORICAL ATLAS OF HOLY LAND 2
The Edinburgh Geographical Institute
John Bartholomew & Co.


PONTUS EUXINUS
Caucasus
Hittites
MARE INTERNUM
Nineveh
Damascus
Jerusalem
Memphis
Thebæ
Deserta
Libyca
ARABIA
Minæans
Nubæans
KUSH
Meroe
Insula
EGYPTIAN EMPIRE
1450 B.C.
English Miles

PONTUS EUXINUS
Caucasus
KINGDOM OF LYDIA
ARMENIA
MEDIA
MARE CASPIUM
MARE INTERNUM
Nineveh
Damascus
Jerusalem
Memphis
Susa
PERSIS
ARABIA
Minæans
Sabæans
KUSH
EGYPTIAN EMPIRE
560 B.C.
English Miles

SCYTHIA
Massagetæ
Dahæ
Chorassmia
SOGDIANA
BACTRIANA
MARE CASPIUM
MARE INTERNUM
PONTUS EUXINUS
Caucasus Mts.
ARMENIA
MEDIA
PARTHIA
HYRCANIA
ARIA
ARACHOSIA
DRANGIANA
ARIANA
INDIA
Desert
ASSYRIA
BABYLONIA
SUSIANA
PERSIS
GEDROSIA
SINUS PERSICUS
Ichthyophagi
ARABIA
ÆTHIOPIA
ÆGYPTUS
Libya
MARE ERYTHRÆUM
PERSIAN EMPIRE
AT ITS GREATEST EXTENT 525 B.C.
English Miles

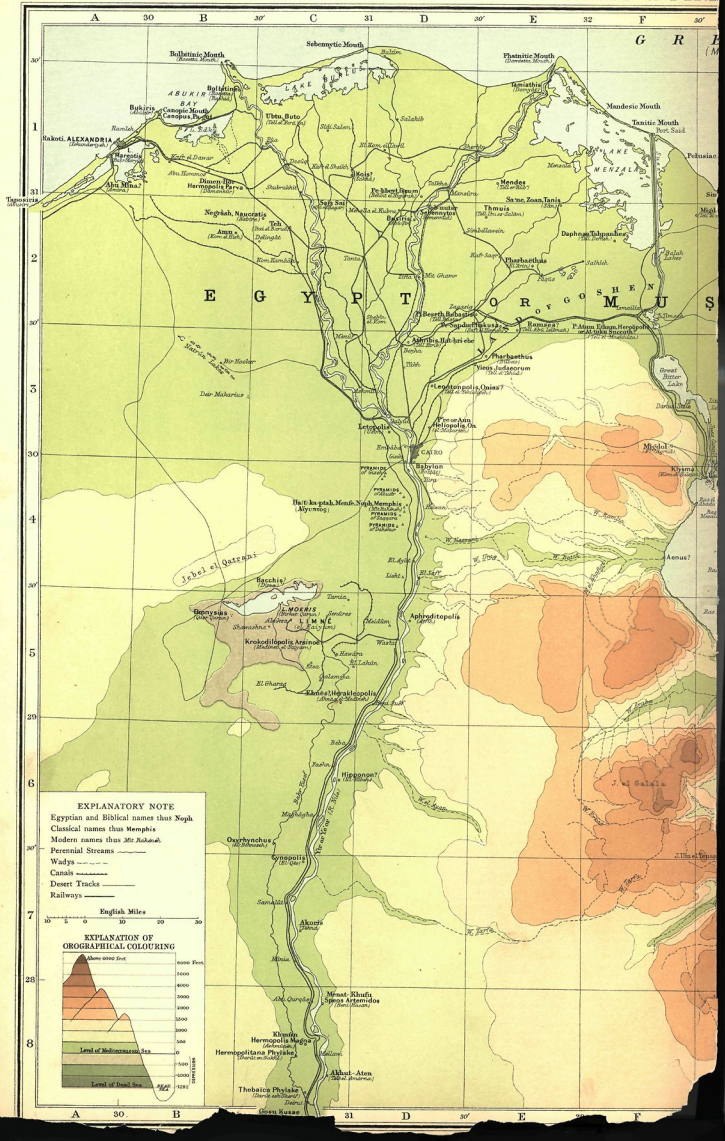
John Bartholomew & Co.

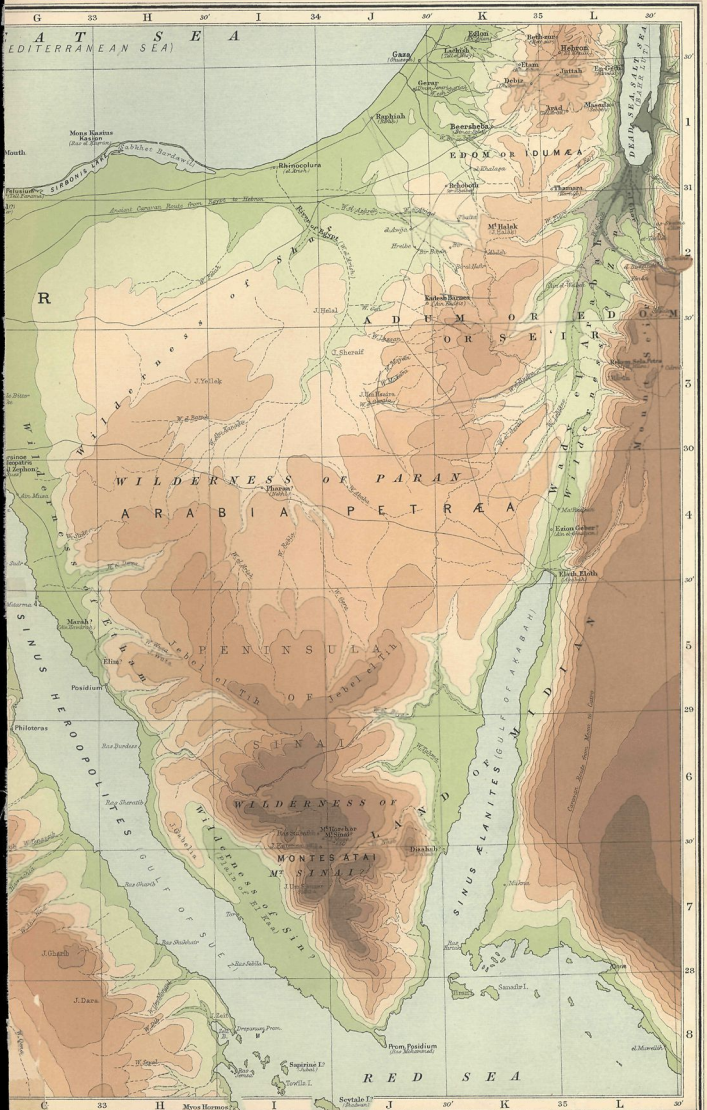
PONTUS EUXINUS
MARE HYRCANUM
MARE INTERNUM
ARABIA
ARMENIA
MEDIA
PARTHIA
PERSIS
SINUS PERSICUS
SINUS ARABICUS
MACEDONIA
THRACIA
BITHYNIA
PAPHLAGONIA
GALATIA
CAPPADOCIA
PERGAMUM
CARIA
LYCIA
PAMPHYLIA
CILICIA
SYRIA
PALAESTINA
LIBYA
HYRCANIA
ATROPATENE
Colchis
Cyprus
Creta
WESTERN ASIA
IN THE 4th—2nd CENTURIES B.C.
English Miles
Kingdom of Seleucus
" " Ptolemy
" " Pergamum
Route of Alexander the Great
Longitude East 40 of Greenwich

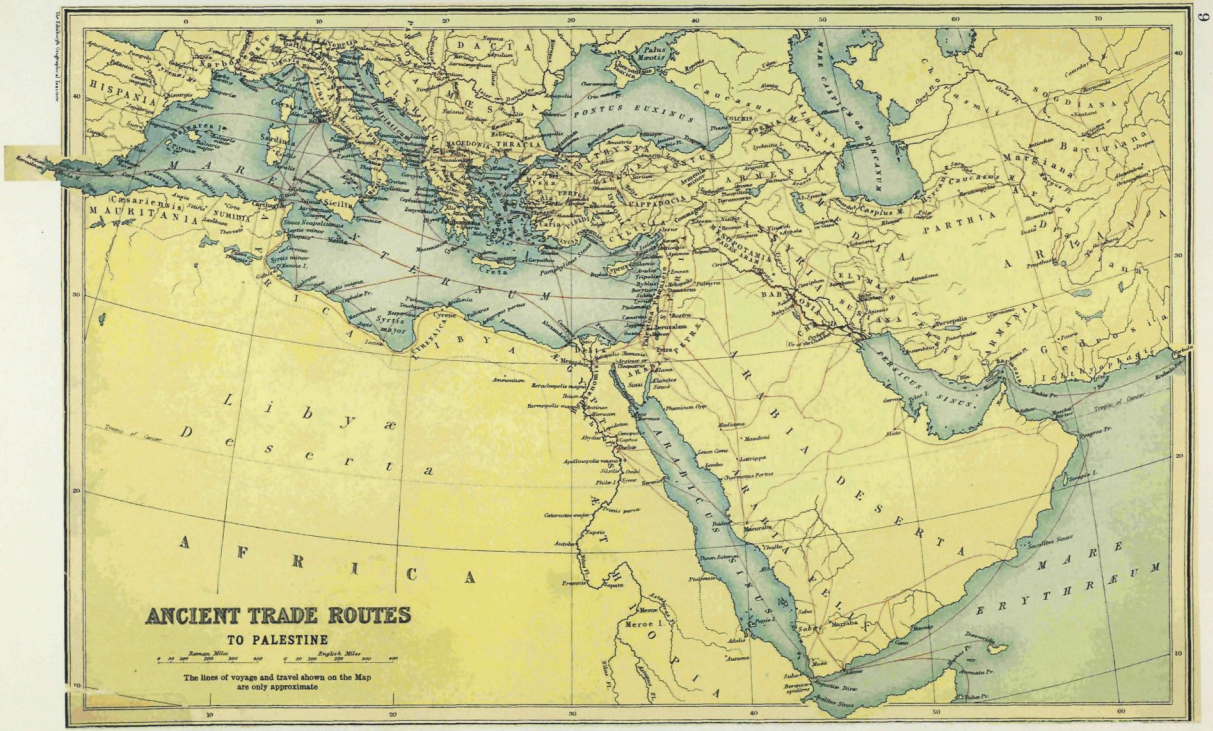
HISTORICAL ATLAS OF HOLY LAND 6

The Edinburgh Geographical Institute
John Bartholomew & Co.

EGYPT & SINA


A 30 B 30' C 31 D 30' E 32 F 30'
G R
Sebennytic Mouth
Bolbitinic Mouth
Phatnitic Mouth
Tanitic Mouth
Mendesic Mouth
LAKE MENZALEH
LAKE BURLUS
ABUKIR BAY
Rakoti. ALEXANDRIA
Canopic Mouth
Taposiris
Abu Mina?
Pelusiac
E G Y P T
O R O S H E N
M U S
Letopolis
CAIRO
Babylon
Heliopolis On
Leontopolis Onias?
Pharbaethus
Ramses?
Thmuis
Mendes
Sa'nte, Zoan Tanis
Daphnae Taḥpanḥes
Phthenotes
Bubastis
Athribis
Hat-ka-ptah, Memfi. Noph Memphis
PYRAMIDS of Gizeh
PYRAMIDS of Sakkara
PYRAMIDS of Dashur
Jebel el Garra
Nephiu
L. MOERIS
L I M N E
Aphroditopolis
Krokodilopolis Arsinoe
Xoïs or Herakleopolis
Hipponos?
Oxyrhynchus
Cynopolis
Akoris
Menat-Khufu Speos Artemidos
Hermopolis Magna
Hermopolitana Phylake
Thebaicon Phylake
Akhut-Aten
Speos Kuban
Mt. Sinai
Mt. Horeb
Wadi Feiran
Wadi Arabah
Gulf of Suez
Red Sea
Gulf of Akaba
Great Bitter Lake
Lake Timsah
Ismailia
Suez
Kosseir
Aenus?
Mt. Gaalia
Wadi Tumilat
Wadi Tih
Wadi Natrun
Wadi Rayan
Wadi Hawar
Wadi Sarjah
Wadi Minieh
Wadi Assiut
Wadi Jerafeh
Wadi Kena
Wadi Hammamat
Wadi Abbad
Wadi Allaki
Wadi Gasus
Wadi Araba
Wadi Tarfa
Wadi Mokattam
Wadi Ghurab
Wadi Natash
Wadi Gharb
Wadi Rayan
Wadi Hawar
Wadi Sarjah
Wadi Minieh
Wadi Assiut
Wadi Jerafeh
Wadi Kena
Wadi Hammamat
Wadi Abbad
Wadi Allaki
Wadi Gasus
Wadi Araba
Wadi Tarfa
Wadi Mokattam
Wadi Ghurab
Wadi Natash
Wadi Gharb
EXPLANATORY NOTE
Egyptian and Biblical names thus Noph
Classical names thus Memphis
Modern names thus Mit Rahineh
Perennial Streams
Wadys
Canals
Desert Tracks
Railways
English Miles
10 5 0 10 20 30
EXPLANATION OF OROGRAPHICAL COLOURING
Above 6000 feet
6000 Feet
5000
4000
3000
2000
1000
500
0
500
1000
1312
Level of Mediterranean Sea
Level of Dead Sea
METRES

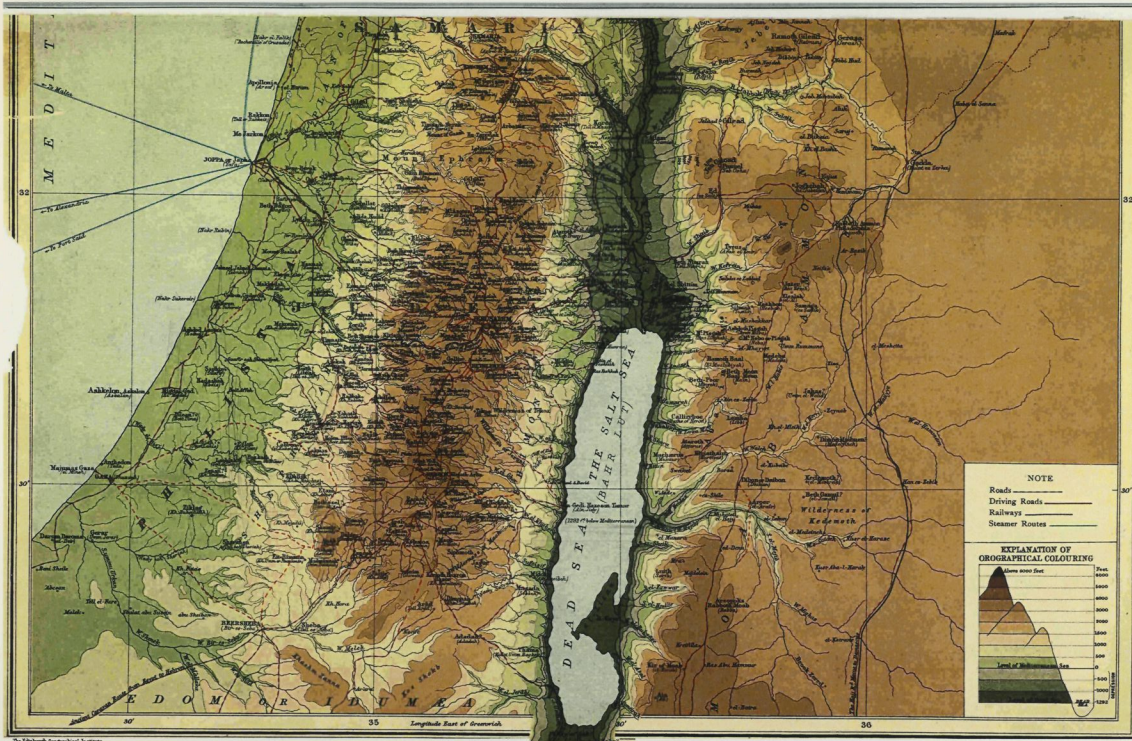

G 33 H 30' I 34 J 30' K 35 L 30'
A T S E A
(MEDITERRANEAN SEA)
Gaza
Eglon
Lachish
Rehoboth
Hebron
Ziklag
Hormah
Juttah
Tel Ghrid
Gerar
Debir
Arad
Masadah
Raphiah
Beersheba
EDOM OR IDUMÆA
DEAD SEA
Mons Kasius
Rhinocolura
Behoboth
Thamara
Palusium
Ancient Caravan Route from Egypt to Hebron
M't Halak
Wilderness of Shur
Kadesh Barnea
J. Helal
ADUMMORE DOM
MOUNTAINS OF SEIR
J. Sheraif
J. Yellak
J. el Egma
Wilderness of Paran
Mahara Sela Akra
Hebron
WILDERNESS OF PARAN
ARABIA PETRÆA
Phaeran
Ezion Geber
Elath
Elath
Marah?
Jebel el Tih
PENINSULA
Elim?
Posidium
OF Jebel el Tih
Philoteras
SINAI
SINUS HEROOPOLITES
GULF OF SUEZ
WILDERNESS OF
Wilderness of Sin
MONTES ATAI
Mt SINAI
Dizahab
SINUS ÆLANITES
GULF OF AKABAH
MIDIAN
Wilderness of Midian
Mountains of Midian
J. Gharib
J. Dara
Sasaaf I.
Tyana
Temporary Prom.
Sapirine I.
Nowile I.
Prom Posidium
RED SEA
Scytale I.
Myos Hormos
C 33 H I 30' J 30' K 35 L 30'


ANCIENT TRADE ROUTES
TO PALESTINE
Roman Miles
English Miles
The lines of voyage and travel shown on the Map are only approximate
MARE MEDITERRANEUM
PONTUS EUXINUS
MARE CASPIUM
MARE ERYTHRÆUM
ARABIA DESERTA
Libyæ Deserta
AFRICA
ASIA
EUROPA
HISPANIA
MAURITANIA
SUMIDIA
GALLIA
ITALIA
SICILIA
SARDINIA
DACIA
MOESIA
THRACIA
MACEDONIA
GRÆCIA
ASIA MINOR
CAPPADOCIA
ARMENIA
MESOPOTAMIA
BABYLONIA
SYRIA
PALÆSTINA
ARABIA PETRÆA
ARABIA FELIX
PARTHIA
MEDIA
SUSIANA
PERSIS
GEDROSIA
SOGDIANA
BACTRIANA
MARGIANA
ARIANA
INDIA
ÆTHIOPIA
Jerusalem
Petra
Alexandria
Carthage
Rome
Babylon
Ctesiphon
Seleucia
Antioch
Ephesus
Troy
Athens
Sparta
Corinth
Thebes
Memphis
Meroe
Tropic of Cancer
Equator

MODERN PALESTINE
ECONOMIC
English Miles
Railways
Roads
Steamship routes
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
HAMAH
DAMASCUS
AKKA
HAURAN
EL BEKA
JERUSALEM
KERAK
BAHR LUT
DEAD SEA
EXPLANATION OF COLOURING
Silk
Olive Oil (Intensive Culture shown by darker tint)
Manufacturing Towns
Jewish Agricultural Colonies

PALESTINE - OROGRAPHICAL

GENERAL MAP SHOWING ROADS & COMMUNICATIONS



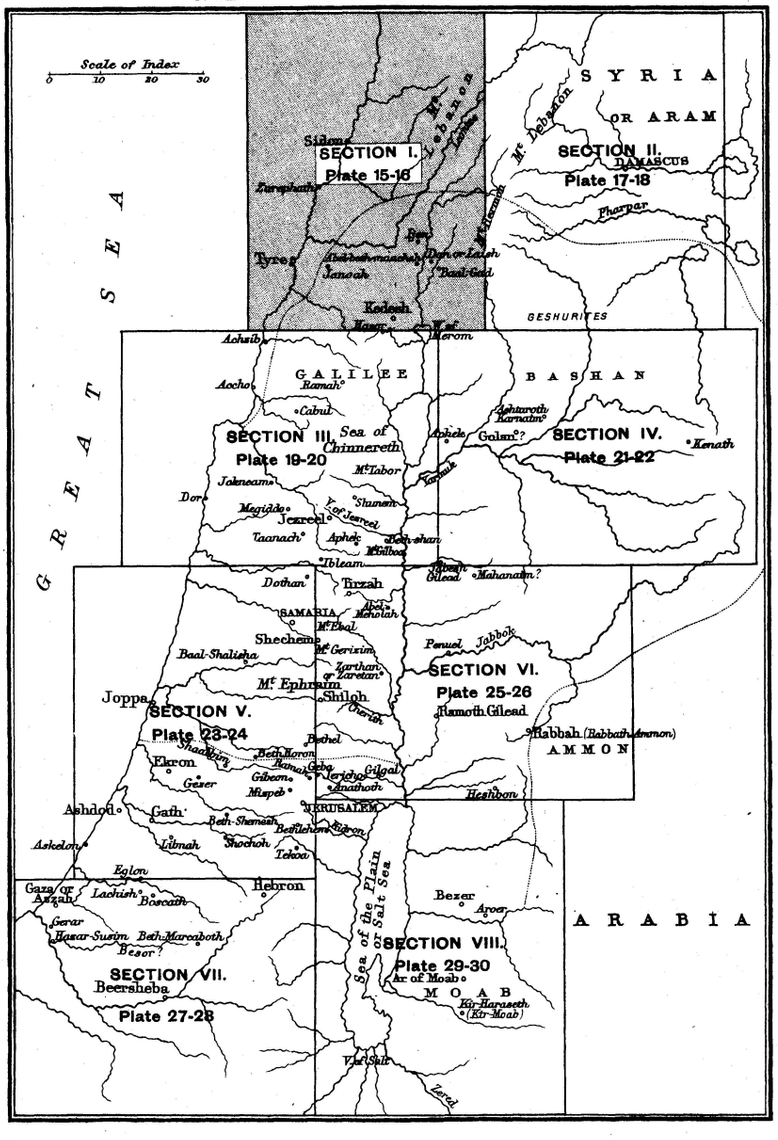
The Edinburgh Geographical Institute
John Bartholomew & Co.

(Based on "Carte geologique internationale de l'Europe")

The Edinburgh Geographical Institute.

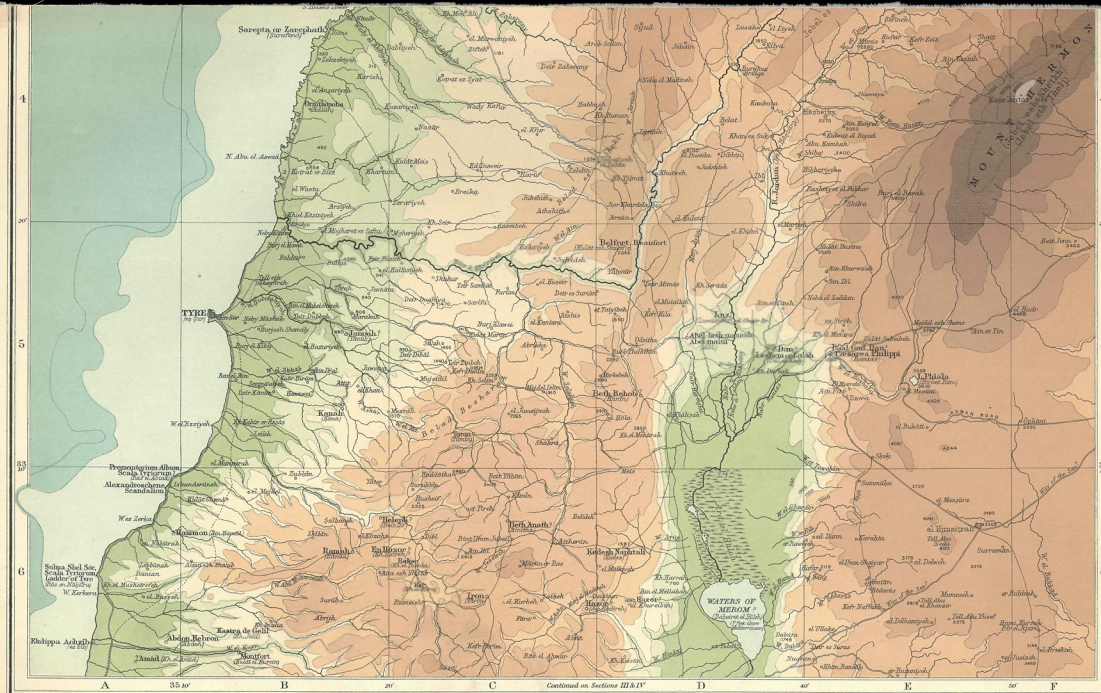
John Bartholomew & Co.

INDEX TO SECTION MAPS

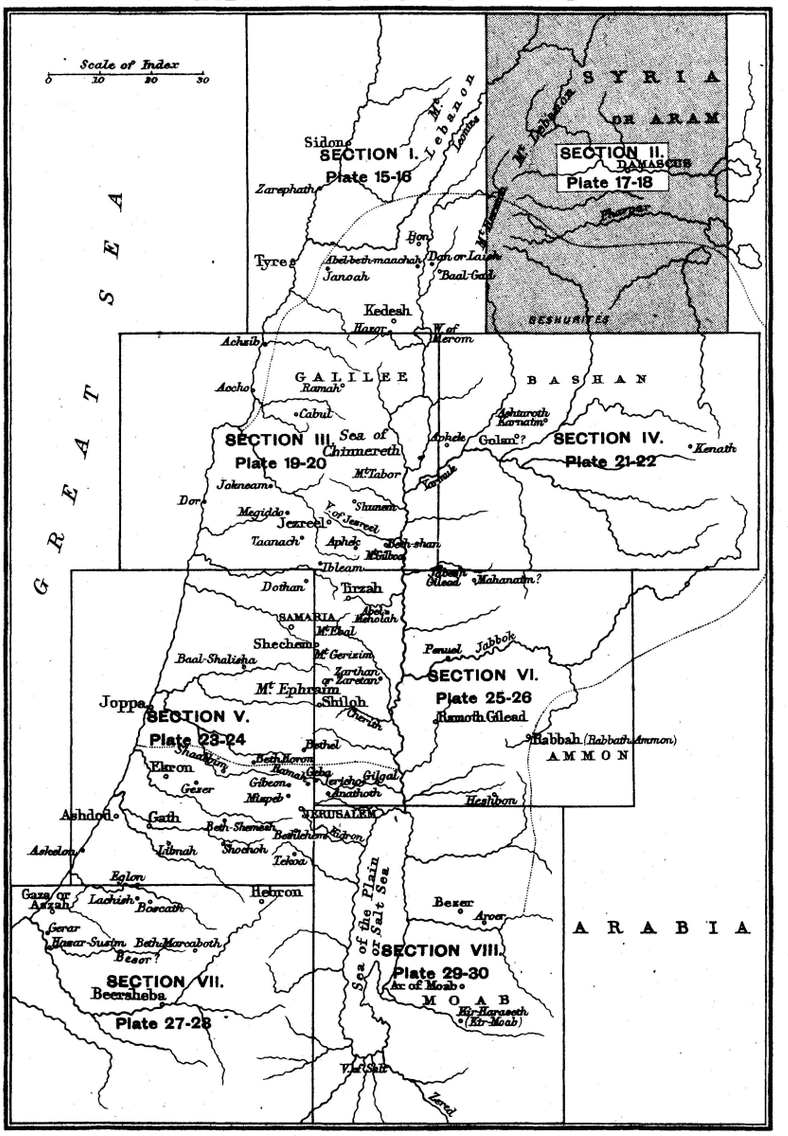


SECTION I - PHŒNICIA & LEBANON

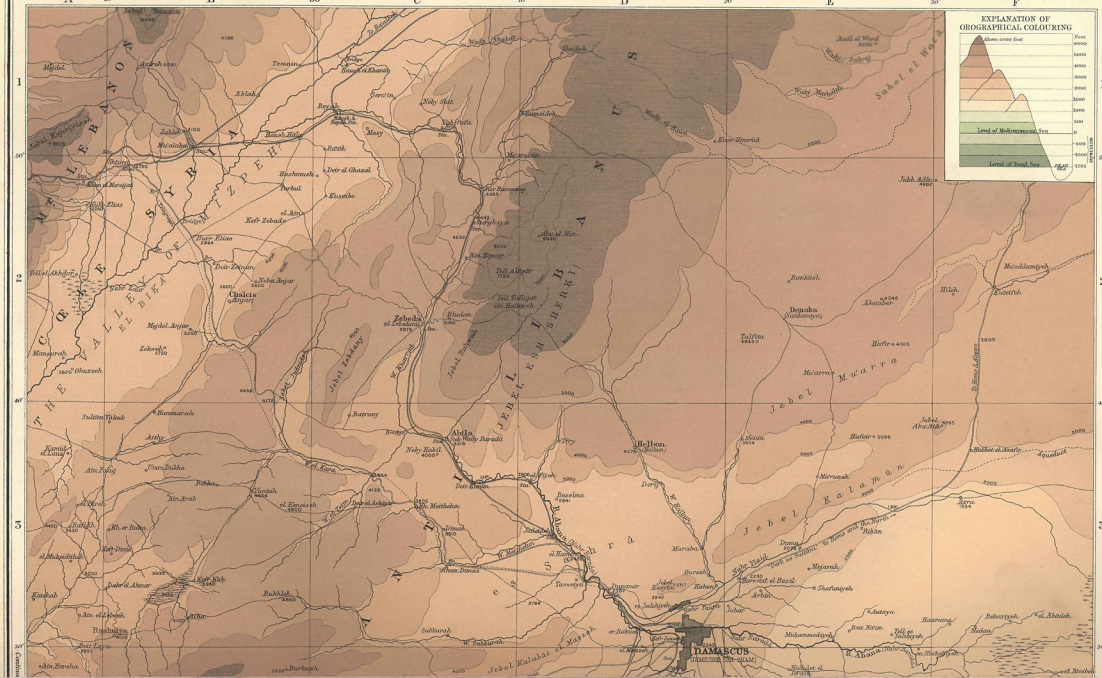
EXPLANATION OF OROGRAPHICAL COLOURING
Above 9000 Feet
Level of Mediterranean Sea
Level of Dead Sea
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
BEIRÛT Berytus
St Georges Bay
Ras Beirut
Dog River
Mutatio Heldua
Ain Khuldah
Tamyras
Nahr Damur
Platanus
Nahr Jurjura
Ras Jurjura
Sidon
Saida
Castle Marakah
Castle Beaufort
Castle Belfort
Castle Hunin
Castle Mirabel
Castle Subeibeh
Castle Shemlan
Castle Mejdel Anjar
Castle Kalaat Yahmor
Castle Kalaat Shemas
Castle Kalaat Tebnin
Castle Kalaat Shekif
Castle Kalaat Beaufort
Castle Kalaat Hunin
Castle Kalaat Subeibeh
Castle Kalaat Mirabel
Castle Kalaat


Sarepta or Zarephath
Sarafand
Orthosias
Sidûnîyeh
TYRE
Es Sûr
Ez Zîb
Alma
Kanah
Jûeh
Belt Rehob
Dan
Tell el Kadi
Belfort, Beaufort
Kalat esh Shakif Arnûn
Abel beth maachah
Abil el Kamh
Ijon
Tell Dibbin
Waters of Merom
Bahret el Hûleh
Hazor
Tell el Khuraibeh
Kedesh Naphtali
Beth Anath
Ramah
Er Rîheiz
Meiron
Safed
Jermak
Kasyûn
Mount Hermon
Jebel esh Sheikh
Jebel Heish
Jebel Mîs el Jebel
Jebel Jermak
Jebel Kasyûn
Jebel

INDEX TO SECTION MAPS

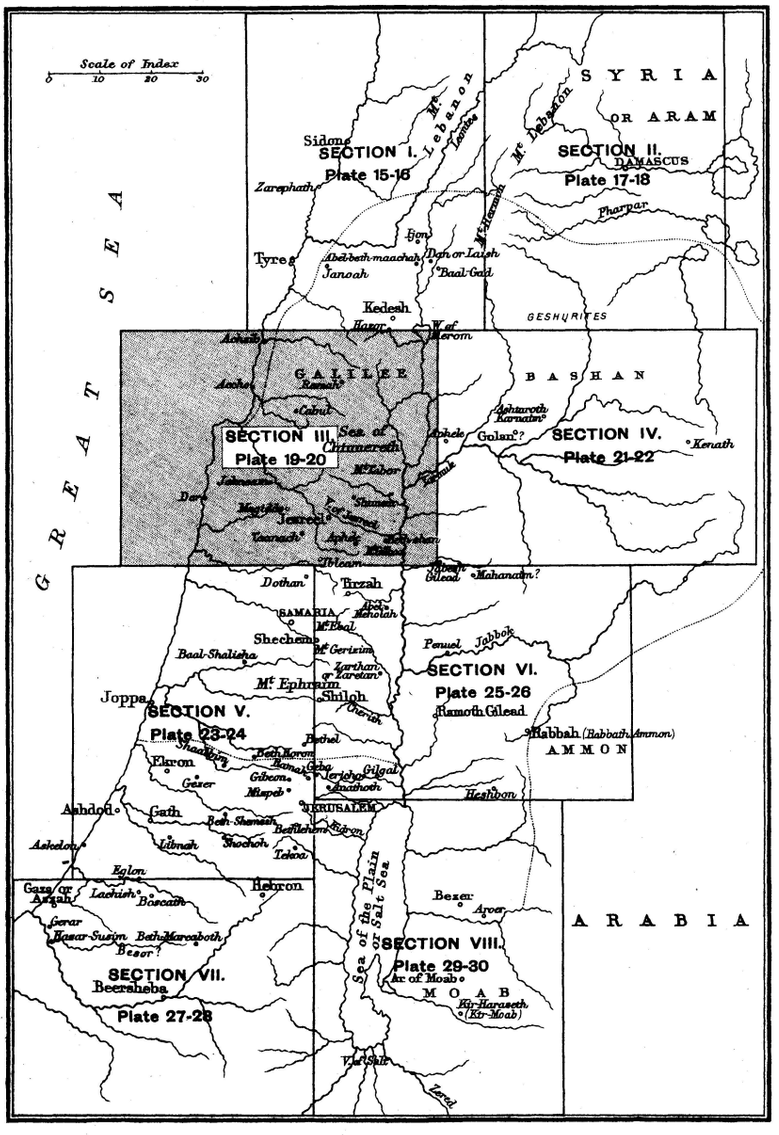


SECTION II - ANTI-LEBANON & DAMASCUS


EXPLANATION OF OROGRAPHICAL COLOURING
Above 10000 feet
Level of Mediterranean Sea
Level of Dead Sea
Feet
10000
5000
4000
3000
2500
1000
500
0
-500
-1000
-1292
DAMASCUS
Jebel Kalaah el Mezzeh
Jebel Kalaah ed Dimas
Jebel Kalaah el Mahsh
Jebel Kalaah el Mezarib
Jebel Kalaah el Mezarib
Jebel Kalaah el Mezarib

HISTORICAL ATLAS OF HOLY LAND 18

INDEX TO SECTION MAPS

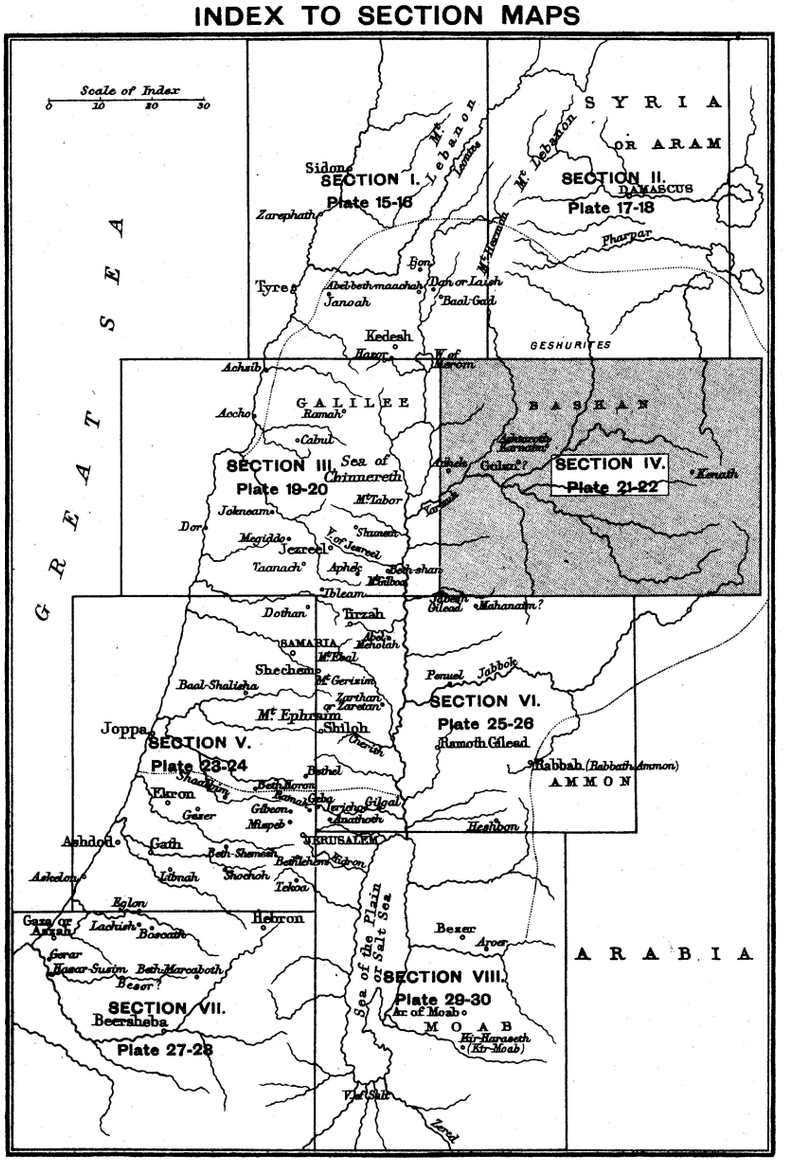


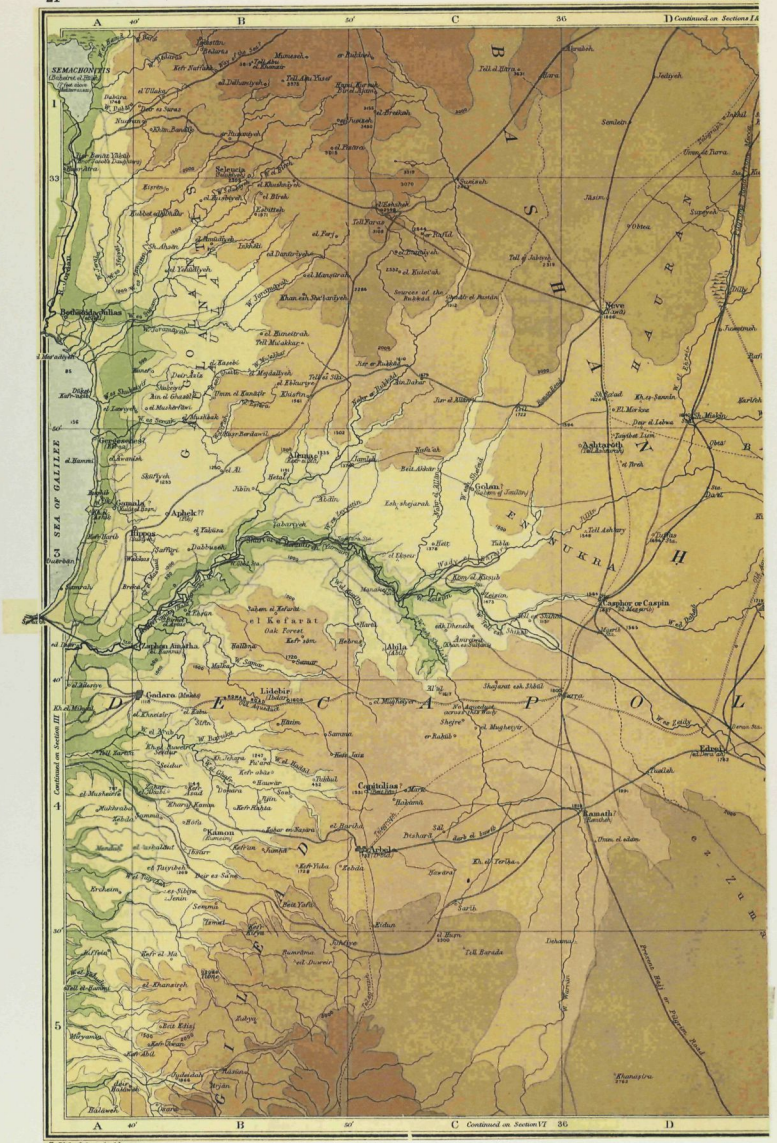
SECTION ACROSS GALILEE AND THE JORDAN VALLEY
FEET
MOUNT CARMEL
PLAIN OF ESDRAELON
HILLS OF GALILEE
JAULAN PLATEAU
Kefar Otnay
Mt. Carmel, 1810
Mt. Gilboa, 1696
Mt. Hermon, 9232
Jordan R.
Sea of Galilee
Yarmuk R.
EXPLANATION OF OROGRAPHICAL COLOURING
Above 6000 feet
Level of Mediterranean Sea
Level of Dead Sea
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
BAY of Acre
ACCO, ACCHO, PTOLEMAIS
(Acre, Akka)
Shikmonah
(still in Carmel)
Sycaminon
Haifa
Athlit
Castrum Peregrinorum
Chateau des Pelerins
Dor, Dora's
Tantura
R. Shihur
(Nahr el Aujeh)
Crocodile River
CÆSAREA
(Kaisarieh)
Nahr el Mefjir
(Iordan River of Crusades)
Birket Bin.
Ajalon
Jalamieh
PLAIN OF SHARON
Salma Shel Sw.
Scala Tyriorum
Ladder of Tyre
Eklippa Achzibi
Abdon Hebron
Kabarta
Mishal or Michael
Till es Sawafeir
Kefr Yasif
Kefr Yasif
Till Dufnit
Till Kardanah
Kefr Kana
Kefr Yasif
Kefr Yasif
Kefr Yasif

Bible and Ancient Names engraved in strong letters Dor.Dora
Modern names in hairline italics
(Tantūrah)

John Bartholomew & Co.

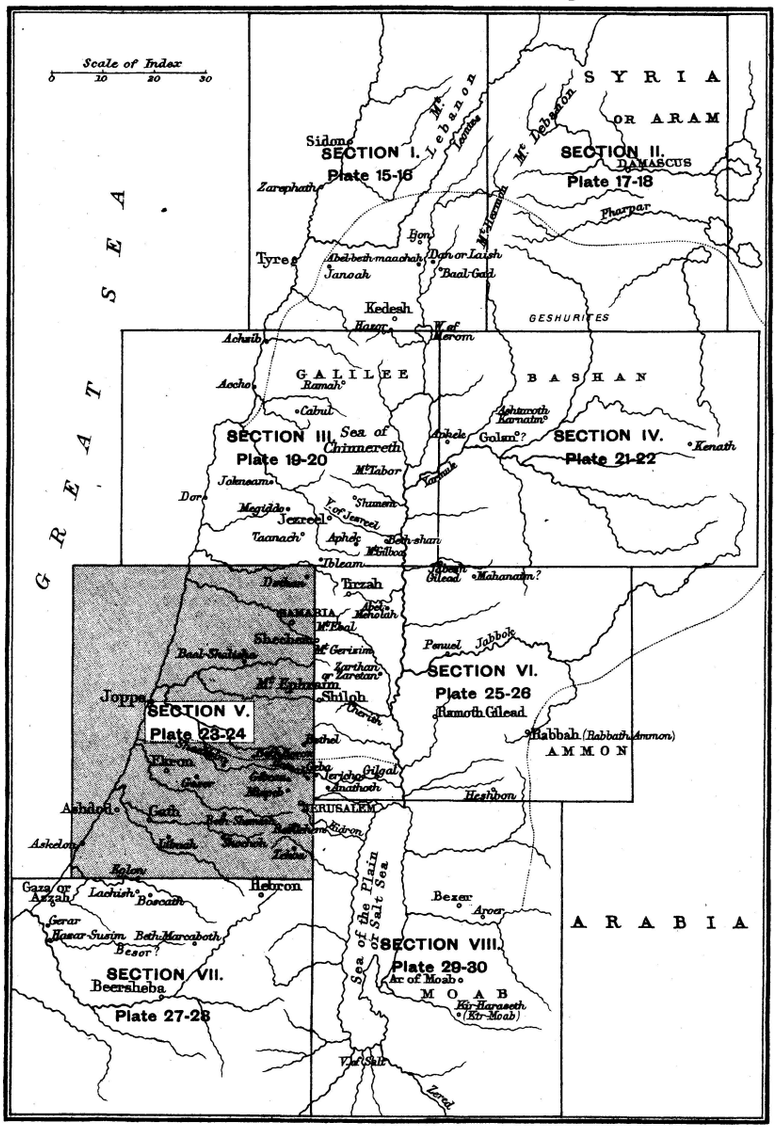
INDEX TO SECTION MAPS



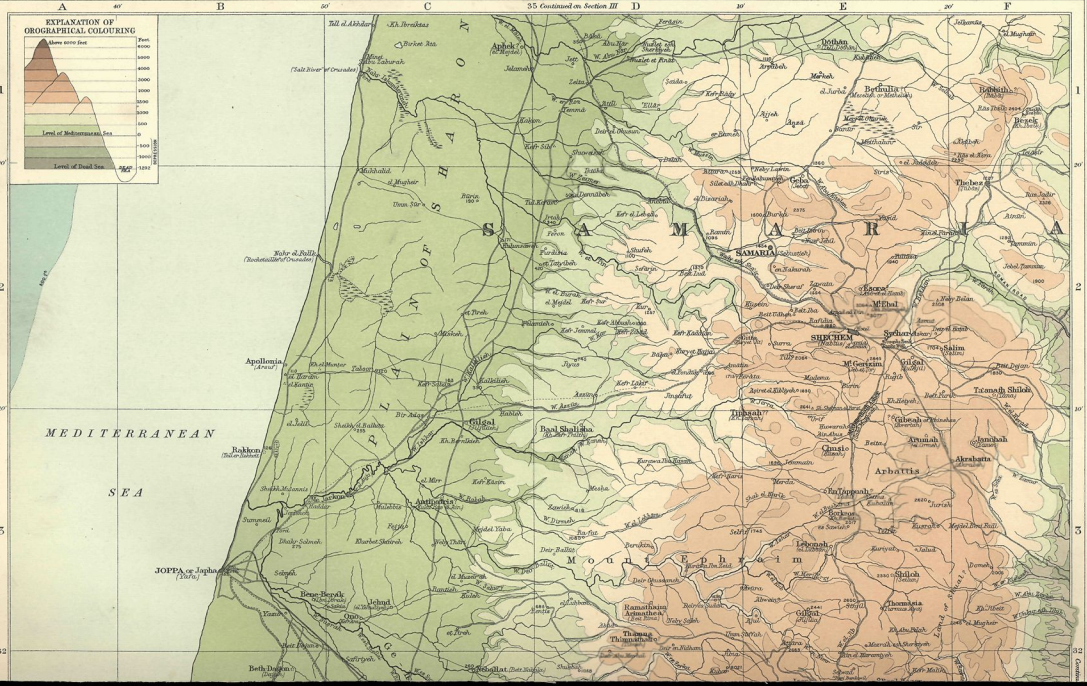

A
B
C
D
36
40'
Continued on Sections I & II
Continued on Section III
Continued on Section VI
SEMACHONITIS
(Sirbonis of Strabo)
(Lake above Meromeron)
SEA OF GALILEE
(Lake of Tiberias)
(Lake of Gennesaret)
(Bahr Tubariya)
(Lake of Kinneroth)
(Lake of Chinnereth)
(Bahr Tabariya)
(Lake of Gennesar)
(Bahr Jennesar)
(Lake of Gennesareth)
(Bahr Jennesareth)
(Lake of Tiberias)
(Bahr Tabariya)
Dead Sea
Lake Huleh
Lake Merom
Lake Phiala
Lake Samochonitis
Lake Semechonitis
Lake Sirbonis
Lake Tiberias
Lake Gennesaret
Lake Gennesar
Lake Gennesareth
Lake Kinneroth
Lake Chinnereth
Bahr Tubariya
Bahr Tabariya
Bahr Jennesar
Bahr Jennesareth
Bahr Lut
Jordan
Yarmuk
Hieromax
Sihon
Arnon
Zerka
Kishon
Kison
Belus
Leontes
Litany
Nahr el Litany
Nahr el Kasimiyeh
Nahr el Leddan
Nahr Hasbany
Nahr Banias
Nahr Bareighit
Nahr Mellaha
Nahr Jalud
Nahr Jalut
Nahr Ain Jalut
Nahr Ain Jalud
Nahr Ain Jalut
Nahr Ain Jalud
Nahr Ain Jalut
Nahr Ain Jalud

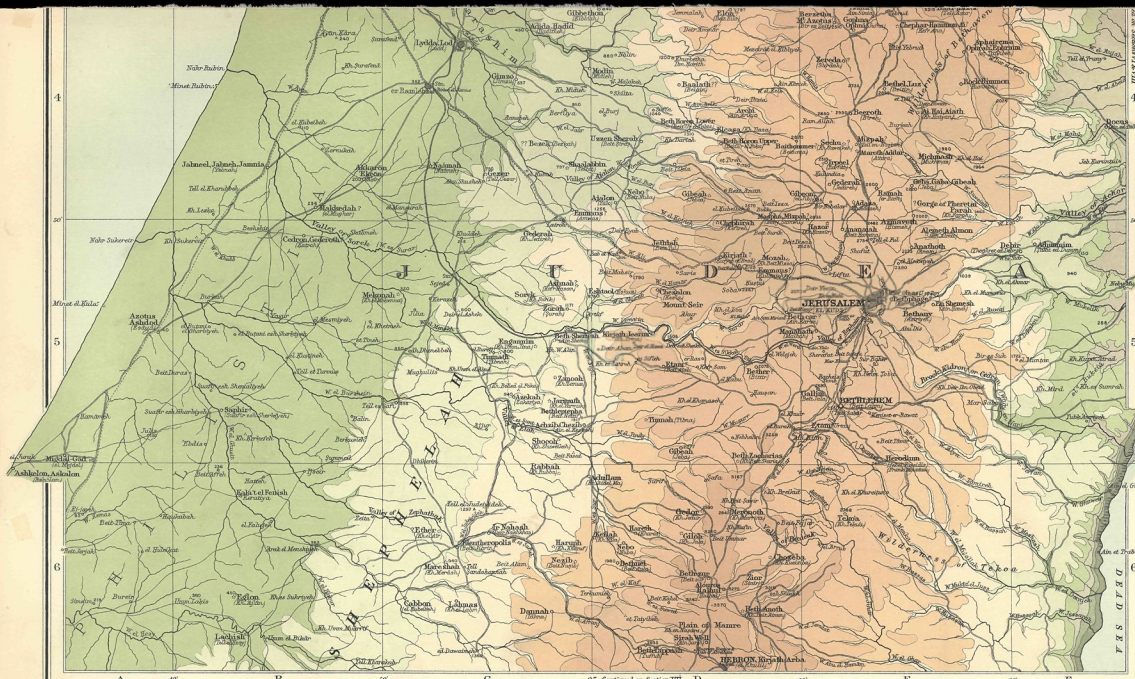
EXPLANATION OF OROGRAPHICAL COLOURING
Above 6000 feet
6000
5000
4000
3000
2000
1000
500
0
Level of Mediterranean Sea
500
1000
1292
Level of Dead Sea
E L E J A
TRACHON
(Averaging about 50 ft. above surrounding Plain)
J E B E L H A U R A N
J E B E L E D - D R U Z
Bozrah
Salchah
Edrei
Ashtaroth Karnaim
Kenath-Nobah, Kanatha
Selamia or Salkhad
Middah
Mezarib
Umm Walad
Umm el Jemal
Umm er Rummân
Kasr el Hallabât
Tell Ashtarah
Tell Edrei
Tell Jidûr
Tell Kenath
Tell Salkhad
Tell Sûmmâk
Tell Zahwah
Tell Zeitah
Tell Zemleh
Tell Zerkeh
Tell Zoweirah
Tell Zuweiyeh
Tell Zuweiyeh
Tell Zuweiyeh

INDEX TO SECTION MAPS



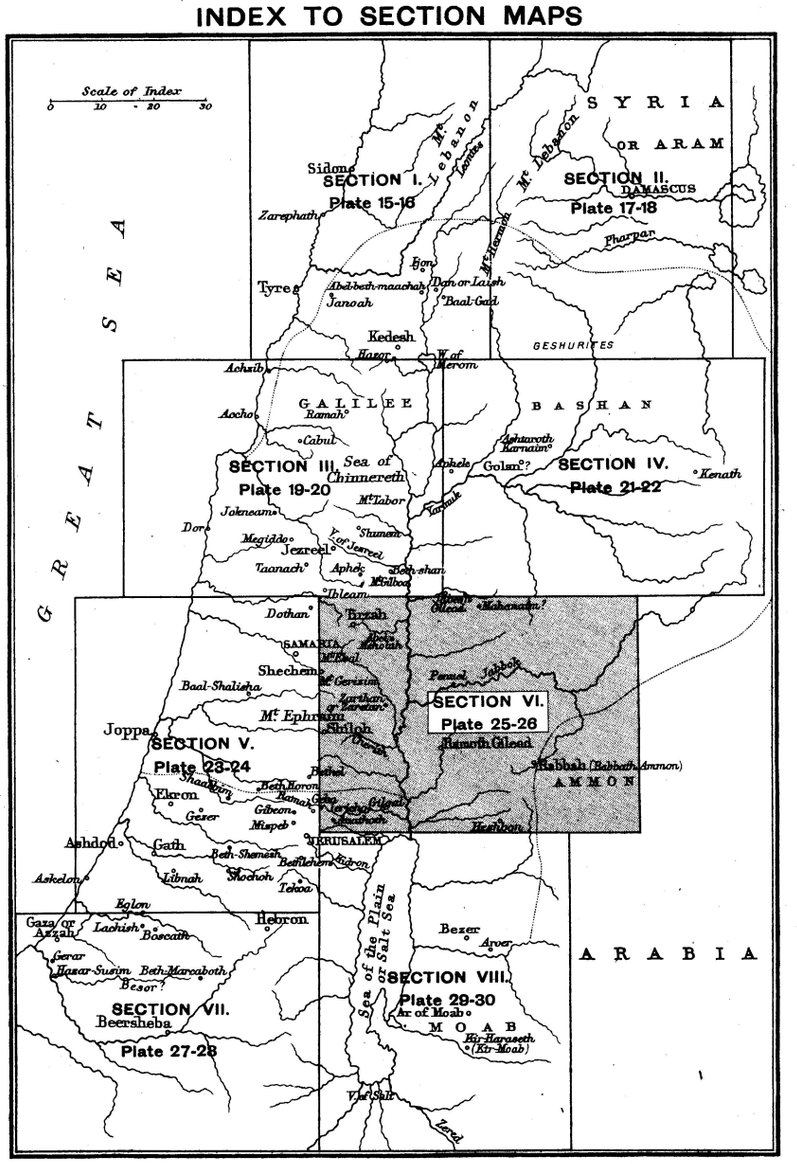
SECTION V - SAMARIA & JUDÆA

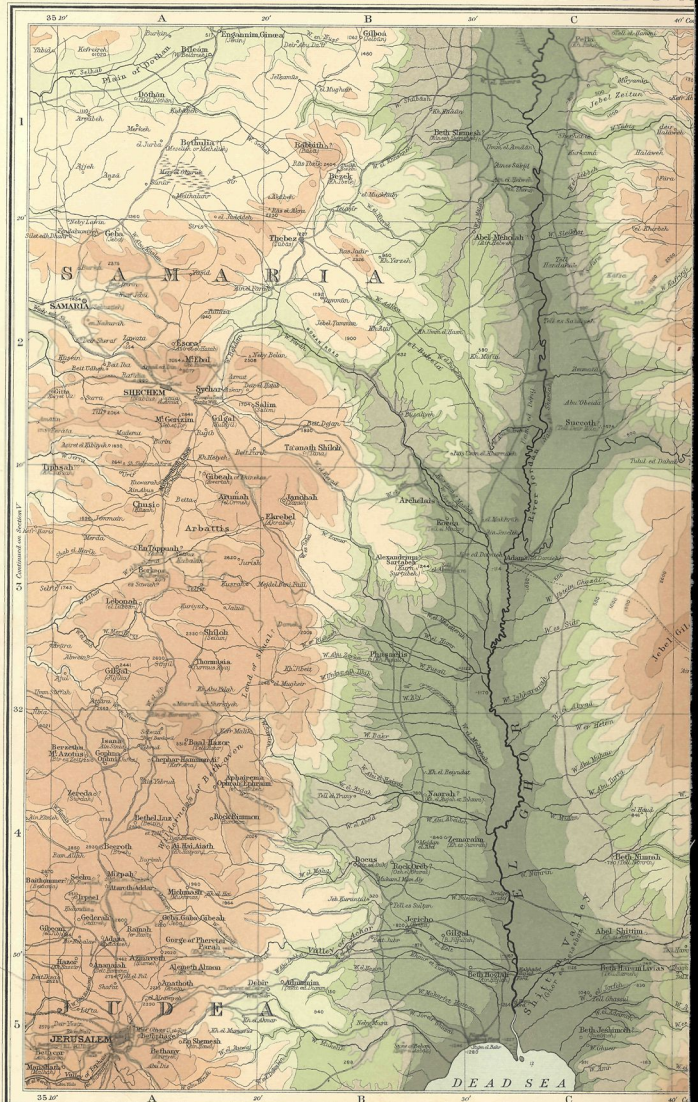




The Edinburgh Geographical Institute
John Bartholomew & Co.

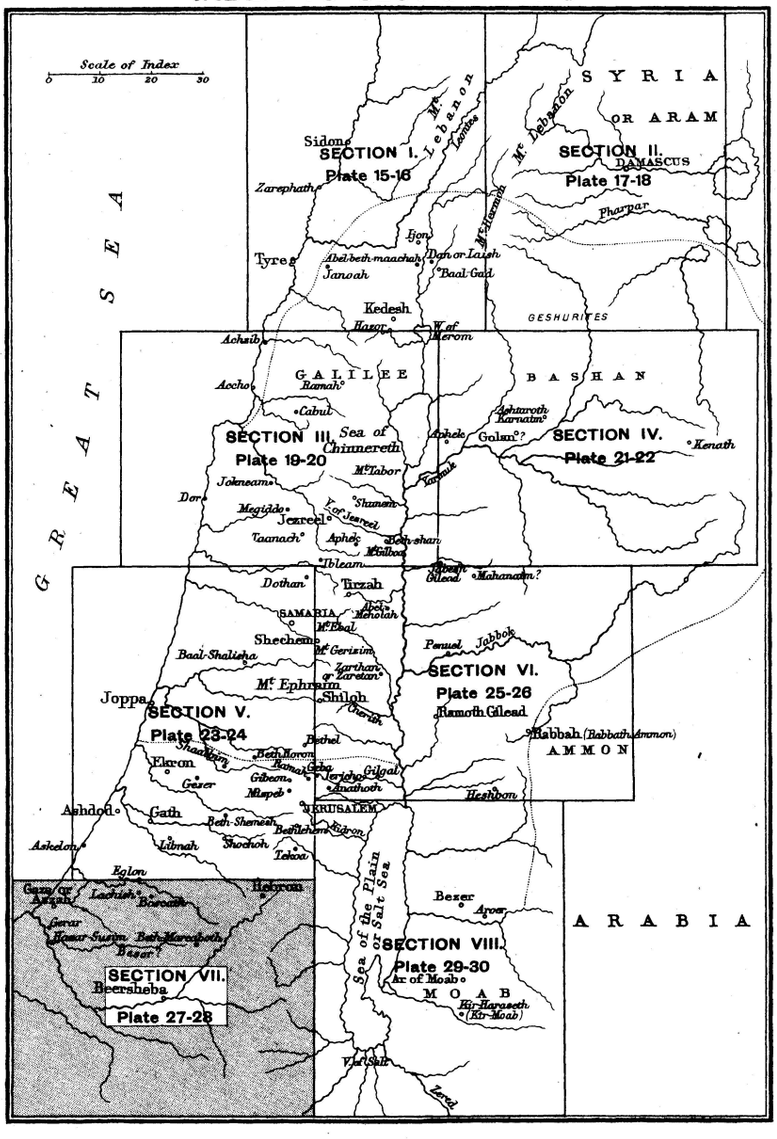
INDEX TO SECTION MAPS




SAMARIA
JUDEA
DEAD SEA
JERUSALEM
Plain of Dothan
Plain of Sharon
Jordan Valley
Wady el Aujeh
Wady Suleim
Wady Farah
Wady Kelt
Wady Ahmar
Wady Ghuweir
Wady Ain Feshkha
Wady Mukelik
Wady Seiyal
Wady Ain Sultan
Wady Ain Duk
Wady Ain Fara
Wady Ain Hajla
Wady Ain Yalo
Wady Ain Ghuweir
Wady Ain Ghazal
Wady Ain Ghuweir
Wady Ain Ghazal
Wady Ain Ghuweir
Wady Ain Ghazal

Continued on Sections III & IV
Continued on Section VIII
D
E
F
G
35°
10'
20'
1
2
3
4
5
6
Gilead
Ammon
Ajlun
Jabbok
Roman Road
Pilgrim Road
Hejaz Railway
Jerash
Gerasa
Irbid
Ramoth
Mizpeh
Succoth
Abelkeramim
Pella
Beth Yeor
Nebo or Pisgah
Mt. Nebo
Heshbon
Sihon
Elealah
Sumagô
Gadara
Gadara?
Peniel
Jabbok
Rabbath Ammon
Philadelphia
Rabbah
Hesban
Khurbet es-Samra
Khurbet es-Sumrah
Hattita Aditha
Gadita?
Khurbet Jabbok
Khurbet Mukhaiyat
Khurbet Mukhaiyet
Khurbet es-Sumrah
Khurbet es-Zerka
Khurbet es-Zerka Sta.
Khurbet Mukhaiyet
Khurbet es-Sumrah Sta.
Khurbet Adith

INDEX TO SECTION MAPS

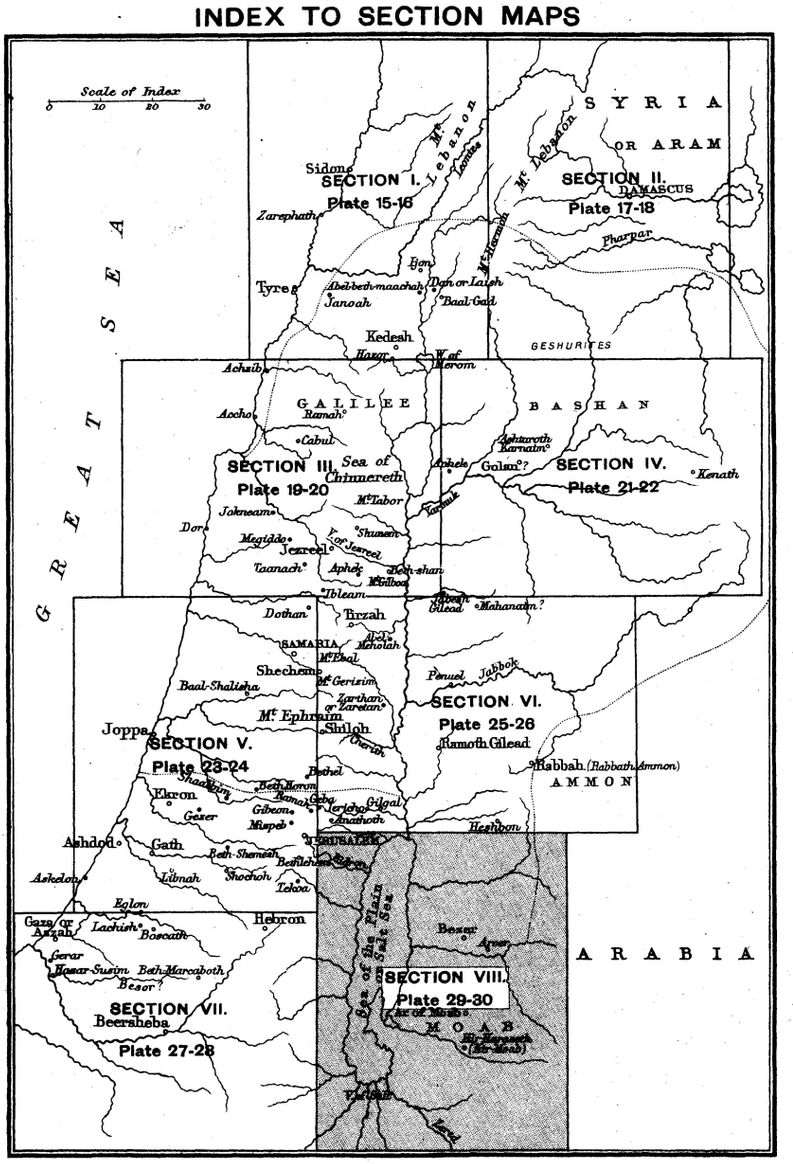


SECTION VII - BEERSH

MEDITERRANEAN SEA
SHEPHELAH
Ashkelon
Bethelia
Anthedon
Mayumas Gaza
GAZA
Gerar
Darum Doroma
Tikvaq
Shoqrohon
BEERSHEBA
Rehoboth
Lahmam
Tell el-Milh
Tell el-Fara
Tell el-Hesi
Tell el-Jemmeh
Tell el-Sakan
Tell el-Watan
Tell el-Sebaʿ
Tell el-Areid
Tell el-Khuweilfeh
Tell el-Mulleh
Tell el-Mukheiyar
Tell el-Milh
Tell el-Khalaf
Tell el-Fukhar
Tell el-Hesy
Tell el-Judeideh
Tell el-Muqanna
Tell el-Mutesellim
Tell el-Ajjul
Tell el-Farʿah
Tell el-Kheleifeh
Tell el-Kuseifeh
Tell el-Ajjeh
Tell el-Ajjeh
Tell el-Ajj

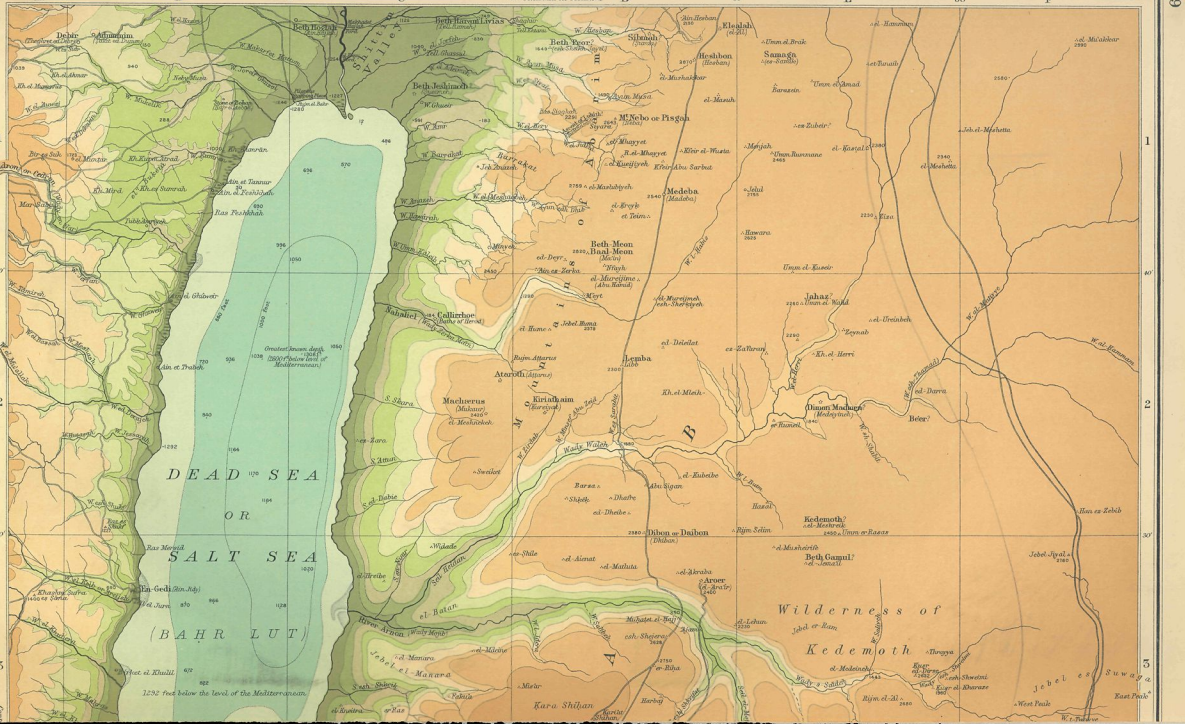
D
35
E
10'
F
20'
G
Wilderness of Zin
Wilderness of Paran
Wilderness of Judea
Wilderness of Ziph
Wilderness of Maon
Wilderness of Kadesh
Wilderness of Shur
Wilderness of Beersheba
Wilderness of Tekoa
Wilderness of Jericho
Wilderness of Gibeon
Wilderness of Gibeah
Wilderness of Ai
Wilderness of Bethaven
Wilderness of Michmash
Wilderness of Gilgal
Wilderness of Jericho
Wilderness of Ephraim
Wilderness of Bethel

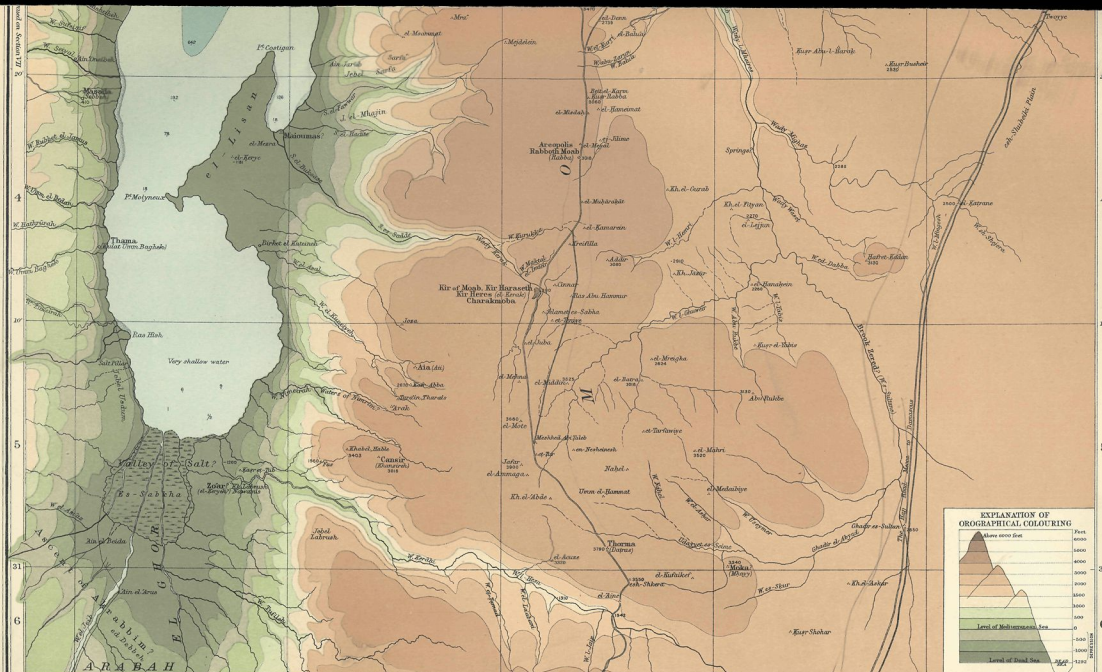
INDEX TO SECTION MAPS



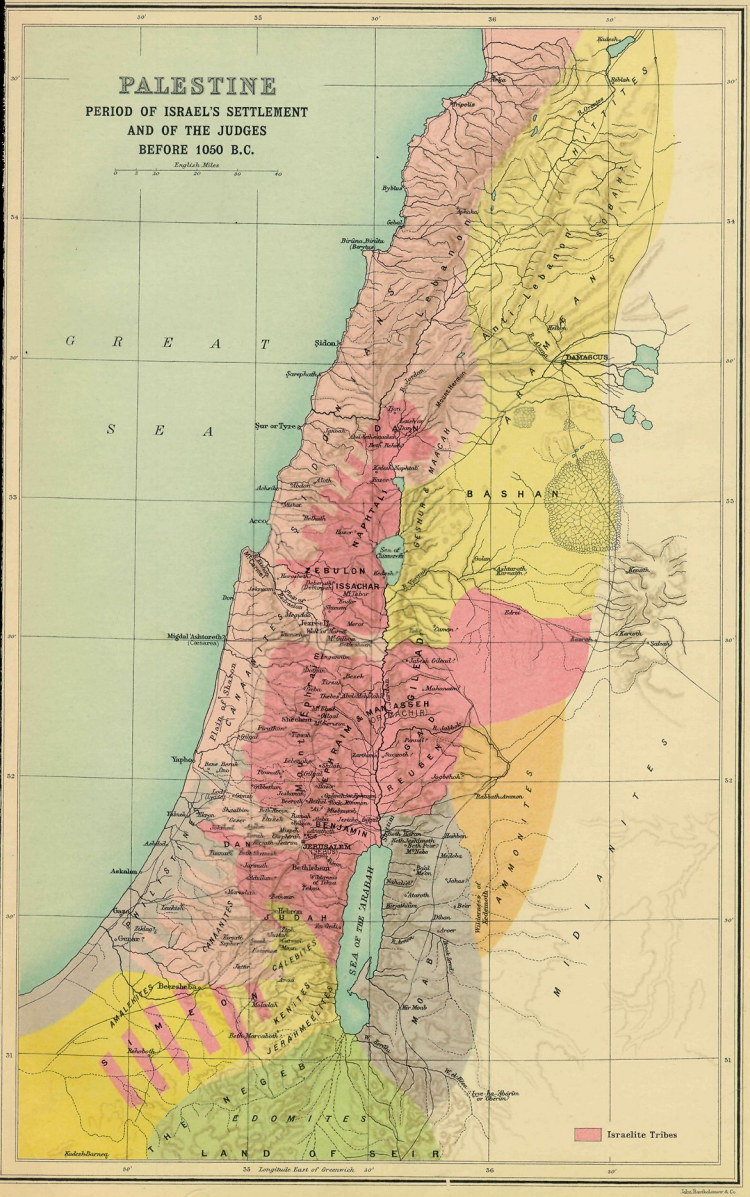
SECTION I. Plate 15-16
SECTION II. Plate 17-18
SECTION III. Plate 19-20
SECTION IV. Plate 21-22
SECTION V. Plate 23-24
SECTION VI. Plate 25-26
SECTION VII. Plate 27-28
SECTION VIII. Plate 29-30

SECTION VIII - MOAB & DEAD SEA

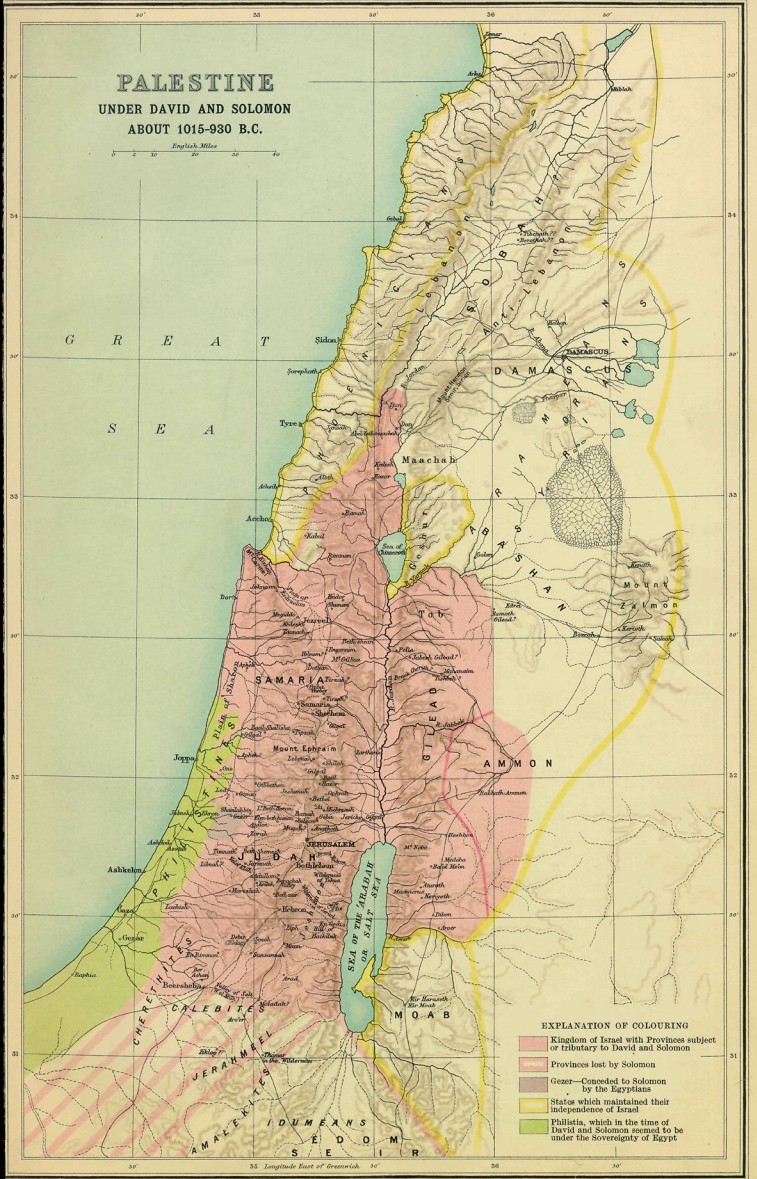

A
B
C
D
E
F
29
30
31
32
Continued on Section VI
DEAD SEA
OR
SALT SEA
(BAHR LUT)
1292 feet below the level of the Mediterranean.
Greatest known depth 2600 feet below level of Mediterranean.
Wilderness of Kedemoth
Mountains of Moab
Valley of Zered
Valley of Arnon
Valley of Jordan
Dehir
Beth Hoglah
Beth Nimrah
Beth Haran
Livias
Elealah
Heshbon
Samaga
Sihon
Mt Nebo or Pisgah
Medeba
Beth Meon
Baal-Meon
Nahaliel
Callirrhoe
Jahaz
Lemba
Ataroth
Machaerus
Kiriathaim
Dibon or Daibon
Kedemoth
Aroer
Beth Gamul
Beer
Omam Madiyah
En-Gedi
Kara Shilan
Jebel es Suwaga
East Peak
West Peak
Jebel el Manara
Ras Feshkhah
Ras Marsed
Ain et Turabeh
Ain Feshkhah
Ain el Jurn
Ain el Ghuweir
Ain el Bokeia
Ain el Tannur
Ain el Feshkhah
Ain el Sidr
Ain el Jemmeh
Ain el Ghazzeh
Ain el Mazra
Ain el Mellahah
Ain el Ghurabeh
Ain el Ghadeir
Ain el Ghuweir


EXPLANATION OF OROGRAPHICAL COLOURING
Above sea level
Feet
6000
5000
4000
3000
2000
1500
1000
500
0
500
1000
1500
Level of Mediterranean Sea
Level of Dead Sea
Mediterranean
Dead Sea
Railways
Main Roads
Paths & Tracks
Rained Sites
Heights in feet above Mediterranean Sea
Scale 4 Miles to an Inch.
Miles
Bible and Ancient Names engraved in strong letters
Modern names in hairline italics
The Edinburgh Geographical Institute
John Bartholomew & Co.
HISTORICAL ATLAS OF HOLY LAND
30

PALESTINE
BEFORE THE COMING OF ISRAEL
1500-1250 B.C.
English Miles
0 5 10 20 30 40
GREAT SEA
ARAM?
DIMASHKI DAMASCUS
BASHAN
AMORITE KINGDOM
Reḥoboth
Zuzim
AMMON
AMORITE KINGDOM
Emim
MOAB
LAND OF EDOM OR SEIR
Ḥorim
NEGEB OR SOUTH COUNTRY
Wilderness of Paran.
Wilderness of Beersheba
Wilderness of Judah
Wilderness of Tekoa
Sea of the Arabah
Lake of Asphaltites
Mount of Amorites
Longitude East of Greenwich
Sidona Sidon
Ṣûr Tyre
Akkô Acchô
Yapu Joppa
Askalona Ashkelon
Ḥazitu Gaza
Gerar
Beersheba
Arad
Ḥormah
Jezreel
Sakamu Shechem
Jerusalem
Jebusites
Hittites
Amorites
Canaanites
Perizzites
Hivites
Girgashites
Hittites or Amorites
Amorites or Canaanites
Canaanites
Perizzites
Hivites
Amorites
Canaanites
Perizzites
Hittites
Amor


PALESTINE
PERIOD OF ISRAEL'S SETTLEMENT
AND OF THE JUDGES
BEFORE 1050 B.C.
English Miles
0 5 10 20 30 40
GREAT SEA
Israelite Tribes
Longitude East of Greenwich
35
36

The Edinburgh Geographical Institute.



John Bartholomew & Co.

The Edinburgh Geographical Institute

John Bartholomew & Co.

The Edinburgh Geographical Institute

PALESTINE
TIME OF THE MACCABEES
168-135 B.C.
English Miles
0 5 10 20 30 40
GREAT SEA
GALILEE
SAMARIA
JUDÆA
PHILISTIA
IDUMÆA
PERÆA
BATANÆA
TRACHONITIS
AURANITIS
GAULANITIS
GALILÆA GENTILIUM
AMMONITIS
MOABITIS
DAMASCUS
Sea of Galilee
Dead Sea
Jordan R.
Mediterranean Sea
EXPLANATION OF COLOURING
Judæa
Samaria
Galilee
Longitude East of Greenwich

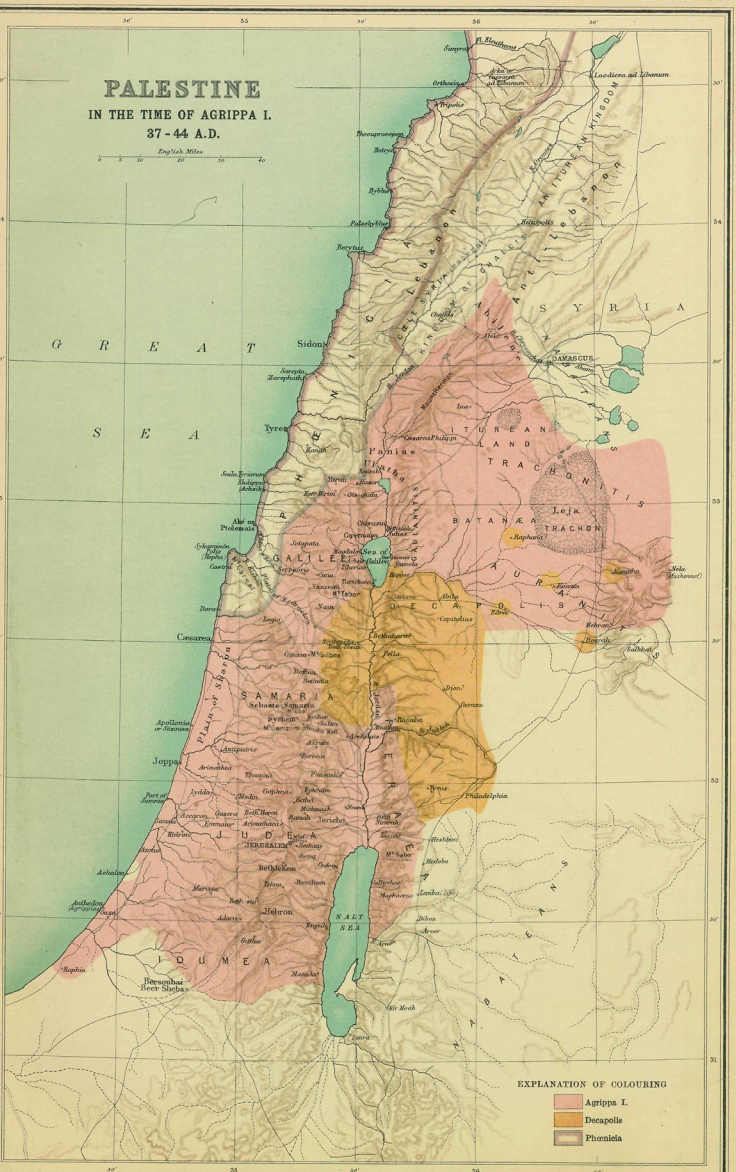
The Edinburgh Geographical Institute

John Bartholomew & Co

PALESTINE
UNDER MARK ANTONY
c. 42-31 B.C.
English Miles
0 5 10 20 30 40
GREAT SEA
PHOENICIA
Sidon
Tyre
Zarephath
Ptolemais
GALILEE
Tiberias
Sea of Galilee
Nazareth
SAMARIA
Samaria
Shechem
Mount Ephraim
Joppa
Lydda
JUDÆA
Jerusalem
Bethlehem
Hebron
Ashkelon
Ashdod
Gaza
Askalon
Beersheba
IDUMÆA
NABATEANS
SEA OF THE PLAIN
Dead Sea
Jordan
Abila
Lysanias
DAMASCUS
Pella
Gerasa
Philadelphia
Heshbon
Medeba
Dibon
Aroer
Mt. Nebo
Mt. Hor
Petra
Zoar
Engedi
Masada
Jericho
Scythopolis
Gadara
Hippos
Gamala
Bethsaida Julias
Kenath
Bostra
Salcah
Ashtaroth Karnaim
Dan
Caesarea Philippi
Abila of Lysanias
Iturea
TRACHONITIS
BATANÆA
AURANITIS
GAULANITIS
GILEAD
PERÆA
Straton's Tower
Plain of Sharon
Apollonia
Azotus
Ekron
Jabneh
Emmaus
Beth Shemesh
Timnah
Adullam
Mareshah
Lachish
Libnah
Eleutheropolis
Hebron
Engedi
Zoar
Arabia
EXPLANATION OF COLOURING
Herod
Cleopatra
Zenodorus
Tyre and Sidon
Decapolis & Free Cities

John Bartholomew & Co.

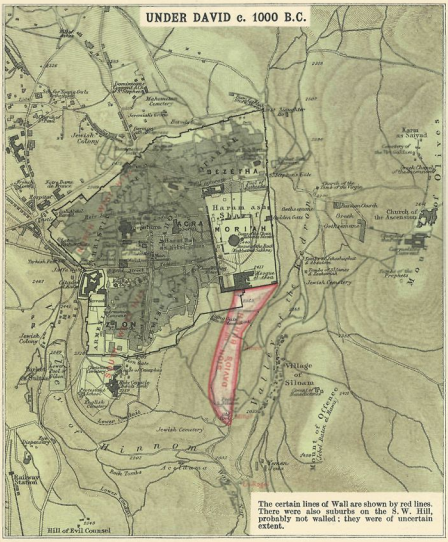
The Edinburgh Geographical Institute


PALESTINE
IN THE TIME OF AGRIPPA I.
37 - 44 A.D.
English Miles
0 5 10 20 30 40
EXPLANATION OF COLOURING
Agrippa I.
Decapolis
Phœnicia
GREAT SEA
SYRIA
Sidon
Tyre
Cæsarea
SAMARIA
JUDÆA
JERUSALEM
IDUMEA
Joppa
Ptolemais
Hippos
Gadara
Pella
Dion
Scythopolis
Philadelphia
DAMASCUS
Abila
Capitolias
Gamala
Julias
Bethsaida
Julias
Hebron
Beersheba
Rhaphia
Azotus
Ascalon
Jericho
Machærus
Masada
Engaddi
Archelais
Phasaelis
Jordan
Dead Sea
SALT SEA
Lake Merom
Sea of Galilee
Lake Gennesaret
Sea of Tiberias
Lake Samochonitis
Jamnia
Nebo (Mochmour)
Esbonitis
Gaulanitis
Batanæa
Trachonitis
Auranitis
Iturean Kingdom
Abilene
Lysanias
Ituræa
Trachonitis
Gaulanitis
Batanæa
Auranitis
Trachonitis
Iturean Land
Abilene
Lysanias
Ituræa
Phœnicia
Cœle-Syria
Antilibanus
Mt. Lebanon
Mt. Hermon
Laodicea ad Libanum
Arca
Orthosia
Tripolis
Theouprosopon
Botrys
Byblus
Palæbyblus
Berytus
Sarepta
Zarephath
Ptolemais
Ace
Hippos
Gadara
Pella
Dion
Scythopolis
Philadelphia
Gerasa
Capitolias
Abila

PALESTINE
UNDER ROMAN PROCURATORS
6-41 AND 44-70 A.D.
English Miles
0 5 10 20 30 40
G R E A T S E A
S Y R I A
T U R E A N L A N D
T R A C H O N I T I S
B A T A N Æ A
T R A C H O N
G A L I L E E
S A M A R I A
J U D Æ A
I D U M E A
P E R Æ A
A U R A N I T I S
DECAPOLIS
EXPLANATION OF COLOURING
Agrippa II.
Phœnicia
Decapolis
Roman Province
The Edinburgh Geographical Institute

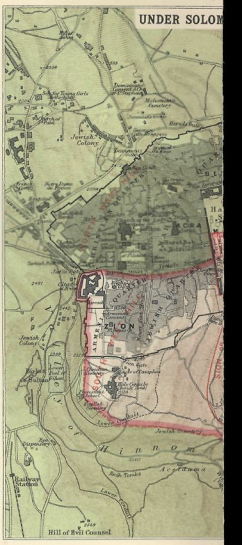
PALESTINE
IN THE TIME OF AGRIPPA II.
48-70 A.D.
English Miles
0 5 10 20 30 40
G R E A T
S E A
S Y R I A
Sidon
Tyre
Cæsarea
Joppa
Ascalon
Gaza
Rafia
Anthedon
Raphia
Rhinocolura
Pelusium
Arabia
Damascus
Trachonitis
Batanæa
Auranitis
Gaulanitis
Peræa
Galilee
Samaria
Judea
Idumea
Jericho
Jerusalem
Bethlehem
Hebron
Beersheba
Masada
Machærus
Dead Sea
Salt Sea
Jordan
Sea of Galilee
Lake Merom
Mt Hermon
Mt Tabor
Mt Gerizim
Mt Gilboa
Mt Carmel
Plain of Sharon
Plain of Esdraelon
Plain of Jericho
Plain of Philistia
Ituræan and Trachonitis
Areas of Revolt
Agrippa II.
Phœnicia
Decapolis
EXPLANATION OF COLOURING

UNDER DAVID c. 1000 B.C.

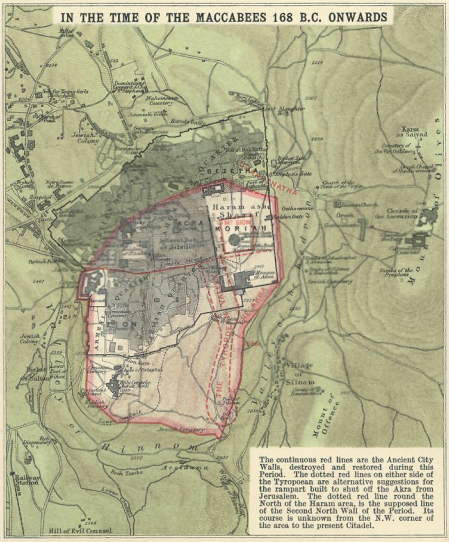


The certain lines of Wall are shown by red lines. There were also suburbs on the S. W. Hill, probably not walled; they were of uncertain extent.

UNDER SOLOM



IN THE TIME OF THE MACCABEES 168 B.C. ONWARDS



The continuous red lines are the Ancient City Walls, destroyed and restored during this Period. The dotted red lines on either side of the Tyropoean are alternative suggestions for the rampart built to shut off the Akra from Jerusalem. The dotted red line round the North of the Haram area, is the supposed line of the Second North Wall of the Period. Its course is unknown from the N.W. corner of the area to the present Citadel.

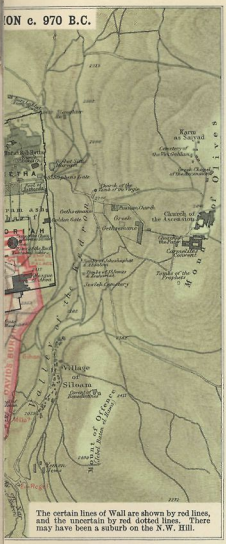
IN THE HERO

The Edinburgh Geographical Institute

Scale of ½ a Mile
0 500 1000 Yards

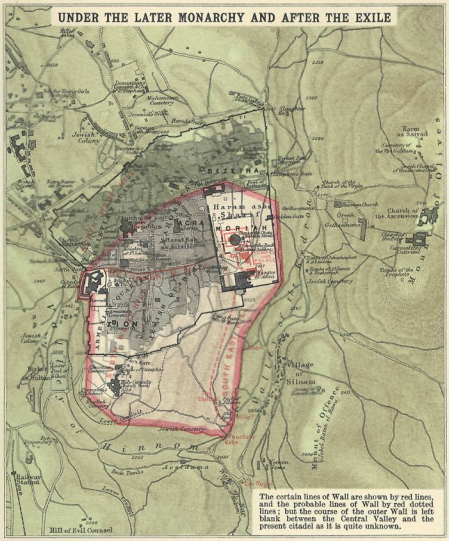
NOTE.—The outline of the Ancient City in red

ON c. 970 B.C.



The certain lines of Wall are shown by red lines, and the uncertain by red dotted lines. There may have been a suburb on the N.W. Hill.

UNDER THE LATER MONARCHY AND AFTER THE EXILE

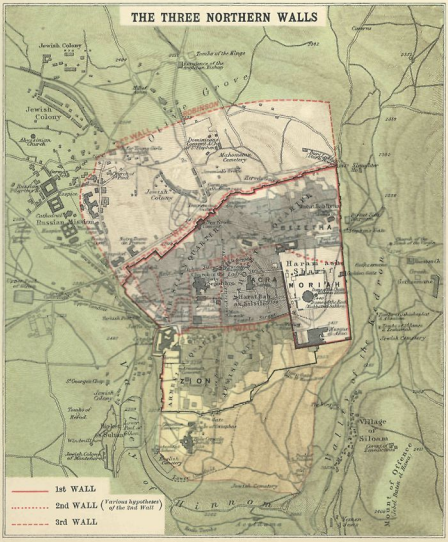


The certain lines of Wall are shown by red lines, and the probable lines of Wall by red dotted lines; but the course of the outer Wall is left blank between the Central Valley and the present citadel as it is quite unknown.

DIAN PERIOD

The Walls in Herod's time are shown by red lines, except the course of the Second Wall on the North which is unknown. The Third Wall added by Agrippa is shown by red dotted lines on the line of the present North Wall of the City.

THE THREE NORTHERN WALLS



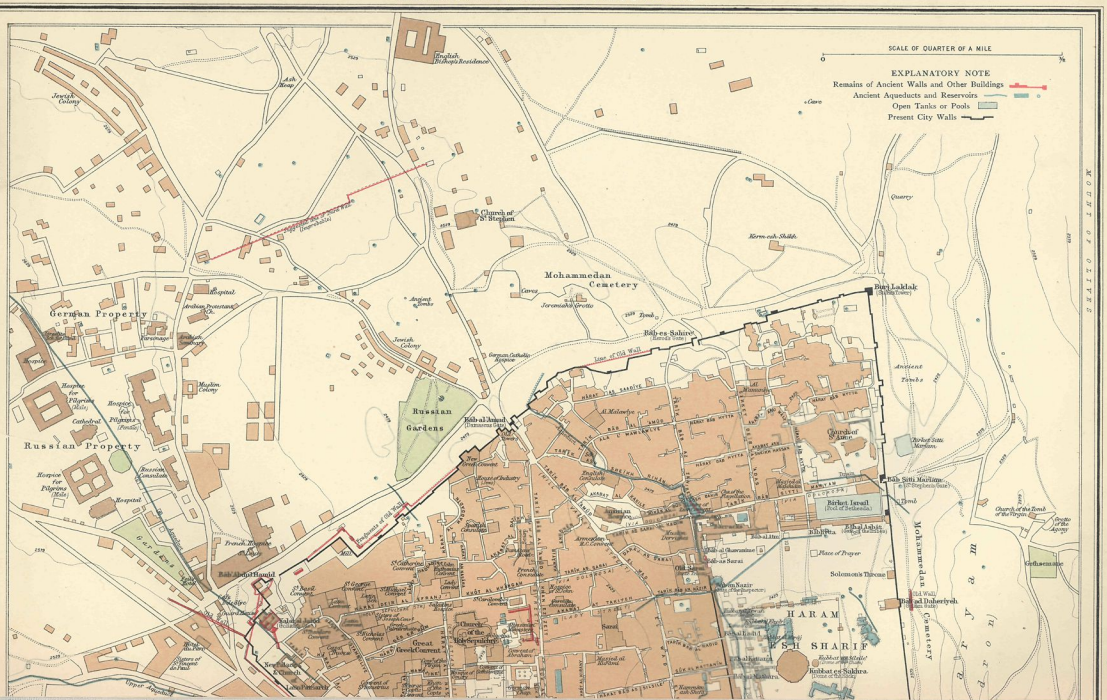
s in each case superimposed on the modern plan.

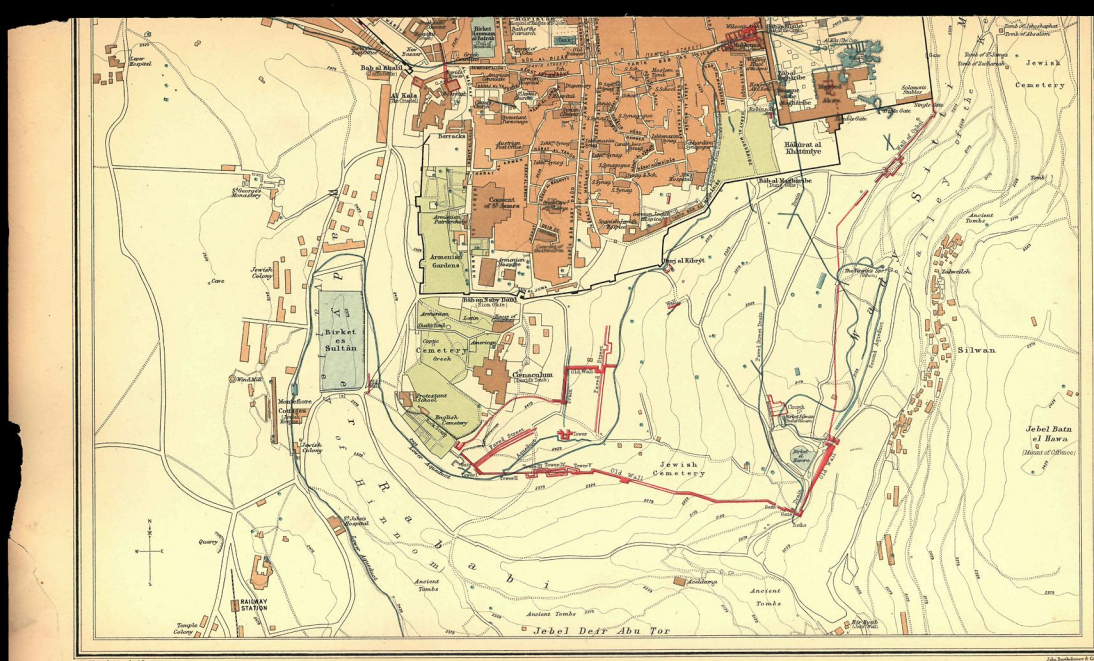
The figures denote the height in feet above the Mediterranean Sea.

John Bartholomew & Co.

MODERN JERUSALEM

ILLUSTRATING RECENT DISCOVERIES




Bab al Khalil
Jaffa Gate
Citadel
Tower of Hippicus
Tower of Phasaelus
Tower of Mariamne
Hippicus
Phasaelus
Mariamne
Barracks
Convent of St James
Armenian Gardens
Armenian Monastery
Armenian Patriarchate
Armenian Cathedral
Bishop Mac Dougall's House
Coptic Cemetery
Coptic Church
Greek Convent
Protestant Cathedral
British Cemetery
Gobat School
Bishop's House
Gobat's Tomb
Cenaculum
Tomb of David
Birket es Sultan
Mount Zion
Mount Zion Christian Cemetery
Jewish Colony
Jewish Cemetery
Old Jewish Cemetery
Hakkarot al Khamutye
Bab al Mughrabi
Dung Gate
Zion Gate
Tombs of Kings
Tombs of Zechariah
Tombs of Absalom
Tombs of Jehoshaphat
Solomon's Stables
Temple Area
Ancient Tombs
Ancient Tombs of Jewish Cemetery
Ancient Tombs of Silwan
Ancient Tombs of Jebel Deir Abu Tor
Silwan
Jebel Batn el Hawa
(Mount of Offence)
Jebel Deir Abu Tor
Wadi Hinnom
Wadi Rabab
Wadi Sitti Mariam
Kidron
Valley of Jehoshaphat
Valley of Hinnom
Valley of Rephaim
Valley of Kidron
Aceldama
Quarry
Jaffa Road
Jerusalem Jericho Road
Bethlehem Road
Hebron Road
Nablus Road
Damascus Road
Nablus Gate
Damascus Gate
Herod's Gate
St Stephen's Gate
Lions' Gate
Golden Gate
Mosque of Omar
Mosque el Aksa
Church of the Holy Sepulchre
Church of St Stephen
Church of Mary Magdalene
Church of the Ascension
Church of Pater Noster
Church of Tomb of the Virgin
Church of Gethsemane
Church of Dominus Flevit
Church of Visitation
Church of Ein Karim
Church of Mount of Precipice
Church of Bethphage
Church of Bethany
Church of Tomb of Lazarus
Church of Tomb of Simon the Leper
Church of Tomb of Herodias
Church of Tomb of Simon the Pharisee
Church of Tomb of Mary Magdalene
Church of Tomb of Martha

ITALY
ROME
Tarentum
Capua
Puteoli
Neapolis
Via Appia
Brundusium
Hydruntum
TYRRHENIAN SEA
Messina
Rhegium
SICILY
Syracuse
Melita
Malta
ADRIATIC SEA
ILLYRICUM
DALMATIA
MOESIA SUPERIOR
THRACE
MACEDONIA
Philippi
Neapolis
Amphipolis
Thessalonica
Berea
Pydna
Samothracia
Thasos
Cavala
Thessaly
Dium
Nicopolis
Actium
ACHAIA
GREECE
Corinthus
Cenchreæ
Athenæ
Ægean Sea
Lesbos
Troas
Alexandria Troas
Assus
Mytilene
Pergamus
Thyatira
Sardis
Smyrna
Lydia
Philadelphia
Chios
Ephesus
Magnesia
Laodicea
Colossæ
Miletus
Trogyllium
Patmos
Cnidus
Cos
Cyprus
Rhodes
Patara
Phœnix
Fair Havens
Lasea
CRETE
Salmone
Cauda
Clauda
Cyrene
Syrtis
THE GREAT SEA
MEDITERRANEAN
EUXINE SEA
Heraclea
Nicomedia
Nicæa
Chalcedon
Constantinople
Propontis
Cyzicus
Scepsis
Adramyttium
Mysia
Caicus R.
Sangarius R.
Dorylæum
Pessinus
BITHYNIA & PONTUS
Amisus
Sinope
Pharnacia
Paphlagonia
Gangra
Halys R.
Tavium
KINGDOM OF POLEMON
GALATIA
ASIA
PHRYGIA
Antioch
Road to the East
Iconium
Lycaonia
Derbe
Lystra
Pisidia
CAPPADOCIA
KINGDOM OF ANTIOCHUS
Tarsus
Cydnus R.
Pamphylia
Perga
Attalia
Mallus
Lycia
Sidyma
Patara
Xanthus
Myra
Caesarea
Salamis
Citium
Paphos
Soli
Tarsus
Cydnus R.
Issus
Mopsuestia
Zephyrium
Alexandretta
Seleucia
Antioch
Laodicea
Arvadus
Tripolis
Berytus
PROVINCE OF SYRIA
Damascus
Sidon
Tyre
Ptolemais
Cæsarea
Joppa
Gadda
Jerusalem
Idumæa
Azotus
Gaza
Rhinocolura
Alexandria
EGYPT
St PAUL'S TRAVELS
English Miles
1st Journey
2nd Journey
3rd Journey
4th Journey
Provinces of the Roman Empire
Dependent Kingdoms and Principalities

ASIA MINOR
OROGRAPHICAL
SHOWING POSITIONS OF THE SEVEN CHURCHES
English Miles
0 20 40 60 80 100 120 140
Longitude East 34 of Greenwich.
EXPLANATION OF OROGRAPHICAL COLOURING
6000 Feet.
4000
2000
1000
0
PONTUS EUXINUS
COLCHIS
THRACIA
PAPHLAGONIA
Sinope
Propontis
BITHYNIA
PONTUS
Lesbos
Amisus
Phasis
Thermodon
Iris
Halys
Lycus
Scylax
Parthenius
Sangarius
Hermus
Caicus
Cayster
Maeander
Rhyndacus
Granicus
Aesepus
Scamander
Simois
Xanthus
Tigris
Euphrates
Araxes
Cyrus
Cydnus
Pyramus
Sarus
Jordan
Dead Sea
Nile
Red Sea
Persian Gulf
Mediterranean Sea
Black Sea
Caspian Sea
Lake Van
Lake Urmia
Lake Aral
Lake Baikal
Lake Balkhash
Lake Issyk-Kul
Lake Tiberias
Lake Asphaltites
Lake Gennesaret
Lake Merom
Lake Sirbonis
Lake Menzaleh
Lake Timsah
Lake Bitter
Lake Manzaleh
Lake Mareotis
Lake Moeris
Lake Tritonis
Lake Libya
Lake Natron
Lake Rudolf
Lake Victoria
Lake Albert
Lake Tanganyika
Lake Nyassa
Lake Bangweolo
Lake Ngami
Lake Chad
Lake Tchad
Lake Fezzan

The Edinburgh Geographical Institute

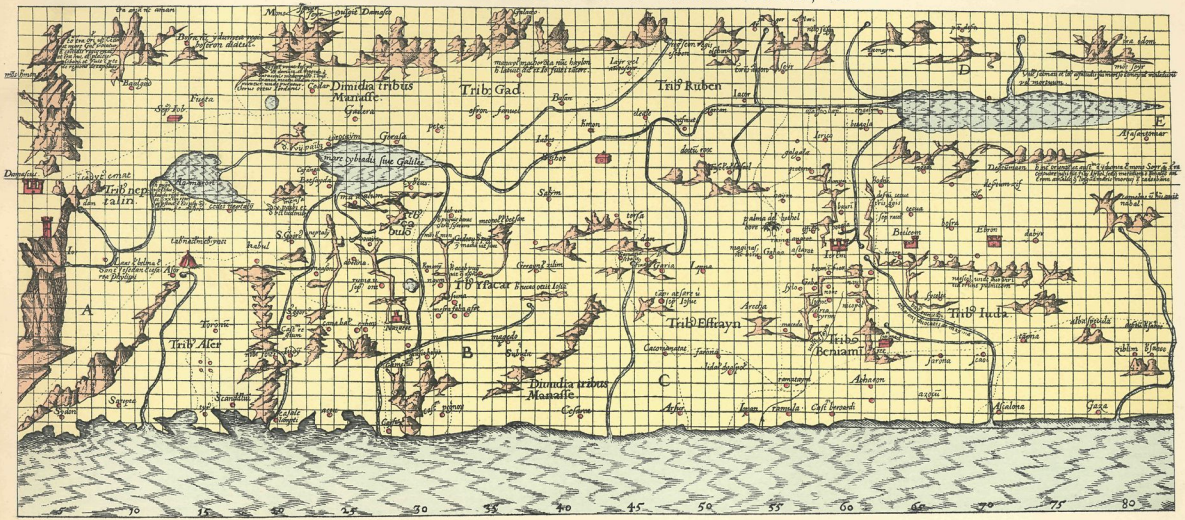
Christian Churches shown in red

John Bartholomew & Co.

ASIA MINOR, EGYPT & PALESTINE—FACSIMILE OF SECTION OF THE "TABULA PEUTINGERIANA"

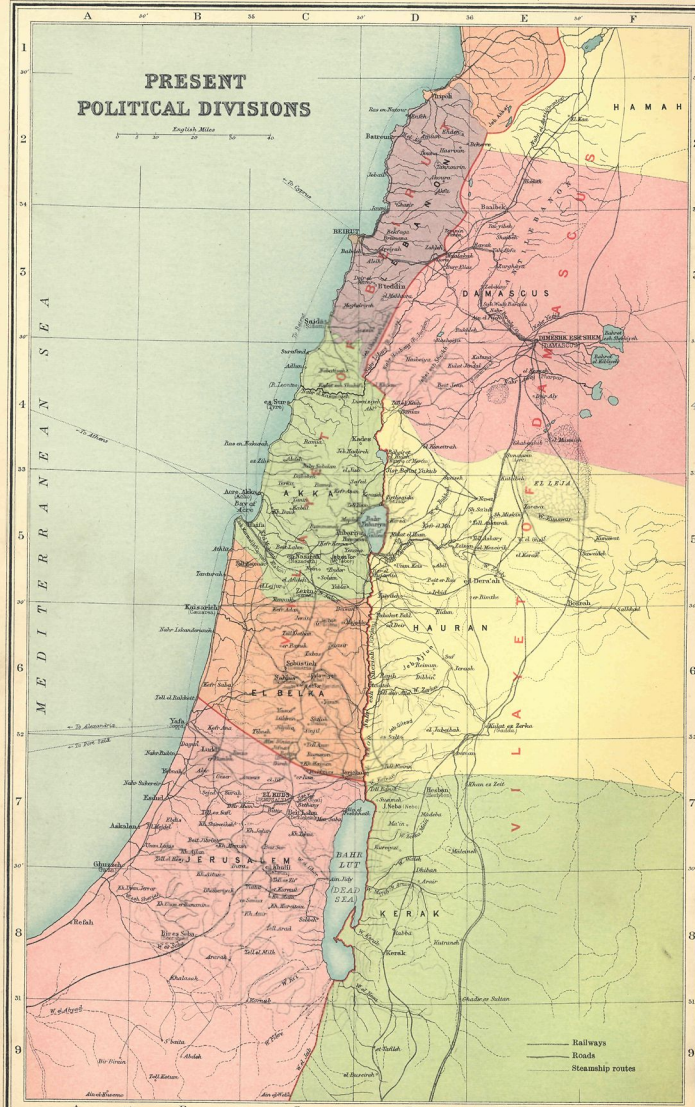
NOTE.—This Map was based on a Roman Map of the Military Roads of the third century, probably based on earlier materials.

PALESTINE—FACSIMILE OF MAP OF MARINUS SANUTUS, 1611



The Edinburgh Geographical Institute

John Bartholomew & Co.



The Edinburgh Geographical Institute

CHRISTIAN MISSIONS
English Miles
Protestant Missions
Roman Catholic Missions
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
HAMAH
DAMASCUS
BEIRUT
AKKA
HAURAN
EL BELKA
JERUSALEM
BAHR LUT
(DEAD SEA)
KERAK
EL LEJA
Sidon
Tyre
Nazareth
Jericho
Bethlehem
Hebron
Gaza
Ashkelon
Ashdod
Jaffa
Haifa
Acre
Safed
Tiberias
Jenin
Nablus
Shechem
Samaria
Bethany
Mount of Olives
Gethsemane
Calvary
Tomb of Christ
Mount Zion
Temple Area
Bethlehem
Hebron
Beersheba
Dead Sea
Jordan
Sea of Galilee
Lake Huleh
Mount Hermon
Mount Carmel
Plain of Esdraelon
Plain of Sharon
Philistia
Shephelah
Negeb
Wilderness of Judea
Wilderness of Zin
Wilderness of Paran
Wilderness of Sin
Wilderness of Shur
Wilderness of Kadesh
Wilderness of Moab
Wilderness of Edom
Wilderness of Zin
Wilderness of Paran
Wilderness of Sin
Wilderness of Shur
Wilderness of Kadesh
Wilderness of Moab
Wilderness of Edom

GENERAL INDEX

Each of the divisions of the degree-net formed by the intersection of the lines of latitude and longitude is indicated by capital letters running along the top borders of the maps, and by numerals down the side borders. The letters and figures after the names in the Index indicate the division in which and the number of the map on which each name will be found. Thus: DAMASCUS D 4 18 will be found on map No. 18, in the division under the letter D on the top border, and along from the numeral 4 on the side border of the map.

Biblical names and those in the Apocrypha are printed in heavy-faced type, thus: **Jerusalem.**

A mark of interrogation (?) attached to a name indicates that its identification is doubtful.

The Arabic article, *el*, and its coalescent forms before solar letters of *ed*, *edh*, *en*, *er*, *es*, *esh*, and *et*, is placed behind the name (except in the references within brackets). The scheme of transliteration of Arabic letters will be found in the letterpress to maps 15–30.

ʿAbādeh, el- . . . . F 3 17
Abana, R. (Nahr Baradā) D 3 17
ʿAbanni . . . . G 3 22
Abarim, Mountains of . D 1 29
ʿAbāsīyeh, el- . . . . C 4 18
ʿAbdeh (**Abdon, Hebron**) . B 6 16
ʿAbdeh . . . . K 2 8
Abdera . . . . B 4 1
ʿAbdīn . . . . B 3 21
Abdon (ʿAbdeh) . . B 6 16
ʿAbdūn . . . . E 4 26
ʿAbedīyeh, el- . . . . E 3 20
ʿAbeiyeh . . . . D 2 15
Abel-beth-maacha (Ābl) . D 5 16
Abel-maim (Abl) . . D 5 16
Abel-Meholah (ʿAin Ḥelweh) . . . . C 2 25
Abel-Shittim (Khurbet el-Keffrein) . . . . C 4 25
Abelin . . . . C 6 57
ʿAbellin . . . . C 3 19
Abellin . . . . D 1 26
Ābil (Abila) . . . C 3 21
Abila (Ābil) . . . C 3 21
Abila (Sūḳ Wādy Baradā) C 3 17
Abilene. See **Abila** . C 3 17
Ābl (**Abel-beth-maacah, Abel-maim**) . . . D 5 16
Ablah . . . . B 1 17
Abodu . . . . C 4 2
Abrīkha . . . . C 5 16
Abu ʿAlanda . . . . E 4 26
Abu Dīs . . . . E 5 24
Abu el-Hin . . . . D 1 17
Abu Ghosh . . . . C 6 60
Abu Hamdūn . . . . D 2 15
Abu Ḥamid (el-Mureijime) D 2 29
Abu Ḥommos . . . . B 1 7
Abu Ḳamhah . . . . E 4 16
Abu Khaled . . . . A 2 27
ʿAbūd . . . . D 3 23
Abūḳīr (Bukiris) . . B 1 7
Abūḳīr Bay . . . . B 1 7
Abuksa . . . . C 5 7
Abu'l-Aswad River . . B 4 16
Abu Mina ? (Amira) . . A 1 7
Abu Nār . . . . B 5 19
Abu ʿObeida . . . C 2 25
Abu Qurqās . . . . C 8 7
Abu Rukbe . . . . E 5 30
Abu Senān . . . . C 2 19
Abu Shahub . . . B 3 27
Abu Sheiban . . . B 3 27
Abu Shūsheh . . . B 4 19
Abu Shūsheh . . . C 4 24
Abu Sigan . . . . D 2 29
Abu Sīr (Busiris) . . D 2 7
Abusīr (Taposiris) . . A 2 7
Abusīr, Pyramids of . . D 4 7
Abu Ṭumeis . . . . G 3 22
Abu Yazid . . . . E 4 18
Abu Zkakih . . . . B 2 27
ʿAbwein . . . . E 3 23
Abydos . . . . H 3 1
Accaron (Acre) . . . B 6 57
Accaron (ʿĀḳir) . . . B 4 24
Accaron . . . . B 7 57
Acchar . . . . C 6 57
Acco, Accho, or Ptolemais (Acre, ʿAkkā) . . B 2 19
Accon (Acre) . . . B 6 57
Achaia . . . G 4 1; F 3 51
Achor, Valley of . . B 4 25
Achzib (ez-Zīb) . . . A 6 16
Achzib (ʿAin el-Kezbeh) . C 5 24
Acre, or ʿAkkā (**Acco, Accho. Ptolemais**) . . B 2 19
Acre, Bay of . . . B 2 19
Acre et Tyr, Territoire de . C 6 57
Actium . . . . G 4 1
Acuze, el- . . . . D 5 30
Adadah ? (ʿAdadah) . . F 3 28
Adam (ed-Dāmieh) . . C 3 25
Adamah? (Dāmieh) . . D 3 20
Adami? (Khurbet Admā). E 4 20
Adana . . . . C 2 57
Adasa (Khurbet ʿAdaseh) E 4 24
Addir . . . . D 4 30
ʿAdesiye, el- . . . . E 4 20
Adiabene . . . . L 4 1
Adida (Haditheh) . . C 4 23
ʿAdilīyeh . . . . E 4 18
Aditha . . . . G 3 26
ʿAdlūn (Ornithopolis) . B 4 16
Adora (Dūrā) . . . E 1 28
Adoraim (Dūrā) . . E 1 28
Adraha . . . . D 6 57
Adramyttion . . . H 3 51
Adria . . . . D 4 51
Adriatic . . . . C 2 51
Adullam (Khurbet ʿAid el-Mā) . . . . D 6 24
Adum (**Edom, Se'ir**) . . K 2 8
Aduma . . . . C 4 2
Adummim (Tʿalat ed-Dumm) . . . . B 1 29
Ægean Sea . . . . G 3 51
Aenus ? . . . . F 4 7
Aere . . . . F 4 22
Aere (es Sunamein) . . D 6 18
ʿAfanā . . . . D 1 26
Aforea (el-ʿAfūleh) . . C 4 19
ʿAfūleh, el- (Aforea) . . C 4 19
Agade (Akkad) . . . E 3 2
Agamatanu . . . . F 3 2
Agraena (el-Jurein) . . F 2 22
Agrippa, Kingdom of . M 6 51
ʿAgrūd, Fort (**Migdol**) . F 3 7
Ahamant (Maʿān). . . C 8 57
ʿĀhiry . . . . F 2 22
Aḥnās el-Medīneh (?Ehnes, Herakleopolis) . . C 5 7
Aia (Aii) . . . . C 5 30
Ai or **Aiath** (Khurbet Haiyan) . . . . E 4 24
Aienat, el- . . . . D 3 29
ʿAihā . . . . B 3 17
Aii (Aia) . . . . C 5 30
ʿAilbūn . . . . D 2 20
ʿAilūn . . . . D 5 60
ʿAilūt . . . . C 3 19
ʿAin, el- . . . . B 2 17
ʿAināb . . . . D 2 15
ʿAin Abu Museir . . E 3 26
ʿAin Abus . . . . E 3 23
ʿAin Anūb . . . . D 2 15
ʿAin ʿArab . . . . B 3 17
ʿAin ʿArīk (**Archi**) . . D 4 24
ʿAin ʿAṭan . . . . D 5 24
ʿAin Beit . . . . D 2 15
ʿAin Ḍakār . . . . C 2 21
ʿAin ed-Dūk (**Docus**) . B 4 25
ʿAine, el- . . . . D 6 30
ʿAin el-ʿArūs . . . B 6 30
ʿAin el-Beiḍā . . . B 5 30
ʿAin el-Berdy . . . D 4 18
ʿAin el-Fārāh . . . B 2 25
ʿAin el-Feshkhah . . B 1 29
ʿAin el-Ghazāl . . . B 2 21
ʿAin el-Ghudyan (Ezion Geber?) . I 6 1; L 4 8
ʿAin el-Ghūweir . . B 2 29
ʿAin el-Ḥaramīyeh . . E 4 23
ʿAin el-Ḥekr . . . D 4 26
ʿAin el-Ḥubeishīyeh . . B 5 16
ʿAin el-Kezbeh (**Achzib, Chezib**) . . . . C 5 24
ʿAin el-Lebweh . . . E 3 15
ʿAin el-Mellāḥah . . D 6 16
ʿAin el-Mudauwerah . . E 2 20
ʿAin el-Weibeh . . . L 2 8
ʿAin esh-Shemsīyeh ? (**Beth Shemesh**) . . . D 5 20
ʿAin es-Sāḳūt . . . C 1 25
ʿAin et-Tannūr . . . B 1 29
ʿAin et-Tīn . . . . E 5 16
ʿAin et-Tīneh . . . E 2 20
ʿAin et-Tīneh . . . D 5 16
ʿAin et-Trābeh . . . B 2 29
ʿAin ez-Zeitun . . . D 2 20
ʿAin ez-Zerḳā . . . D 1 29
ʿAin Faluj . . . . F 3 15
ʿAin Fīt . . . . . E 5 16
ʿAin Ḥajlah (**Beth Hoglah**) C 1 29
ʿAin Ḥāmūl (**Hammon**) . B 6 16
ʿAin Ḥaud . . . . A 3 19
ʿAin Ḥaud (**En-Shemesh**) E 5 24
ʿAin Ḥawar . . . . C 2 17
ʿAin Ḥawārah (**Marah**) . G 5 8
ʿAin Ḥelweh . . . . C 1 25
ʿAin Helweh (**Abel-Meholah**) . . . . C 2 25
ʿAin Ḥemar . . . . D 3 26
ʿAin Ḥersha . . . . E 4 16
ʿAin Ḥesban . . . . D 1 29
ʿAin Ibʿal . . . . B 5 16
ʿAin Ibl . . . . . C 6 16
ʿAin Ibrahīm . . . B 4 19
ʿAinītha (**Beth Anath?**) . C 6 16
ʿAin Jādūr . . . . D 3 26
ʿAin Jālūd (**? Well of Harod**) . . . . D 4 20
ʿAin Jaʿrub . . . . C 3 30
ʿAin Jidy (**En-Gedi**) . . B 3 29
ʿAin Jenneh . . . . D 1 26
ʿAin Joseleh . . . . C 3 25
ʿAin Kadeis (**Kadesh Barnea**) . . . . K 2 8
ʿAin Ḳānā . . . . C 3 20
ʿAin Kānieh . . . . D 4 24
ʿAin Kārim (**Beth-car**) . D 5 24
ʿAin Khurwaʿah . . . E 5 16
ʿAin Ḳunyeh . . . E 4 16
ʿAin Māhil (**Nahallal?**) . D 3 20
ʿAin Mūsa . . . . G 4 8
ʿAin ʿOneibeh . . . B 3 30
ʿAin Rubia . . . . E 2 26
ʿAin Ṣārah (**Sirah Well**) . E 1 28
ʿAin Shaʿīn (**Shihon?**) . C 3 20
ʿAin Shems (**Beth-Shemesh**) C 5 24
ʿAin Sīnia (Isana) . . E 4 23
ʿAin Sitti Miriam . . D 5 24
ʿAin Ṣōfa . . . . E 2 15
ʿAin Ṣūr . . . . B 5 16
ʿAinṭāb (Hamtab) . . E 1 57
ʿAin Tantah . . . . E 4 16
ʿAin Treks . . . . D 2 15
ʿAin Ṭubaʿūn (Tubania) D 4 20
ʿAinūn . . . . F 2 23
ʿAin Yālō . . . . E 5 24
ʿAin Yebrūd . . . . E 4 24
ʿAin Zaḥalteh . . . E 2 15
ʿAin Zibdeh . . . . E 3 15
ʿAisāwiyeh, el- . . . E 5 24
ʿAita esh-Shaub . . . B 6 16
ʿAitenit . . . . E 3 15
ʿAithath . . . . D 2 15
ʿAitherūn . . . . C 6 16
Aithire (Tireh) . . . B 6 57
ʿAithy . . . . . F 3 15
Ajalon, Valley of . . D 4 24
Ajalon (Yālō) . . . D 4 24
ʿAjam . . . . . D 3 29
ʿAjjeh . . . . . E 1 23
ʿAjjur . . . . . C 5 24
ʿAjlūn . . . . . D 1 26
ʿAjul . . . . . E 3 23
ʿAḳabah (**Elath, Eloth**) . L 4 8
ʿAḳabah, Gulf of (Sinus Ælanites) . . . . K 6 8
ʿAkābeh . . . . B 1 25
ʿAkauber . . . . E 2 17
ʿAkbara . . . . D 2 20
Akhut-Aten (Tell el-Amārna) . . . . C 8 7
ʿĀḳir (**Akkaron, Ekron**) . B 4 24
ʿAkkā, div. . . . C 5 59
Akkad . . . . . E 3 2
Akkad (Agade) . . . E 3 2
Akkar (or Jibeltar) . . D 4 57
Akkaron (ʿAḳir) . . B 4 24
Akko . . . . . C 3 2
Akoris (Tehna) . . . C 7 7
ʿAḳrabā . . . . . E 4 18
ʿAḳrabā, el- . . . . D 3 29
Akrabatta (ʿAḳrabeh) . F 3 23
Akrabbim, Ascent of? . B 6 30
ʿAḳrabeh . . . . . C 6 18
ʿAḳrabeh (Akrabatta, **Ekrebel**) . . F 3 23; B 3 25
Aḳrith . . . . . B 6 16
ʿAḳūr . . . . . D 5 24
ʿĀfʿāl . . . . . C 4 21
ʿĀl, el- . . . . . B 3 21
ʿĀl, el- (**Elealah**) . . . D 1 29
Alam-melech (Wādy el-Melek) . . . . B 3 19
Alapia (Haleb, Aleppo) . E 2 57
Alashia . . . . . C 2 2
ʿĀleih, and sta. . . . D 2 15
Alema? (ʿAlmā). . . . E 3 22
Alema? (Kefr el-Mā). . B 3 21
Alemeth (Khurbet ʿAlmīt) E 5 24
Aleppo (Haleb, Alapia) . E 2 57
Alexandretta (Alexandria Minor) . . . . D 2 57
Alexandria (Rakoti, Iskanderīyeh) . . . . A 1 7
Alexandria Minor (Alexandretta) . . . D 2 57
Alexandrium (Ḳurn Surṭubeh) . . . . B 3 25
Alexandroscene (Iskanderūneh) . . . A 6 16
ʿAlḳīn el-Kebīr . . . D 5 18
ʿAlḳīn es-Ṣughir . . . D 5 18
ʿAllān . . . . . D 3 26
ʿAllār . . . . . C 6 57
ʿAlmā (**Alema?**) . . . E 3 22
ʿAlmā . . . . . C 6 16
ʿAlmā esh-Shaʿub . . . B 6 16
Almon (Khurbet ʿAlmīt) . E 5 24
Alouros (Ḥulḥul) . . . E 1 28
Alps, The . . . . . D 2 1
ʿAluk . . . . . E 3 26
Amad (Khurbet el-ʿAmūd ?) A 6 16
Amad ed-Din . . . . E 2 23
Amara . . . . . D 3 2
Amasia . . . . . N 2 51
Amatha (el-Ḥammi) . . B 3 21
Amathus . . . . . I 5 1
Amātin . . . . . D 2 23
Amca . . . . . C 6 57
Amchit . . . . . D 2 60
Amegarra . . . . . C 5 57
Amira (? Abu Mina) . . A 1 7
Amisus . . . . . N 2 51
Amḳā . . . . . B 2 19
Ammaga, el- . . . . D 5 30
ʿAmmān, and sta. (**Rabbath Ammon**, Philadelphia) . . . . E 4 26
ʿAmmāta . . . . . C 2 25
ʿAmmīḳ . . . . . E 2 15
Ammon . . . . . E 4 26
Amphipolis . . . . G 2 51
ʿAmrāwa (Khān es-Sulṭani) . . . . C 3 21
Amu (Kōm el-Hish) . . B 2 7
Amuda . . . . . C 1 57
ʿAmūdīyeh, el- . . . . B 2 21
Amurru . . . . . D 3 2
ʿAmwās (**? Emmaus**) . . C 4 24
Anab (ʿAnāb) . . . . D 2 28
Anaharath? (en-Naʿurah). D 4 20
Ananiah (Beit Hannīnā) . E 5 24
ʿAnātā (**Anathoth**) . . E 5 24
Anathoth (ʿAnātā) . . E 5 24
Anazarbus . . . . . C 1 57
Ancona . . . . . E 3 1
Ancyra . . . . . L 3 51
ʿAnebta . . . . . D 2 23
Aneth . . . . . C 7 57
Aneyza . . . . . L 7 1
Anim (Ghuwein) . . . E 2 28
ʿĀnīn . . . . . B 4 19
ʿAnjar (Chalcis) . . . B 2 17
ʿAnjara . . . . . D 2 26
ʿAnnābeh . . . . . C 4 24
Anṣarīyeh, el- . . . . B 4 16
Antartus (or Tortosa) . . C 4 57
Anṭeliyas . . . . . D 1 15
Anthedon (Teda) . . . A 1 27
Anti-Libanus (Jebel esh-Sherḳi) . . . . D 2 17
Antioch K 3 51; N 4 51; D 2 57
Antioche, Principauté d' . D 3 57
Antiochus, Kingdom of . M 4 51
Antipatris (Ḳulʿat Rās el-ʿAin) . . . . C 3 23
Antura . . . . . 60 A
Anz . . . . . H 5 22
ʿAnzā . . . . . E 1 23
Apamia (Famīyeh) . . D 3 57
Apennines . . . . . E 3 1
Aphairema (eṭ-Ṭaiyībeh) . E 4 24
Aphek? (el-Mejdel) . . A 5 19
Aphek ? ? (Fīk) . . . B 3 21
Aphroditopolis (Aṭfiḥ) . D 5 7
Apollonia (Arsūf) . . B 2 23
Arab Emirates. *See* Hama, also Homs
Arab (Khurbet er-Rabīyeh) E 2 28
ʿArab Salīm . . . . D 4 16
Arabah . . . . . B 6 30
Arabia . . . . . L 7 1
Arabia Petræa . . . . J 4 8
Arad (Tell ʿArād) . . E 3 28
Aradus . . . . . M 5 51
ʿArāʿir, el- (**Aroer**) . . D 3 29
Araḳ . . . . . C 5 30
ʿArāḳ el-Emīr (Hyrcanum, Tyrus) . . . . D 4 26
ʿArāḳ el-Menshīyeh . . B 6 24
Aram . . . . . K 5 1
ʿArāmūn . . . . . D 2 15
Arantu (Orontes) R. . . D 2 2
Arār . . . . . D 3 21
Arʿara . . . . . D 4 28
ʿArārah . . . . . B 5 19
Ararat, Mt. . . . . L 4 1
Aratot . . . . . D 3 2
Arbattis ? . . . . E 3 23
Arbela . . . . . E 2 2

Arbela (Irbid) . . . D 3 20
Arbela (Irbid) . . . C 4 21
ʿArbin . . . . . E 3 17
Archelais ? . . . . B 3 25
Archi (ʿAin ʿArīk) . . D 4 24
Ardashir . . . . . D 8 1
Ard el-Fedayan . . . F 5 18
Ard el-Ḥūleh . . . D 6 16
Ard el-Mūṣe . . . F 4 18
ʿĀreiyah, and sta. . . D 1 15
Areopolis (Rabba) . . D 4 30
Aribi . . . . . D 3 2
Arimathea? (Beit Rīma) . D 3 23
ʿArin, el- (Pharbæthus) . E 2 7
ʿArīsh, el- (Laris, Larriz) . A 7 57
ʿArīsh, el- (Rhinocolura) . I 1 8
ʿArjān . . . . . B 5 21
ʿArjān . . . . . E 4 26
Ark el-Abrek . . . D 3 28
Arka . . . . . D 4 57
Arménie, Royaume d' . C 1 57
Arnon, R. (Wādy Mōjib) . C 3 29
ʿArnūn . . . . . D 4 16
ʿArny . . . . . B 4 18
Aroer (el-ʿArāʿir) . . D 3 29
Arpad . . . . . K 4 1
ʿArrābeh . . . . . C 5 19
ʿArrābet el-Buṭṭauf . . D 2 20
ʿArrāneh . . . . . C 5 20
Ar-Razib . . . . . E 4 26
Arsinoë . . . . . G 3 8
Arsinoë (Medīnet el-Faiyūm) . . . . C 5 7
Arsūf (**Apollonia**) . . B 2 23
Arsul (Arsur) . . . B 6 57
Arsur, and Seigneurie de . B 6 57
ʿArtūf . . . . . C 5 24
ʿArṭūs . . . . . C 4 18
Arumah (el-ʿOrmeh) . . E 3 23
ʿĀrūra . . . . . E 3 23
Arvad (Island of Arwad) . C 4 57
Arwad . . . . . D 3 2
Arx Adjlun . . . . C 4 57
Arx Assassinorum (Masyaf) . . . . . D 3 57
Arz Baalbek . . . . D 4 57
Arzīyeh . . . . . B 4 16
ʿAsāl el-Werd . . . E 1 17
Asban ? (ʿAseileh) . . D 2 28
Ascalon (ʿAsḳalān) . . B 1 27
Ascalon (Skalona) . . B 7 57
ʿAseileh (**? Asban**) . . D 2 28
Ashdod (Esdūd) . . . A 5 24
Asher ? (Sahel Mukhnah). E 3 23
Ashkelon (ʿAsḳalān) . . B 1 27
Ashmūn . . . . . C 3 7
Ashmunēn (Khmūn, Hermopolis Magna) . . C 8 7
Ashnah ? (Kefr Hasan) . C 5 24
Ashrafīyeh . . . . D 4 18
ʿAshrafīyeh, el- . . C 4 18
Ashtaroth (Tell ʿAshturah) D 3 21
Ashur . . . . . E 2 2
ʿAṣīret el-Ḥaṭab (**Esora**) . E 2 23
ʿAṣiret el-Ḳibliyeh . . E 2 23
Asiy . . . . . C 3 2
ʿAsḳalān (**Ascalon, Ashkelon**) . . . . B 1 27
ʿAsḳalānī, el- . . . B 4 21
Asḳaluna . . . . . C 3 2
ʿAskar (**Sychar**) . . . E 2 23
Asklepios, R. (Nahr el-Barghūt) . . . C 3 15
Asochis, Plain of (Sahel el-Buṭṭauf) . . . C 3 20
Asphar, Pool of (Bīr Selhub) . . . . F 2 28
Assassings . . . . D 3 57
Assos . . . . . H 3 51
Assyria . . . . . L 4 1
Astr-tu . . . . . D 3 2
Atai, Montes . . . J 7 8
Atareb (Tereb) . . . D 2 57
Ataroth (Aṭṭārūs) . . D 2 29
Ataroth-Addar (Aṭṭāra) . E 4 24
ʿAteibeh, el- . . . F 4 18
Aṭfīḥ (Aphroditopolis) . D 5 7
Athens . . . . . G 4 1
ʿAthlīt (Château des Pèlerins) . . . . A 3 19
Athlith . . . . . B 6 57
Athribis (Tell Etrib) . . D 3 7
ʿAthshith . . . . . C 4 16
ʿAtīl . . . . . G 3 22
Atra . . . . . L 4 1
ʿAtshis . . . . . C 5 16
Attalia . . . . . K 4 51
Aṭṭāra . . . . . E 3 23
Aṭṭara . . . . . D 2 23
Aṭṭāra (**Ataroth-Addar**) . E 4 24
Aṭṭārūs (**Ataroth**) . . D 2 29
ʿAttīl . . . . . D 1 23
ʿAttit . . . . . B 5 16
At-tuku Succoth ? (Tell el-Maskhūta) . . . F 2 7
Augsburg . . . . . E 2 1
Aujā, el- (Awjā) . . . J 2 8
ʿAulam . . . . . D 3 20
Aun (el-Maṭarīeh) . . D 3 7
Autaya . . . . . E 3 17
ʿAwanīsh, el- . . . E 3 20
Aweilet Naʿur . . . E 4 26
ʿAwertah (**Gibeah, of Phinehas**) . . . E 3 23
Awjā, el- . . . . J 2 8
Ayalona . . . . . D 3 2
Ayāt, el- . . . . D 4 7
ʿAyūn Kāra . . . B 4 24
ʿAyūn Kussabeh . . C 2 27
ʿAyūn Mūsā . . . D 1 29
ʿAzebīyeh el-Foḳa . . D 3 15
ʿAzebīyeh et-Taḥta . . D 3 15
Azekah ? (Zakarīya) . . C 5 24
ʿAzireh . . . . . F 1 15
ʿAzirīyeh (**Bethany**) . . E 5 24
Azmaveth (Ḥismeh) . . E 5 24
ʿAzmūt . . . . . E 2 23
Azot . . . . . B 7 57
Azotus, Mt. (Bīr ez-Zeit) . E 4 23
Azotus (Esdūd) . . . A 5 24
ʿAzra . . . . . F 3 17
Azuniyeh . . . . . E 2 15
Azur . . . . . D 3 15
ʿAzzūn . . . . . D 2 23

Baʿabdeh . . . . . E 1 15
Baʿaḳlin . . . . . D 2 15
Baalah. *See* **Kirjath Jearim**
Baalath ? (Belaʿīn) . . D 4 24
Baalbek . . . . . E 1 60
Baal Gad ? (Bāniās) . . E 5 16
Baal-Hazor (Tell ʿAṣūr) . E 4 23
Baal-Meon (Māʿīn) . . . D 1 29
Baal Shalisha (Kefr Thilth) . . . . . D 3 23
Baal Zephon ? (Suez) . G 4 8
Babdeh, and sta. . . . D 1 15
Babel (**Babylon**) . . L 5 1
Bāb el-Wād . . . . D 5 24
Bablīyeh . . . . . C 4 16
Babylon (**Babel**) . . L 5 1
Babylon (Fosṭaṭ) . . . D 4 7
Babylonia . . . . . L 5 1
Bacchis ? (Dima) . . . C 4 7
Bagdad . . . . . L 5 1
Baghulīyeh . . . . C 3 15
Baḥeiret el-Ḥūleh (**Waters of Merom**) . . . D 6 16
Baḥḥur . . . . . B 5 16
Baḥjeh, el- . . . . . B 2 19
Baḥr Lūt (Dead Sea, **Salt Sea**) . . . . B 3 29
Baḥr Maryūt (L. Mareotis) A 1 7
Baḥret el-Ḥijuneh . . F 5 18
Baḥret el-Ḳibliyeh . . F 4 18
Baḥr Ṭubarīya (**L. of Gennesaret, L. of Tiberias, Sea of Galilee, Sea of Chinnereth**) . . E 3 20
Baḥr Yūsef . . . . C 6 7
Baiae . . . . . D 2 57
Baithommer (Beitūnia) . D 4 24
Bāḳā . . . . . D 2 23
Bāḳā . . . . . B 5 19
Baka (Khurbet eṭ-Ṭubaḳa) C 6 16
Bakfeiya . . . . . E 1 15
Balah Lakes . . . . F 2 7
Baʿlīn . . . . . B 5 24
Balkans . . . . . G 3 1
Baltīm . . . . . D 1 7
Bālūʿa, el- . . . . D 3 30
Baʿlūla . . . . . E 3 15
Baʿneh, el- . . . . . C 2 19
Bāniās (**Baal Gad, Dan ?, Cæsarea Philippi**) . . E 5 16
Barazein . . . . . E 1 29
Barbara . . . . . E 4 20
Barcelona . . . . . C 3 1
Bardawil, el- . . . . D 4 26
Bardshā . . . . . C 2 15
Bariḥa, el- . . . . . B 4 21
Barin . . . . . D 4 57
Barraḳat . . . . . C 1 29
Bārūk, and Pass . . . E 2 15
Barut (Beirut) . . . C 5 57
Barza . . . . . D 2 29
Bashan . . . . . C 2 21
Basir . . . . . D 6 18
Baskinta . . . . . D 3 60
Baṣṣe, el- . . . . . A 6 16
Basseh, el- . . . . . C 4 60
Batan, el- . . . . . C 3 29
Batanæa . . . . . E 3 22
Batanæa (el-Buthēne) . H 2 22
Bathyra (Buṣr el-Ḥarīrī) . F 2 22
Batra, el- . . . . . D 5 30
Batroun . . . . . D 1 60
Baṭrūny . . . . . C 3 17
Baushriyeh . . . . . D 1 15
Baweidah, el- . . . . D 4 18
Bāzūrīyeh, el- . . . B 5 16
Bcherre . . . . . E 2 60
Beaufort (Kulʿat esh-Shuḳif) . . . . . D 5 16
Beba . . . . . C 6 7
Bēdarūs . . . . . E 6 16
Bedīyeh, el- . . . . D 2 26
Beer ? . . . . . E 2 29
Beeroth (Bīreh) . . . E 4 24
Beersheba (Bīr es-Sebaʿ) . C 3 27
Beharīyeh . . . . . F 3 17
Behbit el-Higārah (Pehbeyt, Iseum) . . D 1 7
Behneseh, el- (Oxyrhynchus) . . . . . C 6 7
Beirūt (Berytus) . . . C 1 15
Beisān (**Beth-shean, Scythopolis**) . . . . F 5 20
Beisān sta. . . . . D 4 20
Beita . . . . . E 3 23
Beit ʿAffeh . . . . . B 6 24
Beit Akkār . . . . C 3 21
Beit Alam . . . . . C 6 24
Beit ʿAnān . . . . . D 4 24
Beitariyeh . . . . . F 5 18
Beit ʿAṭāb (**? Etam**) . . D 5 24
Beit Aūla (**Bethuel**) . . D 6 24
Beit Dejun . . . . . B 2 25
Beit Dejun . . . . . B 3 23
Beit Durās . . . . . B 5 24
Beit Durdis . . . . . B 1 27
Beit Eddīn . . . . . D 3 15
Beit Edis . . . . . B 5 21
Beit el-Karm . . . . D 4 30
Beit Ellō (**Elon?**) . . D 4 23
Beit Fased . . . . . C 5 24
Beit Fejjār . . . . . D 6 24
Beit Furik . . . . . E 2 23
Beit Ḥannīnā (**Ananiah**) . E 5 24
Beit Ḥanūn . . . . . B 1 27
Beit Ība . . . . . E 2 23
Beit Iksā . . . . . E 5 24
Beit Īmā . . . . . C 4 18
Beit Imrīn . . . . . E 2 23
Beitīn (**Bethel, Luz**) . . E 4 24
Beit Izzā . . . . . D 4 24
Beit Jālā (**? Gallim**) . . E 5 24
Beit Jemal . . . . . B 6 60
Beit Jenn . . . . . B 5 18
Beit Jenn . . . . . D 2 20
Beit Jerjah . . . . . B 1 27
Beit Jibrīn (Eleutheropolis) . . . . . C 6 24
Beit Jubr . . . . . B 4 25
Beit Kād . . . . . D 5 20
Beit Lāhi (Bethelia) . . A 1 27
Beit Laḥm (**Bethlehem**) . E 5 24
Beit Laḥm (**Bethelehem of Zebulon**) . . . C 3 19
Beit Lāya . . . . . E 4 16
Beit Līf (**Heleph?**) . . C 6 16
Beit Liḳiā . . . . . D 4 24
Beit Lud . . . . . D 2 23
Beit Maḥsīr . . . . D 5 24
Beit Miry . . . . . D 1 15
Beit Mizmir . . . . . E 5 24
Beit Nabāla (**Neballat**) . C 4 23
Beit Nāʿim . . . . . E 3 17
Beit Naḳūbā . . . . D 5 24
Beit Nettīf (Bethleptepha) C 5 24
Beit Nūbā (**Nebo?**) . . D 4 24
Beit Nusīb (**Nezib**) . . C 6 24
Beit Rās (Capitolias) . . C 4 21
Beit Rīmā (**Arimathea? Ramathaim ?**) . . . D 3 23
Beit Sābir . . . . . C 4 18
Beit Sāḥūr . . . . . E 5 24
Beit Ṣīrā (**Uzzen-Sherah**) D 4 24
Beit Ṣufāfā . . . . . E 5 24
Beit Ṣūr (**Beth-zur**) . . D 6 24
Beit Sūrīk . . . . . D 5 24
Beit Taʿmir . . . . . E 5 24
Beit Ṭīmā . . . . . B 1 27
Beit Udhen . . . . . E 2 23
Beit Ummar . . . . . D 6 24
Beitūniā (Baithommer) . D 4 24
Beit ʿŪr el-Fōḳā (**Beth-Horon,** Upper) . . . D 4 24
Beit ʿŪr et-Taḥtā (**Beth-Horon,** Lower) . . D 4 24
Beit Yāfa . . . . . B 4 21
Beit Yāḥūn . . . . . C 6 16
Beit Zerah (**Jazer?**) . . D 4 26
Bekfeiya . . . . . D 2 60
Bekka . . . . . B 3 17
Bekka . . . . . G 5 22
Belād Beshārah . . . C 5 16
Belād er-Rūḥah . . . B 4 19
Belād esh-Shuki . . . C 4 16
Belah . . . . . D 1 23
Bela'īn (**Baalath?**) . . D 4 24
Belaʿma . . . . . F 2 26
Belāṭ . . . . . E 4 18
Belāṭ . . . . . D 4 16
Belfort (Kulʿat esh-Shuḳif) . . . . . D 5 16
Belīdeh . . . . . C 6 16
Belinas (Bāniās) . . . C 5 57
Belka, el-, div. . . . C 6 59
Belled esh-Sheikh . . . B 3 19
Belvoir (Kaukab el-Hawa) . . . . . C 6 57
Bene Berak (Ibn Ibrāḳ) . B 3 23
Benediction, Trees of . E 2 20
Benha . . . . . D 3 7
Beni Ḥasan (Menat-Khufu, Speos Artemidos) . C 8 7
Beni Naʿīm (**Janum**) . . E 1 28
Beni Suēf . . . . . D 5 7
Beracah, Valley of . . D 6 24
Beramyha . . . . . C 3 15
Berea . . . . . F 2 51
Berfīlyā . . . . . C 4 24
Berḳūsīeh . . . . . B 5 24
Bersabea (Bethgibelin, Gibelin) . . . . . B 7 57
Berūkīn . . . . . D 3 23
Beruna . . . . . C 3 2
Berweh, el- . . . . . C 2 19
Berytus (Beirūt) . . . C 1 15
Berzethu (Bīr ez-Zeit) . E 4 23
Beshīt . . . . . B 5 24
Bessān (**Bethsan**) . . . C 6 57
Bessīmā . . . . . D 3 17
Bestan . . . . . A 3 19
Bōteddīn . . . . . D 2 15
Betel . . . . . C 7 57
Betenoble . . . . . C 7 57
Bethabara ? (Makht ʿAbārah) . . . . . E 4 20
Beth Anath? (ʿAinītha) . C 6 16
Bethany (ʿAzirīyeh) . . E 5 24
Beth-aven, Wilderness of . E 4 24
Beth - barah ? (Makht ʿAbārah) . . . . E 4 20
Beth-Bireh (Khurbet Beiyud) . . . . . E 3 28
Beth-car (ʿAin Kārim) . D 5 24
Beth-Dagon (Dajūn) . . B 4 23
Bethel (Beitīn) . . . E 4 24
Bethelia (Beit Lāhi) . . A 1 27
Bether? (Bittīr) . . . D 5 24
Beth-Gamul? (el Jemaʿil). E 3 29
Bethgebelin Gibelin, Bersabea) . . . . B 7 57
Beth-Haram (Tell Rāmeh) C 1 29
Beth Hoglah (ʿAin Ḥajlah) C 1 29
Beth-Horon, Lower (Beit ʿŪr et-Taḥta) . . D 4 24
Beth-Horon, Upper (Beit ʿŪr el-Fōḳā) . . . D 4 24
Beth-Jeshimoth? (Sueimeh) C 1 29
Beth-Lebaoth (Khurbet Beiyud) . . . . E 3 28
Bethlehem (Beit Laḥm) . E 5 24
Bethlehem of Zebulon (Beit Laḥm) . . . C 3 19
Bethleptepha (Beit Nettīf) C 5 24
Beth-Meon (Māʿīn) . . D 1 29
Beth-Nimrah (Tell Nimrīn) C 4 25
Beth-Peor ? (esh-Sheikh Jayel) . . . . D 1 29
Bethphage (Kefr eṭ-Ṭōr) . E 5 24
Beth Rehob? (Hunīn) . . D 5 16
Bethsaida (et-Tell) . . E 2 20
Bethsan (Bessān) . . C 6 57
Beth-shean (Beisān) . . F 5 20
Beth-Shemesh (ʿAin Shems) C 5 24
Beth Shemish (ʿAin esh-Shemīyeh) . . . D 5 20
Beth Shittah (Shuṭṭa) . D 4 20
Bethsurie . . . . . C 7 57
Beth Tappuah (Tuffūḥ) . E 1 28
Bethuel (Beit Aūla) . . D 6 24
Bethulia (Methelieh or Meselieh) . . . . C 5 19
Beth-Zacharias (Khurbet Beit Skāria . . . . D 5 24
Beth Zenita (Khurbet Zuweinita . . . C 1 19
Beth-zur (Beit Sūr) . . D 6 24
Betsaanim (Sahel el-Aḥmā) . . . . . D 3 20
Bezek? (Bezḳah) . . C 4 24
Bezek (Khurbet Ibzīḳ) . B 1 25
Bezḳah (**? Bezek**) . . C 4 24
Bhannis . . . . . D 1 15
Bhazir . . . . . C 2 15
Biddu . . . . . D 4 24
Bidiās . . . . . B 5 16
Biḳaʿ, el- (**Valley of Mizpeh?**) . . . F 2 15
Bilbeis (Pharbæthus) . . E 3 7
Bileam (Wādy Belʿameh) C 5 19
Bint Umm Jubeil . . C 6 16
Bīr . . . . . K 2 8
Bīr ʿAdas . . . . . C 3 23
Bīr al-Ḥafir . . . . K 2 8
Bīr Birein . . . . . J 2 8
Bīreh . . . . . D 2 28
Bīreh (**Beeroth**) . . . E 4 24
Bīreh, el- . . . . . B 2 21
Bīreh, el- . . . . . E 3 26
Bīreh, el- . . . . . E 3 20
Bīreh, el- . . . . . E 3 15
Bīr el-ʿAjam . . . . F 6 16
Bīr es-Seba' (**Beersheba**) . C 3 27
Bīr es-Suḳ . . . . . A 1 29
Bīr ez-Zeit (Berzethu, Mt. Azotus) . . . . E 4 23
Bīr Hooker . . . . B 3 7
Biria . . . . . D 2 20
Bīr ibn Turkīyeh C 4 27; B 7 57
Birket ʿAtā . . . . A 5 19
Birket el-Arais . . . B 3 21
Birket el-Jāmūs . . . C 4 24
Birket el-Jish . . . D 1 20
Birket el-Kateineh . . B 4 30
Birket el-Khulil . . B 3 29
Birket Jiljūlieh (**Gilgal**) . B 4 25
Birket Qarūn (Lake Mœris) . . . . . C 5 7
Birket Rām (L. Phiala) . E 5 16
Bīr Nebālā . . . . . E 4 24
Bīr Salem . . . . . B 6 60
Bīr Selhub (Pool of **Asphar**) . . . . . F 2 28
Bīr Sheneḳ . . . . B 3 27
Bīr Umm Deraj . . . F 2 28
Bīr ummu ʿUrḳān . . A 3 27
Birut . . . . . D 3 2
Birutu . . . . . D 3 2
Bishard . . . . . C 4 21
Bisiba . . . . . D 3 15
Bithir . . . . . D 3 15
Bithynia and Pontus . K 2 51
Bitter Lakes, Great and Little . . . . F 3 7
Bittīr (**Bether**) . . . D 5 24
Bizariah, el- . . . D 2 23
Blancha Garda . . . B 7 57
Bley, el- . . . . . F 5 18
Blūdān . . . . . C 2 17
Boghaz Keui (Pteria) . C 2 2
Bohan, Stone of? (Ḥajr el-Aṣbāh) . . . . B 1 29
Bolbitine (Rosetta) . . B 1 7
Bolbitinic (Rosetta) Mouth of Nile . . . . B 1 7
Bologna . . . . . E 3 1

Boreyda . . . . L 6 1
Borkeos (Khurbet Berḳît) E 3 23
Borsippa . . . . C 9 1
Bosor (Buṣr el-Ḥarîri) . F 2 22
Bosora (Boṣrā eski-Shām) F 4 22
Bosphorus . . . . I 2 51
Boṣrā eski Shām (**Bosora, Bozrah**) . . . . F 4 22
Bostra . . . . D 6 57
Bostrenus, R. (Nahr el-ʿAuwalī) . . . . C 3 15
Bouser . . . . D 6 57
Boutron . . . . C 4 57
Bozrah (Boṣrā eski-Shām) F 4 22
Breiḳa . . . . C 4 16
Breikah, el- . . . . F 6 16
Breka . . . . E 3 20
Brikeh . . . . E 4 26
Brummāna . . . . D 1 15
Brundisium . . . . D 2 51
Btāthir . . . . D 2 15
Bubastis (Tell Basta). D 2 27
Bueida, el- . . . . D 4 16
Bufevent (Buffaventum) A 3 57
Buffaventum (Bufevent) . A 3 57
Bukʿasem . . . . B 4 18
Buḳʿāti, el- . . . . E 5 16
Buḳeiʿa, el- . . . . B 1 29
Buḳeiaʿ, el- . . . . B 2 25
Buḳeiʿa, el- (**Valley of Rephaim**) . . E 5 24
Bukiris (Abūḳīr) . . B 1 7
Burāḳ, el- . . . . D 5 24
Burāḳ (Constantine?) . E 5 18
Burberah . . . . B 1 27
Burd . . . . G 5 22
Bureij, el- . . . . C 5 24
Bureir . . . . B 1 27
Burghuz . . . . D 4 16
Būrîn . . . . C 2 23
Būrîn . . . . E 2 23
Burj, el- . . . . A 4 19
Burj, el- . . . . D 4 24
Burj ʿAlawei . . . . C 5 16
Burj Bardawil . . . . E 4 23
Burj el-Barak . . . . E 4 16
Burj el-Hawā . . . . B 5 16
Burj el-Ḳibly . . . . B 5 16
Burj esh-Shemāly . . B 5 16
Burj Maleḥ (Forbelet) . C 6 57
Burḳa . . . . E 2 23
Burḳah . . . . B 5 24
Burḳah . . . . E 4 24
Burḳin . . . . C 5 19
Burḳush . . . . B 4 18
Burlus, Lake . . . . C 1 7
Burma . . . . D 2 26
Burr Eliās . . . . B 2 17
Burzeh . . . . D 3 17
Buseiliyeh . . . . B 2 25
Buseireh, el- . . . . L 2 8
Busiris (Abū Sîr) . . D 2 7
Buṣr el-Ḥarîrî (**Bosor, Bathyra**) . . . F 2 22
Buṭanı, el- . . . . B 5 24
Buṭani esh-Sherḳîyeh, el- B 5 24
Buthōne, el- (Batanæa) . H 2 22
Buṭmîyeh, el- . . . C 2 21
Buto (Tell el-Ferāʿin) . C 1 7
Butrentum . . . B 1 57

Cabbon (el-Ḳubeibeh) . D 1 27
Cabor (Kābūl) . . . C 6 57
Cabul (Kābūl) . . . C 2 19
Cacho (Caco, or Chaco) . C 6 57
Caco (Chaco, or Cacho) . C 6 57
Cademois (Ḳadmous) . D 3 57
Cadiz (Gadira) . . . A 4 1
Cæsarea, Comté de . . B 6 57
Cæsarea (Kaiṣarîeh) . . A 4 19
Cæsarea Philippi (Bāniās) E 5 16
Cæsarea (Seijar) . . D 3 57
Cagliari (Caralis) . . D 4 1
Cairo . . D 3 7; I 5 1
Calansue (Ḳulansaweh) . C 6 57
Calcalia . . . . C 6 57
Callirrhoe (Baths of Herod) C 2 29
Calquis . . . . E 3 57
Cana of Galilee (Kefr Kenna) . . . . D 3 20
Cana Galilee . . . C 6 57
Cana (Khurbet Ḳānā) . C 3 20
Canamelle . . . . C 2 57
Candayra (Kandara) . . A 3 57
Canna . . . . C 5 57
Cannetum Sturnellorum . B 7 57
Canopic Mouth (Canopus, Pa-gūt) of Nile . . B 1 7
Cansir (Khānzireh) . . C 5 30
Capernaum (Khurbet Minieh) . . . . E 2 20
Capharnaum (Kefr Lam) B 6 57
Capitolias (Beit Rās) . C 4 21
Cappadocia . . . M 3 51
Capua . . . . B 2 51
Caput Gloriate (Rās Ibn Hani) . . . . C 3 57
Caralis (Cagliari) . . D 4 1
Caria . . . . I 4 51
Carmel . . . . C 7 57
Carmel (el-Kurmul) . . E 2 28
Carmel, Mount (Jebel Kurmul) . . . B 3 19
Carpas (Sanctus Andreas) B 3 57
Carthage . . . . E 4 1
Casal des Destreix . . B 6 57
Casale de Gezin (Jezzin) . C 5 57
Casale Gezin (Jezzin) . D 3 15
Casale Maktara (el Mukhtara) . . . . D 3 15
Casale Maktara . . . C 5 57
Casale Somelaria Templi (es-Semeriyeh) . . C 5 57
Casal Imbert . . . C 5 57
Casphor (el-Mezeirib) . D 3 21
Caspin (el-Mezeirib) . . D 3 21
Castellum Curdorum (Ḥisn el-Akrad) . . . D 4 57
Castellum Peregrinorum . B 6 57
Castrum Album (Ḥalba) . D 4 57
Caymont and Seigneurie de . . . . C 6 57
Cayphas and Seigneurie de C 6 57
Cedron, The Brook (Wādy en-Nār) . . . . E 5 24
Cedron? (Ḳaṭrah) . . B 5 24
Cefrquenne . . . C 6 57
Cenchrea . . . F 4 51
Cerep (Tereb) . . . D 2 57
Chaco (Caco or Cacho) . C 6 57
Chakra sta. . . . E 2 22
Chalcis (ʿAnjar) . . B 2 17
Chaldæa . . . . M 5 1
Charakmoba (el-Kerak) . D 4 30
Chastel Blanc (Safita) . D 4 57
Chastelet (Ḳaṣr el-Athara) C 5 57
Château des Pèlerins (ʿAthlît) . . . . A 3 19
Chat de la Vallée de Moïse (el-Weyra) . . . C 8 57
Chephar - Hammon - Ai? (Kefr Ānā) . . . E 4 23
Chephirah (Kefîreh) . . D 5 24
Cherines (Ghyrna) . . A 3 57
Chesalon (Keslā) . . D 5 24
Chesulloth (Iksāl) . . C 3 20
Chezib (ʿAin el-Kezbeh) . C 5 24
Chinnereth, Sea of (Baḥr Ṭubarîya) . . . E 3 20
Chios . . . . G 3 51
Chittim I. . . . . I 4 1
Chorazin (Kerāzeh) . . E 2 20
Chozeba (Khurbet Kūeizība) . . . . D 6 24
Chusi (Ḳūzah) . . . E 3 23
Chypre, Ile de . . . A 4 57
Cidnus, R. . . . . B 1 57
Cilicia . . . . L 4 51
Cilician Gates . . . M 4 51
Cinnar . . . . D 4 30
Citium . . . . L 5 51
Clauda . . . . G 5 51
Cleopatris . . . . G 4 8
Cnidos . . . . H 4 51
Coele Syria . . . A 2 17
Coliath . . . . C 4 57
Colosse . . . . I 4 51
Constantine? (Burāḳ) . E 5 18
Constantinople . . . H 3 1
Coos . . . . H 4 51
Coquet (Kaukab el-Hawa) C 6 57
Cordova . . . . B 4 1
Corinth . . . . F 4 51
Corsie . . . . C 6 57
Costigan, Point . . . B 3 30
Crete . . . . G 5 51
Crocodile R. (Nahr ez-Zerḳā) . . . . A 4 19
Crocodiles, Fleuve des (Nahr ez-Zerḳā) . . B 6 57
Ctesiphon . . . . L 5 1
Cush . . . . I 8 1
Cynopolis (el-Qēs) . . C 7 7
Cyprus . . . . L 5 51
Cyrenaica . . . . G 5 1
Cyrene . . . . G 5 1
Cythera . . . . F 4 51
Cyzicos . . . . H 2 51

Dabaritta (Debūrieh) . D 3 20
Dabbasheth? (Khurbet Dabsheh) . . . C 2 19
Dabbuseh . . . . B 3 21
Daberath (Debūrieh) . D 3 20
Dabūra . . . . D 6 16
Dāʿel sta. . . . . D 3 21
Dahab? (**Dizahab**) . . J 7 8
Ḍahr el-Aḥmar . . . F 3 15
Dahshur, Pyramids of . D 4 7
Daibon (Dhiban) . . D 2 29
Dajūn (**Beth Dagon**) . B 4 23
Dāliet el-Kurmul . . B 3 19
Dāliet er-Rūhah . . B 4 19
Dalmatia . . . . D 1 51
Dama el-ʿAlyā (Dametha) F 2 22
Damanhūr (Dimen-Hor, Hermopolis Parva) . B 1 7
Damascus, vilayet . . E 3 59
Damascus (Dimeshḳ esh-Shām) . . . . D 4 18
Dametha (Dama el-ʿAlyā) F 2 22
Dāmieh (**Adamah**) . . D 3 20
Dāmieh, ed- (**Adam**) . C 3 25
Damietta(Phatnitic),Mouth of Nile . . . . E 1 7
Damyāt (Tamiathis) . E 1 7
Dan? (Bāniās) . . . E 5 16
Dan? (Tell el-Ḳāḍy) . . D 5 16
Dāniān . . . . A 6 16
Dann, ed- . . . . E 6 16
Dannah (Idhnā) . . D 1 28
Danube, R. . . . H 3 1
Danūrîyeh, ed- . . . B 2 21
Daphnæ (Tell Defneh) . F 2 7
Dārāyā . . . . D 3 15
Dārāyā . . . . D 4 18
Dāreiyā . . . . D 4 16
Daria . . . . D 5 57
Darius Stele . . . F 3 7
Daroma (ed-Deir) . . A 2 27
Darra, ed- . . . . E 2 29
Darum, Baronnie de . B 7 57
Darum (ed-Deir) . . A 2 27
Darum (Deir el-Balaḥ) . B 7 57
Darūt en-Nakl (Hermopolitana Phylake) . . C 8 7
Darūt esh-Sherif (Thebaïca Phylake) . . C 8 7
Datrās (Thorma) . . D 5 30
Dawaimeh, ed- . . . D 1 28
Dead River (Nahr el-Mefjir) . . . . A 5 19
Dead Sea (Baḥr Lūt) . B 2 29
Debbeh, ed- . . . . B 6 30
Debir (edh-Dhāherîyeh) . D 2 28
Debir (Thogret ed-Debr) . F 5 24
Debūrieh (**Daberath,** Dabaritta) . . . . D 3 20
Debweh, el- . . . . E 6 16
Decapolis . . . B–E 4 21
Deffen . . . . G 5 22
Dehāma . . . . D 5 21
Deir Abān . . . . D 5 24
Deir Abu Daʿif . . . D 5 20
Deir Abu Meshal . . D 4 23
Deir ʿAli (Leboda) . . D 5 18
Deir ʿAmmār . . . D 4 23
Deir ʿAzīz . . . . B 2 21
Deir Ballūṭ . . . . D 3 23
Deir Dama el-Juaʿni . F 2 22
Deir Dibāl . . . . C 5 16
Deir Dīwān . . . . E 4 24
Deir Dughîya . . . . C 5 16
Deir, ed- (Daroma, Darum) . . . . A 2 27
Deir -el-ʿAbūd . . . G 4 22
Deir el-Adas . . . C 6 18
Deir el-ʿAshāyir . . C 3 17
Deir el-Āsheḳ . . . C 5 24
Deir el-Asl . . . . D 2 28
Deir el-Balaḥ (Darum, Daron) . . . . B 7 57
Deir el-Ghazāl . . . C 2 17
Deir el-Ghusūn . . . D 1 23
Deir el-Hajar . . . E 4 18
Deir el-Ḥarf . . . E 1 15
Deir el-Ḥaṭab . . . E 2 23
Deir el-Ḥawā . . . D 5 24
Deir el-Ḳamr . . . D 2 15
Deir el-Khuwat . . F 3 22
Deir el-Ḳulaʿ . . . D 1 15
Deir el-Leben . . . G 3 22
Deir el-Lebwa . . . D 2 21
Deir el-Mukhallis . . C 3 15
Deir en-Nidham . . D 3 23
Deir es-Salib . . . E 5 24
Deir es-Saʿne . . . B 4 21
Deir esh-Sheikh . . D 5 24
Deir es-Sūdān . . . D 3 23
Deir es-Suras . . . E 6 16
Deir es-Suriān . . . C 5 16
Deir Eyūb . . . . D 5 24
Deir Ghabîyeh . . . D 4 18
Deir Ghussāneh . . D 3 23
Deir Ghuzāleh . . . D 5 20
Deir Halāweh . . . E 5 20
Deir Hannā . . . D 2 20
Deir Ibzia . . . . D 4 24
Deir Ḳānūn . . . B 5 16
Deir Ḳānūn and sta. . C 3 17
Deir Makarius . . . B 3 7
Deir Mīmās . . . . D 5 16
Deir Nakhās (**Ir-Nahash**) . C 6 24
Deir Ra-fat . . . E 2 28
Deir Selman . . . E 4 18
Deir Sheraf . . . E 2 23
Deir Sineid . . . . B 1 27
Deir Yēsīn . . . . E 5 24
Deir Zaherāny . . . C 4 16
Deir Zeinūn . . . B 2 17
Deishūn . . . . D 6 16
Delāta . . . . D 1 20
Deleilat, ed- . . . D 2 29
Delhamîyeh, ed- . . E 6 16
Delhemîyeh, ed- . . C 4 18
Delingāt . . . . C 2 7
Denaba (Saidanaya) . E 2 17
Denna . . . . D 4 20
Dennābeh . . . . D 2 23
Denn, ed- . . . . D 3 29
Deraʿa sta. . . . . D 4 21
Deraʿah, ed- (**Edrei**) . . D 4 21
Derali sta. . . . . D 5 18
Deratiyeh . . . . E 2 60
Derb es-Sulṭānî to Homs . E 3 17
Derbe . . . . L 4 51
Dereijat . . . . E 3 28
Derij . . . . D 3 17
Destroit (Khurbet Duṣṭrey) . . . . A 3 19
Desūq . . . . C 1 7
Deyr, ed- . . . . D 1 29
Dhafre . . . . D 2 29
Dhāherîyeh, edh- (**Debir**) . D 2 28
Dhahr Selmeh . . . B 3 23
Dhahret el-Kolah . . F 2 28
Dhehir . . . . F 6 18
Dheibe, edh- . . . D 2 29
Dhenēbbeh, edh- . . C 5 24
Dheneibe, edh- . . . C 3 21
Dhībān (**Dibon,** Daibon) . D 2 29
Dhikerīn . . . . C 6 24
Dhuneibeh . . . . E 4 16
Dhuneibeh . . . . E 2 22
Diateh . . . . F 2 22
Dibbīn . . . . D 4 16
Dibl . . . . C 6 16
Dibon (Dhībān) . . . D 2 29
Diklat, R. (Tigris) . . E 3 2
Dilly . . . . D 2 21
Dima (? Bacchis) . . C 4 7
Dīmās, Khan . . . C 3 17
Dimaṣḳa . . . . D 3 2
Dimen-Hor (Damanhūr) . B 1 7
Dimeshḳ esh-Shām (**Damascus**) . . . . D 4 18
Dimon? (Medeiyineh) . E 2 29
Dimonah? (Khurbet edh-Dheibeh) . . . . E 3 28
Dionysias (Qaṣr Qarūn) . B 5 7
Dizahab? (Dahab) . . J 7 8
Docus (ʿAin ed-Dūk) . B 4 25
Dok . . . . C 6 57
Doḳara . . . . B 4 21
Dōmeh (**Dumah**) . . D 2 28
Dōmeh . . . . B 3 25
Dor or **Dora** (Tanṭūrah) . A 4 19
Dorea (ed-Dūr) . . . F 3 22
Dorylaion . . . . K 3 51
Dothan, Plain of . . C 5 19
Dothan (Tell Dōthān) . C 5 19
Drepanum Promontory . I 8 8
Dubbīyeh, ed- . . . C 2 15
Dubbuk . . . . D 3 26
Dubil . . . . B 3 19
Duer, ed- . . . . E 3 20
Duērbān . . . . E 3 20
Dūket-Kafr-ʿaḳib . . E 2 20
Dulbeh . . . . E 4 18
Dūmā . . . . E 3 17
Dumah (Dōmeh) . . D 2 28
Dummar, and sta. . . D 3 17
Dunib . . . . D 3 2
Dūr, ed- (Dorea) . . F 3 22
Dūrā (**Adora, Adoraim**) . E 1 28
Dūrā, Plain of . . . D 9 1
Duri, ed- . . . . A 2 27
Duweir, ed- . . . . C 4 16
Duweir, ed- . . . . B 5 21
Duweirib, ed- . . . F 3 22

Ebal, Mt. (Jebel Eslāmîyeh) . . . . E 2 23
ʿEbdis . . . . B 5 24
Ebkurîye, el- . . . B 2 21
Ebron (Hebron) . . . C 7 57
Ecbatana . . . . M 4 1
Edessa, Comté d' . . E 1 57
Edku, Lake . . . B 1 7
Edom (**Idumæa**) . . . K 1 8
Edrei (ed-Deraʿah) . . D 4 21
Eglon (Khurbet ʿAjlūn) . C 1 27
Egypt (Muṣr) . . . C 2 7
Egypt, River of (Wādy el-ʿArish) . . . . J 2 8
Ehnes ? (Aḥnās el-Medîneh) C 5 7
Ehṣūn, el- . . . . B 3 21
Eib . . . . D 6 18
Eidun . . . . C 4 21
Eitha (el-Hīt) . . . G 2 22
Ekdippa (ez-Zīb) . . A 6 16
Ekrebel (ʿAḳraḅeh) . . B 3 25
Ekron (ʿÂḳir) . . . B 4 24
Ekṣeir, el- . . . . C 3 21
Elah, Valley of (Wādy es-Sunṭ) . . . . C 5 24
Elam . . . . M 5 1
Elamtu . . . . F 3 2
Elath . . . . K 6 1
Elath (ʿAḳabah) . . L 4 8
Elealah (el-ʿĀl) . . . D 1 29
Eleasa (Khurbet Ilʿasā) . D 4 24
Eleutheropolis (Beit Jibrīn) . . . . C 6 24
Eleutherus, R. . . . C 5 57
Elim? . . . . H 5 8
Elisha . . . . F 4 1
ʿEllār . . . . D 1 23
Elon? (Beit Ella) . . D 4 23
Eloth (ʿAḳābah) . . L 4 8
ʿEmara, el- . . . A 3 27
Embāba . . . . D 3 7
Emessa (Ḥomṣ) . . D 4 57
Emmaus? (ʿAmwās) . . C 4 24
Emmaus? (Ḳulōnieh) . D 5 24
Endor (Endōr) . . . D 4 20
Engaddi . . . . C 7 57
Engannim (Jenîn) . . C 5 20
En-Gannim (Khurbet Umm Jîna) . . . . C 5 24
En-Gedi (ʿAin Jidy) B 3 29; L 1 8
Enghib . . . . E 3 20
En Hazor? (Khurbet Ḥazîreh) . . . . C 6 16
En - Rimmon (Khurbet Umm er-Rumāmîn) . D 2 27
En-Shemesh (ʿAin Ḥaud) E 5 24
En-Tappuah? (Yāsûf) . E 3 23
Ephesus . H 4 1; H 4 51
Ephraim (eṭ-Ṭaiyibeh) . E 4 24
Ephraim, Mount . . D 3 23
Erech . . . . M 5 1
Eridu . . . . F 3 2
Erîhā (**Jericho**) . . . B 4 25
Erka Sakra. . . . D 4 28
Erkheim . . . . E 4 20
Ermemîn . . . . D 6 60
Eryx . . . . E 4 1

Esbitteh . . . . B 2 21
Esdraelon, Great Plain of (Merj Ibn ʿĀmir) . . C 4 19
Esdūd (**Ashdod, Azotus**) A 5 24
ʿEsfīa . . . . . B 3 19
Eshean? (es-Simiā) . . E 2 28
ʿEshsheh, el- . . . C 2 21
Eshtaol (Eshūʿa) . . D 5 24
Eshtemoa (es-Semūʿa) . E 2 28
Eshūʿa (**Eshtaol**) . . D 5 24
Esora (Aṣîret el-Ḥaṭab) . E 2 23
Etam (Urṭās) . . . E 5 24
Etam? (Beit ʿAṭāb) . . D 5 24
Etam (Khurbet ʿAitūn) . D 2 28
Etham, Wilderness of . H 5 8
Ether (Khurbet el-ʿAtr) . C 6 24
Ethiopia . . . . I 8 1
Etna, Mt. . . . . F 4 1
Etsa . . . . . C 5 7
Eubœa . . . . . F 3 51
Euphrates, R. . . . L 4 1
Euxine Sea . . . K 1 51
Ezaz . . . . . E 2 57
Ezbuba . . . . . C 4 19
Ezion-Geber? (ʿAin el-Ghudyan) . I 6 1; L 4 8
Ezraʿa (Zorava, Zoroa) . E 2 22
Ezra sta. . . . . E 2 22

Fair Havens . . . G 5 51
Faiyūm el-(Limné) . . C 5 7
Fakuʿa . . . . . C 3 29
Fālūjeh, el- . . . B 6 24
Famagusta . . . B 3 57
Famīyeh (Apamia) . . D 3 57
Fandacomie . . . C 6 57
Fāqūs . . . . . E 2 7
Fāraʿ . . . . . C 6 16
Fāraʿ . . . . . C 1 25
Fas . . . . . C 5 30
Fashn . . . . . C 6 7
Fedein, el- . . . . G 2 26
Feir Filsieh . . . C 5 16
Fejja . . . . . C 3 23
Felamieh . . . . D 2 23
Fēnān . . . . . L 2 8
Fendaḳūmīyeh . . . E 2 23
Fer, R. (Orontes) . . D 2 57
Ferʿam . . . . . E 2 20
Ferāsīn . . . . . B 5 19
Ferʿata . . . . . D 2 23
Ferj, el- . . . . B 2 21
Feron . . . . . D 2 23
Ferwān . . . . . D 2 26
Feve . . . . . C 6 57
Fez . . . . . B 5 1
Fhēs . . . . . D 3 26
Fījeh, el- . . . . D 3 17
Fīḳ (**Aphek??**) . . . B 3 21
Fondūk, el- . . . . D 2 23
Forbelet (Burj Maleḥ) . C 6 57
Forum Api . . . A 2 51
Fosṭaṭ (Babylon) . . D 4 7
Fraghiyeh . . . . C 3 15
Frank Mountain (Jebel Fereidis, Herodium) . E 6 24
Freika . . . . . E 4 20
Fūa . . . . . C 1 7
Fuʿara . . . . . B 4 21
Fuḳūʿa . . . . . D 5 20
Fūleh, el- . . . . C 4 20
Furdisīa . . . . . D 2 23
Fureidīs, el- . . . A 4 19
Furūm . . . . . C 5 16
Fusāʿil (Phasælis?) . . B 3 25

Gaba (Jebaʿ) . . . E 4 24
Gabara (Khurbet Kābra) C 2 19
Gabatha (Jebātā) . . C 3 19
Gabulum . . . . C 3 57
Gadara (es-Salṭ) . . D 3 26
Gadara (Mukēs) . . B 4 21
Gadda? . . . . . F 3 26
Gadira (Cadiz) . . . A 4 1
Gadora (es-Salṭ) . . D 3 26
Galatia . . . . L 3 51
Galilee, Principauté de . C 6 57
Galilee 20
Galilee, Sea of (Baḥr Ṭubarīya) . . E 2 20
Gallim? (Beit Jālā) . . E 5 24
Gamala? (Ḳulʿat el-Ḥōṣn) E 3 20
Gath? (Tell eṣ-Ṣafi) . . B 5 24
Gath-Hepher? (el-Meshed) C 3 20
Gaʿton (Khurbet Jaʿthūn) C 1 19
Gaulanitis (**Golan**) . . B 2 21
Gaza (Ghuzzeh) . . A 1 27
Gazri . . . . . C 3 2
Gazzat . . . . . C 3 2
Geba (Jebaʿ) . . . A 4 19
Geba (Jebaʿ) . . . E 4 24
Geba (Jebaʿ) . . . E 2 23
Gederah (Jedīreh) . . E 4 24
Gederah of Judah (Khurbet Jedīreh) . . . C 5 24
Gederoth? (Ḳaṭrah) . . B 5 24
Gedor (Khurbet Jedūr) . D 6 24
Ge-harashim . . . C 4 23
Gennesaret, Lake of (Baḥr Ṭubarīya) . . . E 3 20
Gennesaret, Plain of (el-Ghuweir) . . . E 2 20
Gerar (Umm Jerar) . . A 2 27
Gerasa (Jerāsh) . . . E 2 26
Gerba (Jorba) . . . C 8 57
Gergesenes? (Kersa) . E 3 20
Gerin . . . . . C 6 57
Gerizim, Mt. (Jebel eṭ-Ṭōr) E 2 23
Gezer (Tell Jezar) . . C 4 24
Ghabāghib, and sta. . . D 6 18
Ghadīr eḍ-Ḍabi . . C 4 27
Ghadīr el-Abyad . . E 5 30
Ghadīr el-Bustān . . C 2 21
Ghadīr es-Sulṭān . . E 5 30
Ghajir Bridge, el- . . D 5 16
Gharag, el- . . . C 5 7
Ghautha . . . . F 4 22
Ghazir . . . . D 1 60
Ghazīyeh . . . C 3 15
Ghazuleh, el- . . . E 4 18
Ghōr, el- . . . . B 5 30
Ghōr, el- . . . . C 4 25
Ghōr es-Seisebān (**Shittim Valley**) . . . C 4 25
Ghureiyeh, el- . . E 3 22
Ghusam . . . . F 4 22
Ghuwein (**Anim**) . . E 2 28
Ghuweir, el- (**Plain of Gennesaret**) . . . E 2 20
Ghuzlunīyeh . . . E 4 18
Ghuzzeh (**Gaza**) . . A 1 27
Ghuzzeh . . . . E 2 15
Ghyrna (Cherines) . . A 3 57
Gibbethon (Ḳibbiah) . D 4 23
Gibeah (Jebaʿ) . . . D 5 24
Gibeah of Phinehas (ʿAwertah) . . . . . E 3 23
Gibeah (Jebaʿ) . . . E 4 24
Gibeah (Jebīa) . . . D 4 24
Gibeleth . . . . C 4 57
Gibelin (Bethgibelin, Bersabea) . . . . B 7 57
Gibellum . . . . C 4 57
Gibeon (el-Jīb) . . . E 4 24
Giblet . . . . . C 4 57
Gilboa (Jelbūn) . . . D 5 20
Gilboa, Mt. (Jebel Fuḳūʿa) D 4 20
Gilead . . . . . D 1 26
Gilead (Jelaʿad) . . D 3 26
Gilgal (Jiljīliā) . . . E 3 23
Gilgal (Jiljūlieh) . . C 3 23
Gilgal (Juleijil) . A 2 25; E 2 23
Gilgal (Birket Jiljūlieh) . B 4 25
Giloh (Khurbet Jālā) . D 6 24
Gimzo (Jimzū) . . . C 4 24
Gincœa (Jenīn) . . . C 5 20
Gischala (el-Jish) . . D 1 20
Gitta (Ḳuryet Jīt) . . E 2 23
Gizeh, Pyramids of . . D 4 7
Gizeh . . . . . D 3 7
Glorieta . . . . C 3 57
Golan (Gaulanitis) . . B 2 21
Golan (Saḥem ej-Jaulān) . C 3 21
Gophna (Jufna) . . . E 4 23
Goshen, Land of . . F 2 7
Gosu (el-Kuṣiyeh) . . C 8 7
Great Sea (Mediterranean Sea) . . . G 1 8; F 5 1
Great Sea of the West . C 3 2
Gréc, Pointe de la . . B 4 57
Greece 51
Guadalquivir, R. . . B 4 1
Gubl . . . . . D 3 2
Gubla . . . . . D 3 2
Guglag . . . . . B 1 57

Ḥabab sta. . . . D 6 18
Ḥabbush . . . . D 4 16
Ḥable . . . . . C 5 30
Ḥableh . . . . . C 3 23
Ḥabs, el- . . . . D 5 24
Ḥabs, el- . . . . E 3 15
Ḥadab, el- . . . . E 2 28
Hadashah . . . . B 5 24
Haddadeh . . . . E 4 26
Ḥaddar . . . . . B 3 23
Ḥaddātha . . . . C 6 16
Ḥadeth, and sta. . . D 1 15
Hadid (Ḥadîtheh) . . C 4 23
Hadidet el-Jerash . . E 4 18
Ḥadirt al-Jebu . . . F 4 28
Ḥadîtheh (**Adida, Hadid**) . C 4 23
Ḥadr, el- . . . . . F 5 16
Ḥadr, el- . . . . . G 1 22
Ḥadramaut . . . . N 8 1
Hadrumete . . . . E 4 1
Ḥafar . . . . . E 6 16
Ḥafir . . . . . E 2 17
Ḥafret Ḳaʿdan . . . E 4 30
Hai (Khurbet Ḥaiyān) . E 4 24
Ḥaifā, and sta. . . . B 3 19
Ḥaifā, el-ʿAtîḳah (Heiphah) A 3 19
Ḥajily, el- . . . . A 3 19
Ḥajira, el- . . . . D 4 18
Ḥajj Road . D 5 21; F 4 26
Ḥajr el-Asbaḥ (**Stone of Bohan?**) . . . . B 1 29
Ḥakamā . . . . . C 4 21
Halak, Mount (Jebel Halāḳ) . . . . K 2 8
Halāweh . . . . . E 5 20
Halba (Castrum Album) . D 4 57
Halbu (Ḥaleb) . . . D 2 2
Halbūn (**Helbon**) . . D 3 17
Ḥaleb (Alapia) . . . E 2 57
Halhul (Ḥulḥūl) . . E 1 28
Halība . . . . . B 3 21
Hallūsīyeh, el- . . . C 5 16
Halys, R. . . . . C 1 2
Hama . . . . . D 3 57
Hamah, div. . . . F 2 59
Ḥamāmeh . . . . A 5 24
Ḥamat . . . . . D 2 2
Hamath . . . . K 4 1
Ḥāmi Ḳurṣuh . . . F 6 16
Ḥammām, el- . . . E 1 29
Ḥammām Ibrāhīm Basha (**Hammath**) . . . E 3 20
Hammān . . . . E 6 18
Ḥammānā . . . . F 2 26
Ḥammās . . . . F 5 22
Hammath (Ḥammām Ibrāhīm Basha) . . E 3 20
Ḥammi, el- . . . . F 3 20
Ḥammi, el- (**Zaphon, Amatha**) . . . B 3 21
Hammon (ʿAin Ḥāmūl) . A 6 16
Hamtab (ʿAintāb) . . E 1 57
Ḥāmy, el- . . . . D 3 17
Ḥanaḳein, el- . . . E 4 30
Ḥan ez-Zebib . . . F 2 29
Ḥanigalbat . . . . D 2 2
Ḥanîj, el- . . . . D 2 26
Haphraim? . . . C 4 19
Ḥāra . . . . . B 6 18
Ḥaram, el- . . . . B 2 23
Ḥaram, el- (Harrames) . B 6 57
Haran . . . . . D 2 2
Harbaj . . . . . D 3 29
Harbaj, el- . . . . B 3 19
Ḥārestat el-Baṣal . . E 3 17
Hareth (Kharās) . . D 6 24
Harim or Harrenc . . D 2 57
Ḥarithîyeh, el- (**? Harosheth**) . . . . B 3 19
Harod, Well of (ʿAin Jālūd) . . . . D 4 20
Harosheth? (el-Ḥārithîyeh) B 3 19
Harrames (el-Ḥaram) . B 6 57
Ḥarrān . . . . . F 2 22
Ḥarrān el-ʿAwāmid . . F 4 18
Harrenc or Harim . . D 2 57
Ḥarta . . . . . C 3 21
Ḥarûf . . . . . C 4 16
Haruph (Khurbet Khāruf) C 6 22
Ḥāṣbeiyā . . . . E 4 16
Ḥashmūsh . . . . C 2 17
Ḥasif, el- . . . . B 3 27
Ḥat-ḥri-ebe (Tell Etrib) . D 3 7
Ḥātim . . . . . B 4 21
Ḥatita . . . . . F 3 26
Ḥa(t)-ka-ptaḥ (Mît Raḥēneh) . . . . C 4 7
Ḥatteh . . . . . B 6 24
Ḥaṭṭîn . D 3 20; C 6 57
Ḥaud, el- . . . . C 4 25
Hauran . . . . . E 3 22
Ḥaurān . . . . . D 2 21
Ḥaurān, div. . . . D 6 59
Ḥauṣan . . . . . D 5 24
Haush, el- . . . . C 1 17
Ḥaush, and Reyāk sta . C 1 17
Ḥaush Ḥāla . . . B 1 17
Ḥaush Ḥammar . . F 4 18
Hauwār . . . . . B 4 21
Ḥawāra C 5 7; C 4 21; E 1 29
Ḥayil . . . . . L 6 1
Ḥazal . . . . . E 2 29
Ḥazi, el- . . . . E 2 26
Ḥazm, el- . . . . F 6 18
Ḥazor (Khurbet Ḥazzūr) . E 5 24
Hazor? (el-Khureibeh) . D 6 16
Hazor (el-Ḥudeireh) . . F 2 28
Hazor? (Jebel Ḥaḍîreh) . D 6 16
Ḥazrama . . . . F 3 17
Ḥebrān (Hebrana) . . G 4 22
Hebrana (Hebrān) . . G 4 22
Hebron (ʿAbdeh) . . B 6 16
Hebron (el-Khulīl) . . E 1 28
Hebrus . . . . . C 3 21
Heiphah (Ḥaifā el-ʿAtîḳah) A 3 19
Heisan . . . . . C 4 18
Heiṭ . . . . . C 3 21
Helālīyeh, el- . . . C 3 15
Helbon (Ḥalbūn) . . D 3 17
Heldua. *See* Mutatio Heldua . . . . C 2 15
Heleph? (Beit Līf) . . C 6 16
Heliopolis (el-Matarieh) D 3 7
Hellespont . . . . H 2 51
Helwan . . . . . D 4 7
Henāwei . . . . . B 5 16
Henu el-Ford . . . C 1 29
Heraclea . . . . . K 2 51
Herakleopolis (Aḥnās el-Medîneh) . . . C 5 7
Herbieh . . . . . B 1 27
Hermon, Mt. (Jebel esh-Sheikh, or Jebel eth-Thelj) . . . . F 4 16
Hermopolis Magna (Ashmūnen) . . . . . C 8 7
Hermopolis Parva (Damanhūr) . . . . . B 1 7
Hermopolitana Phylake (Darût-en-Nakl) . . C 8 7
Herod, Baths of (Callirrhoë) . . . . . C 2 29
Herodium (Jebel Fereidis, Frank Mountain) . . E 5 24
Heröopolis (Tell el-Maskhūta) . . . . . F 2 7
Heṣbān (**Heshbon**) . . D 1 29
Heshbon (Ḥesbān) . . D 1 29
Ḥetal . . . . . B 3 21
Hibbārîyeh, el- . . . E 4 16
Hibeh, el- (? Hipponon) . C 6 7
Hieromax, R. (Nahr Yarmuk) . F 3 20; B 3 21
Hierosolyma . . . C 7 57
Hierusalem . . . C 7 57
Hijaneh . . . . F 4 18
Ḥileh . . . . . F 2 17
Hinnom, Valley of . . E 5 24
Ḥîny . . . . . B 4 18
Hipponon? (el-Hibeh) . C 6 7
Hippos (Sūsiyeh) F 3 20; D 4 1
Hirabu (Ḥaleb) . . . D 2 2
Hismeh (**Azmaveth**) . . E 4 24
Ḥiṣn el-Akrad (Krak des Chevaliers, Castellum Curdorum) . . . D 4 57
Hīt, el- (Eitha) . . . G 2 22
Ḥōfā . . . . . B 4 21
Ḥola, el- . . . . . D 5 16
Homoncea? (Umm Jūnieh) E 3 20
Homs (Emessa) . . . D 4 57
Horeb, Mt. (Jebel Mūsa) . J 6 8
Horeshah (Khurbet Khoreisā) . . . . E 2 28
Ḥreibe . . . . . J 2 8
Ḥreibe, el- . . . . C 3 29
Ḥudeireh, el- (**Hazor**) . F 2 28
Ḥufeir . . . . . E 3 17
Hūj . . . . . B 1 27
Hukkok (Yākūk) . . D 2 20
Ḥūleh, Lake (wrongly marked **Waters of Merom**) . . . . D 6 16
Ḥuleiḳāt, el- . . . B 1 27
Hule Rurri . . . . C 4 27
Hulhūl (Alouros, **Halhul**) E 1 28
Hulhuliti (Khulkhuleh) . F 6 18
Hume, el- . . . . . D 2 29
Hummāna . . . . . E 2 15
Ḥummārah . . . . F 3 15
Ḥumrawīyeh, el- . . . E 4 26
Ḥuni, el- . . . . . D 2 26
Hunīn . . . . . C 5 57
Hunīn (**Beth Rehob?**) . D 5 16
Ḥureiyik, el- . . . . E 3 22
Ḥurjilleh . . . . . D 4 18
Hursi, el- . . . . . A 2 27
Ḥush, el- . . . . . D 4 60
Ḥuṣn, el- . . . . . C 5 21
Ḥuwārah . . . . . E 3 23
Ḥuwārah (**Idalah?**) . . C 3 19
Hyrcania . . . . . N 4 1
Hyrcanium? (ʿArāḳ el-Emīr) . . . . . D 4 26

Iarda? (Tell Arād) . . E 3 28
Ibdar (Lidebir) . . . B 4 21
Ibl . . . . . D 4 16
Ibleam? (Khurbet Yeblā) D 4 20
Ibn Ibrāḳ (**Bene Berak**) . B 3 23
Ibsarr . . . . . B 4 21
Iconium . . A 1 57; L 4 51
Idalah (Ḥuwārah) . . C 3 19
Idalion . . . . . I 4 1
Idhnā (**Dannah**) . . . D 1 28
Idumæa (**Edom**) . . . K 1 8
Ifry . . . . . D 3 17
Ijseir . . . . . B 6 24
Ijzim . . . . . A 4 19
Iksāl (**Chesulloth**) . . C 3 20
Iktāba . . . . . D 2 23
Illyricum . . . . E 2 51
Imtūne, el- . . . . G 2 22
Inkhēli . . . . . B 2 21
Inkhil . . . . . C 6 18
Irbid (**Arbela**) . . . D 3 20
Irbid (**Arbela**) . . . C 4 21
Ir-Nahash (Deir Nakhās) C 6 24
Iron (Yārūn) . . . C 6 16
Irpeel? (Rāfat) . . . E 4 24
Irta . . . . . D 2 23
Isana (ʿAin Sīnia) . . E 4 23
Iseum (Behbit el-Higārah) D 1 7
Iskanderîyeh (Alexandria) A 1 7
Iskanderûneh (Alexandroscene, Scandalion) . A 6 16
Ismaʿilia . . . . . F 2 7
Itai el-Barud (Teh) . . C 2 7
Italy . . . . . B 2 51
Itanos . . . . . H 4 1
ʿIyūn . . . . . H 4 22
Izmal . . . . . B 4 21

Jabbok, R. (Wādy ez-Zerḳā) . . . . D 2 26
Jabbūl . . . . . E 4 20
Jābir . . . . . E 4 22
Jabneel (Yebnāh) . . B 4 24
Jabneel? (Yemmā) . . D 3 20
Jabneh (Yebnāh) . . B 4 24
Jacob's Daughters, Bridge of (Jisr Benāt Yaʿḳūb) . E 1 20
Jacob's Well . . . E 2 23
Jaʿeideh . . . . . E 5 18
Jafa . . . . . C 4 60
Jafar . . . . . D 5 30
Jahaz? (Umm el-Walīd) . E 2 29
Jaidiyeh . . . . . F 4 18
Jalūd . . . . . E 3 23
Jamhūr sta. . . . . D 1 15
Jamia el-Amud . . . E 2 23
Jamleh . . . . . C 3 21
Jamnia (Yebnāh) . . B 4 24
Janoah? (Yānūḥ) . . B 5 16
Janohah (Yānūn) . . B 3 25
Janum (Beni Naʿīm) . E 1 28
Japha (Yāfā) . . . B 3 23
Japhe . . . . . B 6 57
Japhe et d'Ascalon, Comté de . . . . . B 7 57
Japhia (**Yāfā**) . . . C 3 19

Jarīyeh, el- . . . C 4 16
Jarmuth (Khurbet el-Yarmūk) . . . . C 5 24
Jāsim . . . . D 2 21
Jasuweh . . . . E 1 22
Jattir (Khurbet ʿAttīr) . E 2 28
Jauf . . . . K 6 1
Jaulan . . . . B 2 21
Jaʿūnah (Roshpinah) . E 2 20
Javan . . . . G 4 1
Jawa . . . . E 4 26
Jayeh, ej- . . . . B 1 27
Jazer? (Beit Zerah) . . D 4 26
Jbeibat, el- . . . B 3 27
Jebaʿ . . . . B 5 18
Jebaʿ (**Gaba, Geba, Gibeah**) E 4 24
Jebaʿ (**Gibeah**) . . . D 5 24
Jebaʿ (**Geba**) . . . A 4 19
Jebaʿ (**Geba**) . . . E 2 23
Jebāʿa . . . . D 3 15
Jebāb . . . . D 6 18
Jebaʿd . . . . D 3 15
Jebail . . . . D 1 60
Jebalieh . . . . A 1 27
Jebātā (Gabatha) . . C 3 19
Jebel Abu ʿAtā . . . E 3 17
Jebel ʿAjlūn . . . E 1 26
Jebel ʿAnāzeh . . . C 1 29
Jebel Aswad . . . D 4 18
Jebel Dara . . . . G 8 8
Jebel Dūhy . . . D 4 20
Jebel ed-Drūz . . . G 4 22
Jebel el-Amʿaz . . . F 4 28
Jebel el-ʿArab . . . B 6 18
Jebel el-Bārūk . . . E 2 15
Jebel el-Breij . . . C 3 27
Jebel el-Galala . . . F 6 7
Jebel el-Manara . . . C 3 29
Jebel el-Meshetta . . F 1 29
Jebel el-Mhajin . . . C 4 30
Jebel el-Mkeimen . . E 4 28
Jebel el-Qatrani . . . B 4 7
Jebel er-Rām . . . E 3 29
Jebel esh-Sheikh (**Mt. Hermon**) . . . . F 4 16
Jebel esh-Sherḳī (Anti-Libanus) . . . D 2 17
Jebel-ash Shreif . . . C 4 27
Jebel es-Sīh . . . D 3 20
Jebel Eslamiyeh (**Mt. Ebal**) . . . . E 2 23
Jebel es-Suwaga . . . F 3 29
Jebel eth-Thelj (**Mt. Hermon**) . . . . F 4 16
Jebel et-Tīh . . . I 5 8
Jebel eṭ-Ṭōr (**Mt. Gerizim**) E 2 23
Jebel eṭ-Ṭōr (**Mt. Tabor**) . D 3 20
Jebel eṭ-Ṭōr (**Mt. of Olives**) . . . . E 5 24
Jebel ez-Zohr . . . E 4 16
Jebel Fereidīs (Herodium, Frank Mountain) . . E 6 24
Jebel Fukūʿa (**Mt. Gilboa**) D 4 20
Jebel Gabelia . . . H 6 8
Jebel Gharib . . . G 7 8
Jebel Gilead (Jelʿad) . D 3 26
Jebel Hadireh (**Hazor?**) . D 6 16
Jebel Harūn . . . L 3 8
Jebel Hauran . . . G 3 22
Jebel Helal . . . J 2 8
Jebel Huma . . . D 2 29
Jebel Jiyāl . . . . F 3 29
Jebel Kalabāt el-Mazzeh . D 4 18
Jebel Kalamūn . . . E 3 17
Jebel Ḳaṣyūn . . . D 3 17
Jebel Katerina . . . I 6 8
Jebel Khalasa . . . K 1 8
Jebel Khiyara . . . D 5 18
Jebel Kuneiyiseh . . E 1 15
Jebel Kurmul (**Mt. Carmel**) B 3 19
Jebel Ḳuruntul . . . B 4 25
Jebel Labrush . . . C 5 30
Jebel Libnān (**Mt. Lebanon**) . . . . E 2 15
Jebel Maniʿa . . . D 4 18
Jebel Muʿarra . . . E 2 17
Jebel Mūsa (**Mt. Horeb, Mt. Sinai**) . . . J 6 8
Jebel Nebā (**Mt. Nebo, or Pisgah**) . . . . D 1 29
Jebel Nihā . . . . D 3 15
Jebel ʿŌshaʿ (**Penuel?**) . D 3 26
Jebel Rahwah . . . C 2 17
Jebel Rihān . . . D 4 16
Jebel Sarfa . . . C 3 30
Jebel Sheraif . . . J 3 8
Jebel Sunnīn . . . F 1 15
Jebel Ṭammūn . . . B 2 25
Jebel Tōrʿan . . . D 3 20
Jebel Umm el-Tenassib . F 6 7
Jebel Umm Ḥsaira . . J 3 8
Jebel Umm ʿAjwa . . C 3 27
Jebel Umm Shomer . . I 7 8
Jebel Usdum . . . B 5 30
Jebel Wuta . . . H 5 8
Jebel Yellek . . . H 3 8
Jebel Zebdāny . . . C 2 17
Jebel Zeit . . . . I 8 8
Jebel Zeitun . . . E 5 20
Jebīa (**Gibeah**) . . . D 4 24
Jebna Ibelin . . . B 7 57
Jedeideh . . . . C 5 16
Jedeideh . . . . D 4 18
Jedīreh (**Gederah**) . . E 4 24
Jedīyeh . . . . C 6 18
Jedul . . . . . E 2 22
Jehosaphat, Valley of . E 5 24
Jehud (el-Yehūdīyeh) . C 3 23
Jeida . . . . B 3 19
Jelaʿad (**Gilead**) . . . D 3 26
Jelameh . . . . B 3 19
Jelameh . . . . C 4 20
Jelameh . . . . A 5 19
Jelāmet el-Mansurah . B 3 19
Jelāmet es-Ṣabha . . D 4 30
Jelbūn (**Gilboa**) . . . D 5 20
Jelil, el- . . . . B 3 23
Jelḳamūs . . . . D 5 20
Jelul . . . . . E 1 29
Jemāʿil, el (**Beth-Gamul?**) E 3 29
Jemmain . . . . E 3 23
Jemmālah . . . . D 4 23
Jemmeh . . . . G 5 22
Jendal . . . . C 4 18
Jenīn . . . . . B 4 21
Jenīn (**Engannim**, Ginœa) C 5 20
Jennāta . . . . B 5 16
Jerablus . . . . K 4 1
Jerāsh (Gerasa) . . . E 2 26
Jericho (Erīḥa) . . . B 4 25
Jerīsheh . . . . B 3 23
Jerjūa . . . . . D 4 16
Jermuḳ . . . . D 4 16
Jerusalem, sanjak . . B 7 59
Jerusalem (el-Ḳuds) . E 5 24, etc.
Jeshimon . . . . F 2 28
Jeshua? (Khurbet Saʿweh) D 3 28
Jett . . . . . B 5 19
Jett . . . . . C 2 19
Jezīret el-Melāṭ . . . A 4 19
Jezreel? (Khurbet Istabūl) E 2 28
Jezreel (Zerīn) . . . C 4 20
Jezreel, Valley of (Nahr Jālūd) . . . . D 4 20
Jezzāzeh . . . . D 2 26
Jezzīn (Casale de Gezin) C 5 57; D 3 15
Jherusalem . . . C 7 57
Jibaʿin . . . . D 4 16
Jīb, el- (**Gibeon**) . . . E 4 24
Jibeltar (or Akkar) . . D 4 57
Jībīa . . . . . D 4 23
Jibīn . . . . . B 3 21
Jīb Jenīn . . . . E 3 15
Jījīn . . . . . B 4 21
Jilia . . . . . C 5 24
Jilime, ej- . . . . D 4 30
Jiljilhā (**Gilgal**) . . . E 3 23
Jiljūlieh (**Gilgal**) . . C 3 23
Jimzū (**Gimzo**) . . . C 4 24
Jinṣāfūṭ . . . . D 2 23
Jiphthah? (Khurbet Jefāṭ) C 2 19
Jish, el- (Gischala) . . B 1 20
Jisl, el- . . . . E 5 20
Jisr Benāt Yaʿḳūb (Bridge of Jacob's Daughters) . B 1 20
Jisr ed-Dāmieh . . . C 3 25
Jisr el-ʿAllān . . . C 2 21
Jisr el-Ḳādi . . . D 2 15
Jisr er-Ruḳḳad . . . C 2 21
Jisr Khurdela . . . D 4 16
Jisr Mujāmia . . . E 4 20
Jisr Rummāny . . . C 2 17
Jīyeh, el- (Porphyreon) . C 2 15
Jiyūs . . . . . D 2 23
Jīze . . . . . E 4 22
Jmirrin . . . . . F 4 22
Jōbar . . . . . E 3 17
Jogbehah (el-Jubeihāt, el-Kebireh) . . . . E 3 26
Jokneam of Carmel (Tell Ḳeimūn) . . . . B 4 19
Joppa (Yāfā) B 3 23; M 6 51
Joppe . . . . . B 6 57
Jorba (Gerba) . . . C 8 57
Jordan, R. (Nahr Hāṣbāny, Nahr esh-Sheriʿah) . D 4 16; C 2 25; E 2 20
Joseph's Tomb . . . E 2 23
Jotapata (Khurbet Jefāt) C 2 19
Joza . . . . . C 4 30
Jubā, el- . . . . D 5 30
Jubal (Sapirine I.) . . I 8 8
Jubb ʿĀdīn . . . F 2 17
Jubbett es-Safa . . D 5 18
Jubeihāt . . . . E 3 26
Jubeihāt, el- (**Jogbehah**) . E 3 26
Jubēb . . . . . F 4 22
Jubshith . . . . C 4 16
Judea . . . . . C 5 24
Judeidah . . . . B 5 21
Judeideh . . . . D 4 16
Judeideh, and sta. . . D 3 17
Judeideh, el- . . . E 1 23
Judeideh el-Khas . . F 4 18
Judeiyideh, el- . . . B 2 19
Jueismeh, el- . . . E 4 26
Jueizeh, ej- . . . E 6 16
Juffein . . . . . E 5 20
Jufna (**Ophni, Gophna**) . E 4 23
Juhfiye . . . . . B 5 21
Julias Bethsaida (et-Tell) . E 2 20
Jūlis . . . . . A 5 24
Jumeijmeh, el- . . . C 5 16
Jumha . . . . . B 4 21
Jūn . . . . . C 3 15
Jūneh . . . . . C 4 18
Juneineh . . . . . H 2 22
Jūrah, el- . . . . B 1 27
Jurba, el- . . . . C 5 19
Jurein, el- (Agraena) . F 2 22
Jurīsh . . . . . E 3 23
Jutta (Yuṭṭa) . . . E 2 28
Juweimeh . . . . D 2 21
Juweiya . . . . . B 5 16
Kaa, Plain of el- (**Wilderness of Sin?**) . . . I 7 8
Kabarta (el-Kābry) . . B 1 19
Ḳabbaʿah . . . . E 2 20
Ḳabr es-Sitt . . . E 4 18
Ḳabr Hīrām . . . B 5 16
Kābry, el- (Kabarta) . B 1 19
Ḳabu, el- . . . . B 4 21
Ḳabu, el- . . . . D 5 24
Kābūl (**Cabul**) . . . C 2 19
Kābūl (Cabor) . . . C 6 57
Ḳabūn . . . . . D 3 17
Ḳadem, el- . . . . D 4 18
Ḳades (**Kedesh Naphtali**) D 6 16
Ḳadesh Barnea (ʿAin Ḳadeis) . . . . K 2 8
Ḳadish (**Kedesh?**) . . E 3 20
Kadmous (Cademois) . D 3 57
Kadshu . . . . . D 3 2
Kafr Abba . . . . C 5 30
Kafr ed-Dawār . . . B 1 7
Kafr esh-Sheikh . . C 1 7
Kafrinji . . . . . D 2 26
Kafr Khall . . . . E 1 26
Kafr Saqr . . . . E 2 7
Kāfsa . . . . . C 2 25
Kahf, el- . . . . E 4 26
Ḳahweh, el- . . . B 1 19
Kaiṣarīeh (**Cæsarea**) . . A 4 19
Ḳaḳaʿīyeh . . . . C 5 16
Kākōn . . . . . C 1 23
Ḳalaʿat Ṣahiun (Saone) . D 3 57
Ḳalaʿat eṣ-Ṣubēbe (L'Assebeibe) . . . . C 5 57
Ḳalʿat Blat . . . . F 4 26
Ḳalʿat el-Fenish . . B 6 24
Ḳalʿat er-Rabad . . D 2 26
Ḳalʿat ez-Zerḳā, and sta. F 3 26
Kaldu . . . . . F 3 2
Ḳalḳilieh . . . . C 2 23
Ḳamarein, el- . . . D 4 30
Kamid el-Lauz . . . E 3 15
Kamm . . . . . B 4 21
Kamon (Kumeim) . . B 4 21
Ḳānā (**Kanah**) . . . B 5 16
Kanah (Kānā) . . . B 5 16
Kanah, R. (Wādy Ḳānah) D 3 23
Kanata (el-Kerak) . . E 3 22
Kanatha (Ḳunawāt) . . G 3 22
Kanef . . . . . B 2 21
Ḳannīr . . . . . B 4 19
Kantara (Candayra) . . A 3 57
Ḳantara, el- . . . C 5 16
Ḳantir, el- . . . . B 2 23
Kaparkotia (Kefr Ḳūd) . C 5 19
Kaphtor I. . . . . G 4 1
Ḳārā . . . . . D 5 18
Ḳarahṭā . . . . E 6 16
Karak (Krak) . . . C 7 57
Karat . . . . . H 4 1
Ḳara Shihan . . . D 3 29
Ḳari'at Shihan . . . D 3 29
Karīfeh . . . . D 2 21
Karish . . . . . B 4 16
Karpathos I. . . . H 4 1
Karteia . . . . . A 4 1
Ḳaṣebi, el- . . . . B 2 21
Kasil . . . . . F 5 22
Kasion (Rās el-Ḳaṣrūn) . G 1 8
Ḳaṣr ʿAntar . . . F 4 16
Ḳaṣr el-Athara (Chastelet) C 5 57
Ḳaṣr eṭ-Ṭub . . . B 5 30
Kastra? (Kh. Kefr es-Samīr) . . . . A 3 19
Kastra de Gelil (Khurbet Jelil) . . . . B 6 16
Ḳastal, el- . . . . E 1 29
Ḳaṭanā . . . . . C 4 18
Ḳaṭrah (**Cedron, Gederoth?**) B 5 24
Ḳaṭrāne, el- . . . F 4 30
Ḳaṭrat er-Riez . . . B 4 16
Kaukab . . . . . C 3 19
Kaukab (Kochaba) . . C 4 18
Kaukab . . . . . E 3 15
Kaukaba . . . . . D 4 16
Kaukabah . . . . B 1 27
Kaukab el-Hawā (Belvoir, Coquet) . C 6 57; E 4 20
Kbeibat, el- . . . . C 3 27
Kebtoy . . . . . C 4 2
Kedemoth? (el-Meshreik) E 2 29
Kedemoth, Wilderness of E 3 29
Kedesh? (Ḳadish) . . E 3 20
Kedesh or **Kidshun** (Tell Abu Ḳudeis) . . . C 4 19
Kedesh Naphtali (Ḳades) . D 6 16
Kedron, The Brook (Wādy en-Nār) . . . . A 1 29
Ḳefarāt, el- . . . . B 3 21
Kefīreh (**Chephirah**) . . D 5 24
Kefr Abas . . . . B 4 21
Kefr ʿAbbush . . . D 2 23
Kefr Abīl . . . . A 5 21
Kefr Adān . . . . C 5 19
Kefrʿan . . . . . B 4 21
Kefr ʿĀnā (**Ono**) . . . C 3 23
Kefr ʿĀnā (**Chephar-Hammon-Ai?**) . . . E 4 23
Kefr ʿAnān . . . D 2 20
Kefr Asad . . . . B 4 21
Kefr ʿAwān . . . B 5 21
Kefr Bīrʿim . . . C 6 16
Kefr Dīnis . . . . F 3 15
Kefr Dunīn . . . C 5 16
Kefrein . . . . . B 4 19
Kefrein, el- . . . F 4 18
Kefreireh . . . . C 5 19
Kefreiya . . . . E 2 15
Kefr el-Lebad . . . D 2 23
Kefr el-Mā . . . . B 5 21
Kefr Ettā . . . . B 3 19
Kefr eṭ-Ṭōr (**Bethphage**) . E 5 24
Kefr Fālūs . . . . C 3 15
Kefr Hārib . . . . E 3 20
Kefr Ḥaris . . . . D 3 23
Kefr Ḥasan (**Ashnah?**) . C 5 24
Kefr Ḥauwar . . . C 4 18
Kefr Ḥayn . . . . D 2 15
Kefr Jāʿiz . . . . B 4 21
Kefr Jemmal . . . D 2 23
Kefr Jerrah . . . . C 3 15
Kefr Ḳāddūm . . . D 2 23
Kefr Ḳamā . . . . D 3 20
Kefr Ḳārʿa . . . . B 4 19
Kefr Ḳāsim . . . . C 3 23
Kefr Kennā (**Cana of Galilee**) . . . . D 3 20
Kefr Kifya . . . . B 4 21
Kefr Kila . . . . D 5 16
Kefr Ḳūd (Kaparkotia) . C 5 19
Kefr Ḳūk . . . . B 3 17
Kefr Lāḳif . . . . D 2 23
Kefr Lām . . . . A 4 19
Kefr Lam (Capharnaum) . B 6 57
Kefr Mālik . . . . E 4 23
Kefr Mendā . . . C 3 19
Kefr Milkeh . . . C 3 15
Kefr Mishkeh . . . E 3 15
Kefr Miṣr . . . . D 4 20
Kefr Naffukh . . . E 6 16
Kefr Nāsij . . . . C 6 18
Kefr Nebrak . . . D 2 15
Kefr Raaʿy . . . B 5 19
Kefr Raḥta . . . B 4 21
Kefr Ruaysat . . . E 2 15
Kefr Sāba . . . . C 2 23
Kefr Sabt . . . . D 3 20
Kefr Shems . . . C 6 18
Kefr Sib . . . . D 1 23
Kefr Sōm . . . . B 3 21
Kefr Sōm . . . . D 5 24
Kefr Sumeiaʿ . . . C 2 19
Kefr Ṣur . . . . D 2 23
Kefr Ṣūsseh . . . D 3 17
Kefr Thilth (**Baal Shalisha**) D 3 23
Kefr Yāsīf . . . . B 2 19
Kefr Yūbā . . . . B 4 21
Kefr Zebād . . . B 2 17
Kefr Zeit . . . . E 4 16
Kefr Zibād . . . D 2 23
Keilah (Khurbet Ḳīlā) . D 6 24
Keires . . . . . F 4 22
Ḳeisa, el- . . . . F 4 18
Kenākir . . . . C 5 18
Kenākir . . . . F 4 22
Kenath-Nobah (Ḳunawāt) G 3 22
Keneiseh, el- . . . B 3 17
Keniset er-Rawat . . E 5 24
Kepber . . . . . E 4 1
Kerak, div. . . . . D 8 59
Kerak (Tarichæa) . . E 3 20
Kerak, el- (Kanata) . . E 3 22
Kerak, el- (**Kir of Moab, Kir Haraseth, Kir Heres,** Charakmoba) . . . D 4 30
Ḳeratīya . . . . B 6 24
Kerāzeh . . . . C 5 24
Kerāzeh (**Chorazin**) . . E 2 20
Kerioth Hezron (Khurbet Kureitein) . . . E 2 28
Kerkha . . . . C 3 15
Kerkūr . . . . A 5 19
Kersa (**Gergesenes?**) . . E 3 20
Ḳerye, el- . . . . B 4 30
Ḳeryeh, el- (**? Zoar**) . . B 5 30
Keslā (**Chesalon**) . . D 5 24
Kesweh, el- . . . D 4 18
Kfeir Abu Sarbut . . D 1 29
Kfeir el-Wusta . . . D 1 29
Kfte . . . . . C 2 2
Kfur, el- . . . . C 4 16
Khabel . . . . C 5 30
Khaiber . . . . L 6 1
Khalaṣa, el- . . . C 4 27
Khalifs of Egypt, Territory of the . . . A 8 57
Khālisah, el- . . . D 5 16
Khalladīyeh, el- . . C 3 19
Khān, el- . . . . B 5 16
Khān Abu Shusheh . . E 2 20
Khanāṣira . . . . D 5 21
Khān Bandāḳ E 6 16; F 1 20
Khān Būdhekān . . D 2 15
Khān Dennūn sta. . . D 5 18
Khān Dīmās . . . C 3 17
Khān el-Aḥmār . . . E 4 20
Khān el-Aḥmar . . . E 5 24
Khān el-Jedeed . . . C 2 15
Khān el-Ḳasimīyeh . . B 4 16
Khān el-Mereijāt, and sta. E 2 15
Khān esh-Shaʿbanīyeh . B 2 21
Khān esh-Shiha . . . C 4 18
Khān es-Sūk . . . . D 4 16
Khān es-Sulṭāni (ʿAmrāwa) . . . . C 3 21
Khān es-Sumrah . . . B 5 19
Khān et-Tujjār . . . D 3 20
Khān ez Zyāt . . . D 5 18
Khan Khuldah (Mutatio Heldua) . . . . C 2 15
Khān Meithelūn . . . C 3 17
Khān Neby Yūnis . . C 2 15
Khanzīreh (Cansir) . . C 5 30

Khanzīreh, el- . . . B 5 21
Kharabā . . . . F 4 22
Kharaj . . . . B 4 21
Kharās (**Hareth**) . . D 6 24
Kharṭūm . . . . B 4 16
Khashm Ṣufra eṣ-Ṣāna . A 3 29
Khashm Zanna . . . D 3 28
Khatti . . . . D 2 2
Khayara . . . . D 5 18
Khazar Kingdom . . K 2 1
Khazati . . . . C 3 2
Kheil . . . . E 4 22
Kheimeh, el- . . . . B 5 24
Kheta . . . . . D 2 2
Khiam, el- . . . . D 5 16
Khirbeh, el- . . . C 2 25
Khirbet er-Rūha . . F 3 15
Khirbet es-Samra sta. . F 3 26
Khisfīn . . . . B 2 21
Khmūn (Ashmūnen) . C 8 7
Khneizīr, el- . . . B 4 21
Khobbeizeh . . . B 4 19
Khom Gharz . . . E 4 22
Khuḍr, el- . . . . D 5 24
Khuḍr, el- . . . . B 4 16
Khufy, el- . . . . E 1 22
Khuldeh . . . . C 5 24
Khulīl, el- (**Hebron, Kirjath-Arba**) . . . E 1 28
Khulkhuleh (Hulhuliti) . F 6 18
Khurbet Abu esh-Shebā . D 2 20
Khurbet Abu Felāh . . E 3 23
Khurbet Abu Gheith . C 2 27
Khurbet Abu Jerrah . B 2 27
Khurbet Abu Khuff . . D 2 27
Khurbet Abu Rizik . . C 2 27
Khurbet Abu Rukeiyik . B 2 27
Khurbet Abu Rusheid . C 2 27
Khurbet Abu Samarah . C 3 27
Khurbet ʿAdaseh (**Adasa**) E 4 24
Khurbet Admā (**? Adami**) E 4 20
Khurbet ʿAid el Mā (**Adullam**) . . . . . D 6 24
Khurbet ʿAitūn (**Etam**) . D 2 28
Khurbet ʿAjlūn (**Eglon**) . C 1 27
Khurbet ʿAlmīt (**Alemeth, Almon**) . . . . E 5 24
Khurbet ʿAttīr (**Jattir**) . E 2 28
Khurbet ʿAṭūf . . . B 2 25
Khurbet Beit ʿAinun (**Beth Anoth**) . . . E 1 28
Khurbet Beit Mizza (**Mozah**) . . . . . D 5 24
Khurbet Beit Ṣāwīr . . D 6 24
Khurbet Beit Skāria (**Beth-Zacharias**) . . . D 5 24
Khurbet Beiyud (**Beth-Bireh, Beth-Lebaoth**) . E 3 28
Khurbet Belled el-Foḳa . C 5 24
Khurbet Berkit (Borkeos) E 3 23
Khurbet Bernīkieh . . C 3 23
Khurbet Bīr el-Edd . . E 2 28
Khurbet Breikūt . . D 6 24
Khurbet Buteihah . . C 2 27
Khurbet Dabsheh (**? Dabbasheth**) . . . . C 2 19
Khurbet Dariah . . D 4 24
Khurbet Deir Ibn Obeid . E 5 24
Khurbet Dufna . . . D 5 16
Khurbet Dustrey (Destroit, Petra Incisa) . A 3 19
Khurbet ed-Dawaseh . D 3 28
Khurbet edh-Dheibeh (**? Dimonah**) . . . . E 3 28
Khurbet edh-Dhraʿa . D 4 26
Khurbet el-ʿAbde . . D 5 30
Khurbet el-Ahmar . . A 1 29
Khurbet el-ʿAlya . . F 4 26
Khurbet el-ʿAmrīyeh . D 4 26
Khurbet el-ʿAseiferīyeh . A 2 27
Khurbet el-Aṣfir . . E 2 28
Khurbet el-ʿAshiḳ . . E 3 20
Khurbet el-ʿAskar . . E 6 30
Khurbet el-ʿAtr (**Ether**) . C 6 24
Khurbet el-ʿAūja et-Taḥtāni (**? Naarah**) . . B 4 25
Khurbet el-Beida . . B 3 19
Khurbet el-Beiyudat . B 4 25
Khurbet el-Bīr . . . B 2 27
Khurbet el-Buweiri Seidur B 4 21
Khurbet el-Fityan . . E 4 30
Khurbet el-Ghazali sta. . E 3 22
Khurbet el-Ghurab . . D 4 30
Khurbet el-Hai . . . E 4 24
Khurbet el-Herri . . E 2 29
Khurbet el-Hummām . C 1 27
Khurbet el-Jindy . . B 2 27
Khurbet el-Jubara . . C 2 27
Khurbet el-Jubbein . . C 3 27
Khurbet el-Kady . . C 2 27
Khurbet el-Keffrein (**Abel-Shittim**) . . . . C 4 25
Khurbet el-Kenīseh . . A 3 19
Khurbet el-Kesih . . C 2 27
Khurbet el-Khamaseh . D 5 24
Khurbet el-Khureitun . E 6 24
Khurbet el-Khuzneh . C 4 19
Khurbet el-Kofkhah . . B 2 27
Khurbet el-Kura (Kur) . C 6 16
Khurbet el-Laḥm (**? Lahmas**) . . . . . D 1 28
Khurbet el-Lōz . . . D 5 24
Khurbet el-Loziyeh . . E 1 20
Khurbet el-Makhaz . . C 1 27
Khurbet el-Mazaraʿ . . E 5 16
Khurbet el-Meḳenna (**Mekonah**) . . . . C 5 24
Khurbet el-Menārah . D 5 16
Khurbet el-Mendur . . A 2 27
Khurbet el-Meshrefeh . A 2 27
Khurbet el-Mezraʿh . . C 4 20
Khurbet el-Mikyal . . E 4 20
Khurbet el-Mleih . . D 2 29
Khurbet el-Mujeddʿa . D 5 20
Khurbet el-Mukeimin . C 2 27
Khurbet el-Munṭār . . B 2 23
Khurbet el-Murmakh . C 2 27
Khurbet el-Muruṣṣuṣ . E 5 24
Khurbet el-Musheirefeh . A 6 16
Khurbet el-Muweileh . C 3 27
Khurbet el-Yarmūk (**Jarmuth**) . . . . . C 5 24
Khurbet el-Yeriha . . C 4 21
Khurbet en-Nahl . . E 5 24
Khurbet en-Naṣāra (on the Plain of **Mamre**) . . E 1 28
Khurbet en-Numus . . A 2 27
Khurbet ʿErma (**Kirjath Jearim**) . . . . D 5 24
Khurbet er-Rabīyeh (**Arab**) E 2 28
Khurbet er-Rās . . D 3 28
Khurbet er-Raseifeh . F 3 26
Khurbet er-Reseim . . B 2 27
Khurbet er-Resm . . B 2 27
Khurbet er-Ronak . . E 4 26
Khurbet er-Rujliyeh . C 2 27
Khurbet es-Saīreh . . D 5 24
Khurbet eṣ-Ṣannīn . . D 2 21
Khurbet esh-Sharra . . E 3 26
Khurbet esh-Shelendy . D 2 27
Khurbet esh-Sheluf . . A 2 27
Khurbet es-Sirah . . A 2 27
Khurbet es-Sireh . . D 4 26
Khurbet es-Sūḳ . . E 4 26
Khurbet es-Sukrīyeh . C 1 27
Khurbet es-Sumrah (**Zemaraim**) . . . . . B 4 25
Khurbet es-Sumrah . . B 1 29
Khurbet et-Ṭubaḳa (Baka) C 6 16
Khurbet Fāhil (Pella) . E 5 20
Khurbet Fārah (Gorge of Pheretai, **Parah**) . . E 4 24
Khurbet Farrīyeh . . B 4 19
Khurbet Fuṭeis . . . B 2 27
Khurbet Ghuzāleh . . E 2 20
Khurbet Ḥaiyān (**Ai, Hai, Aiath**) . . . . E 4 24
Khurbet Ḥariri . . . E 3 22
Khurbet Ḥarrah . . D 6 16
Khurbet Ḥazireh (**En Hazor?**) . . . . C 6 16
Khurbet Ḥazzur . . D 2 20
Khurbet Ḥazzūr (**Hazor**) . E 5 24
Khurbet Heiderah el Jileimeh . . . . . A 4 19
Khurbet Heiyeh . . E 2 23
Khurbet Hōrā . . . D 3 28
Khurbet Ḥuneh . . D 3 15
Khurbet Hurab Diab . B 2 27
Khurbet Hūsheh (Oshah) B 3 19
Khurbet Ibreiktās . . A 5 19
Khurbet Ibziḳ (**Bezek**) . B 1 25
Khurbetha Ibn Ḥarith . D 4 24
Khurbet Il'asā (**Eleasa**) . D 4 24
Khurbet Inʿalia . . B 6 16
Khurbet Inbeh . . . E 2 28
Khurbet Istabūl (**? Jezreel**) . . . . . E 2 28
Khurbet Jālā (**Giloh**) . D 6 24
Khurbet Jallun . . . C 2 19
Khurbet Jaʿthūn (Gaʿtōn) C 1 19
Khurbet Jāzūr . . . D 4 30
Khurbet Jedīreh (**Gederah** of Judah) . . . . C 5 24
Khurbet Jedūr (**Gedor**) . D 6 24
Khurbet Jefāt (**? Jiphthah,** Jotapata) . . . C 2 19
Khurbet Jehara . . B 4 21
Khurbet Jeimar . . D 2 28
Khurbet Jelil (Castra de Gelil) . . . . B 6 16
Khurbet Jibeit . . B 3 25
Khurbet Jubb Yusef . E 2 20
Khurbet Kaaʿun . . D 5 20
Khurbet Kābra (Gabara) . C 2 20
Khurbet Kabūr er-Reṣāṣ . B 5 16
Khurbet Ḳānā (**Cana**) . C 3 20
Khurbet Kauwukah . . B 2 27
Khurbet Kefr es-Samīr (Kastra ?) . . . . A 3 19
Khurbet Ḳeisūn . . D 6 16
Khurbet Ḳerḳefeh . . B 5 24
Khurbet Khāruf (**Haruph**) C 6 22
Khurbet Khoreisā (Horeshah, Orēsa) . . . E 2 28
Khurbet Kūeizība (**Chozeba**) . . . . . D 6 24
Khurbet Kūfīn . . . D 6 24
Khurbet Ḳumrān . . B 1 29
Khurbet Kureitein (**Kerioth Hezron**) . . . E 2 28
Khurbet Kurm ʿAtrad . B 1 29
Khurbet Labrush Nawamis . . . . . B 5 30
Khurbet Lasan . . . B 1 27
Khurbet Lezḳa . . . B 4 24
Khurbet Maʿīn (**Maon**) . E 2 28
Khurbet Mansūrah . . A 2 27
Khurbet Marrīna (**Meronoth**) . . . . . D 6 24
Khurbet Mejādil . . D 2 27
Khurbet Merʿash (**Mareshah**) . . . . C 6 24
Khurbet Midīeh . . C 4 24
Khurbet Minieh (**Capernaum**) . . . . . E 2 20
Khurbet Mird . . . B 1 29
Khurbet Mōfiā . . . C 2 25
Khurbet Mohammed ʿAli . C 4 16
Khurbet Mugheisil . . C 2 27
Khurbet Munṭaret el-Baghl . . . . B 2 27
Khurbet Murrān . . D 2 27
Khurbet Muṣliḥ (**? Misha,** or **Misheal**) . . . B 2 19
Khurbet Naʿaur . . D 4 26
Khurbet Rakah . . E 2 28
Khurbet Rīsha . . . G 4 22
Khurbet Rubba (**Rabbah**) C 6 24
Khurbet Rūmah (Ruma) C 3 20
Khurbet Rūmān . . D 4 16
Khurbet Ṣār . . . D 4 26
Khurbet Saʿweh (**? Jeshua**) D 3 28
Khurbet Seir . . . C 5 16
Khurbet Selim . . . C 5 16
Khurbet Sellāmeh . . D 2 20
Khurbet Serāda . . D 5 16
Khurbet Shaireh . . C 3 23
Khurbet Shemsin . . E 3 20
Khurbet Shora . . . E 2 20
Khurbet Shuweikeh (**Shocoh**) . . . . . C 5 24
Khurbet Shuweikeh (**Socoh**) . . . . . E 2 28
Khurbet Sihan . . . B 2 27
Khurbet Sōmerah (**? Shamir**) D 2 28
Khurbet Sukereir . . B 5 24
Khurbet Ṣurafend . . B 4 24
Khurbet Ṣurīk (**Sorek**) . C 5 24
Khurbet Suweiykeh (**? Sechu**) . . . . E 4 24
Khurbet Tafsah (**? Tiphsah**) E 3 23
Khurbet Tat Reiṭ ? . . D 2 28
Khurbet Teḳūʿa (**Tekoa**) E 6 24; F 1 28
Khurbet Tibnit . . . D 4 16
Khurbet Umm Adrah . B 2 27
Khurbet Umm Ameidat . C 2 27
Khurbet Umm Baghleh . D 2 28
Khurbet Umm Dabkal . C 2 27
Khurbet Umm el-ʿAkud . C 5 24
Khurbet Umm el-Ḥasn . B 2 25
Khurbet Umm er-Rumāmīn (**En-Rimmon**) . D 2 27
Khurbet Umm Haretein . D 2 27
Khurbet Umm Jīna (**En-Gannim**) . . . . . C 5 24
Khurbet Umm Ḳelkhah . C 2 27
Khurbet Umm Muʿarrif . C 1 27
Khurbet Umm Rijl . . A 2 27
Khurbet Umm Ṭoba . E 5 24
Khurbet Wādy Alīn . . C 5 24
Khurbet Yanīn . . . C 2 19
Khurbet Yeblā (**Ibleam**) . D 4 20
Khurbet Yerzeh . . B 2 25
Khurbet Yukin . . . E 2 28
Khurbet Zak . . . D 2 27
Khurbet Zānūtā (**Zanoah**) D 2 28
Khurbet Zara . . . C 2 27
Khurbet Zatut . . . F 2 28
Khurbet Zeidan . . C 1 27
Khurbet Zubalah . . C 2 27
Khurbet Zuheilikah (**? Ziglag**) . . . . . B 2 27
Khurbet Zuweinita (Beth Zenita) . . . . C 1 19
Khurdableh . . . F 3 26
Khureibeh, el- . . . B 5 18
Khureibeh, el- (**? Hazor**) D 6 16; E 1 20
Khureibeh, el- . . . D 3 15
Khushnīyeh, el- . . B 2 21
Khutweh . . . . D 4 16
Ḳibbiah (**Gibbethon**) . . D 4 23
Kidron, The Brook (Wādy en-Nār) . . . . E 5 24
Kidshun, or **Kedesh** (Tell Abu Ḳudeis) . . . C 4 19
Kieleh . . . . C 3 15
Kilti . . . . . D 3 2
Ḳilya . . . . . D 4 16
Kinakhi . . . C, D 3 2
Ḳirāteh . . . . E 2 22
Kir Haraseth (el-Kerak) . D 4 30
Kir Heres (el-Kerak) . D 4 30
Kiriathaim (Ḳureiyāt) . D 2 29
Kirjath (Ḳuryet el-ʿEnab) D 5 24
Kirjath-Arba (el-Khulīl) . E 1 28
Kirjath Arim. See **Kirjath Jearim**
Kirjath Baal. See **Kirjath Jearim**
Kirjath Jearim ? (Khurbet ʿErma) . . . . . D 5 24
Kirmil . . . . . C 3 2
Kir of Moab (el-Kerak) . D 4 30
Kirwan . . . . . E 4 1
Kishon, R. (Nahr el-Muḳuṭṭaʿa) . . . B 3 19
Kisrā . . . . . C 2 20
Ḳisrēn . . . . . B 2 21
Kisve sta. . . . . D 4 18
Kition . . . . . I 5 1
Klysma (Kōm el-Ḳulzum) F 4 7
Kneitra, el- . . . . C 3 29
Kneiye, el- . . . . F 2 26
Kochaba (Kaukab) . . C 4 18
Kohle . . . . . E 3 28
Kois ? (Sakha) . . . C 1 7
Kom el-Hish (Amu) . . B 2 7
Kōm el-Ḳulzum (Klysma) F 4 7
Kōm el-Ḳuṣub . . . C 3 21
Kōm et-Tawil . . . D 1 7
Kōm Hamāda . . . C 2 7
Kōm Māsik . . . E 5 18
Korasion . . . . M 4 51
Korea (Tell el-Mazar) . B 3 25
Kornayl . . . . E 1 15
Kornub (Thamara) . . E 4 28
Koros . . . . . E 2 57
Koṭrat ez-Zyat . . . C 4 16
Ḳōzah, el- . . . . B 6 16
Ḳoz el-Manjar . . . D 4 28
Ḳoz el-Mdeifi . . . E 4 28
Ḳoz Fa'i . . . . E 4 28
Ḳoz Shokb . . . . E 4 28
Krak de la Pierre du Désert (Petra Daserti) . C 7 57
Krak des Chevaliers (Ḥisn el-Akrad) . . . D 4 57
Krak et Montreal, Seigneurie de . . . C 7 57
Kreifilla . . . . D 4 30
Ḳreyḳ, el- . . . . D 1 29
Krokodilopolis (Medīnet el-Faiyūm) . . . C 5 7
Kseife . . . . . E 3 28
Kubāb. . D 6 18; E 1 22
Ḳubāb, el- . . . . C 4 24
Ḳubalān . . . . E 3 23
Kūbar . . . . . D 4 23
Kubara . . . . E 6 18
Ḳubāṭieh . . . . C 5 19
Ḳubbeh . . . . E 6 18
Kubb Elias . . . E 2 15
Kubbet edh-Dhahr . . B 2 21
Ḳubbet el-Asafir . . F 3 17
Ḳubeibe, el- . . . D 2 29
Ḳubeibeh, el- . . . D 4 24
Ḳubeibeh, el- . . . B 4 24
Ḳubeibeh, el- (**Cabbon**) . D 1 27
Ḳuddītha . . . . D 2 20
Ḳuds, el- (**Jerusalem**) . E 5 24
Kue . . . . . C 2 2
Kueijiyeh, el- . . . D 1 29
Kufaikef, el- . . . D 6 30
Kufeir . . . . E 4 16
Kuffīn . . . . B 5 19
Kufr, el- . . . . G 4 22
Ḳulaiʿat . . . . C 4 57
Ḳulansaweh (Calansue) . B 6 57
Ḳulʿat Bustra . . . E 5 16
Ḳulʿat el-Ḥōṣn (Gamala) B 3 20
Ḳulʿāt el-Ḳurein (Montfort) . . . . B 6 16
Ḳulʿat esh-Shuḳīf (Belfort, or Beaufort) . . . C 5 16
Ḳulaʿt Jiddīn . . . C 2 19
Ḳulʿat Marūn . . . C 5 16
Ḳulʿat Meis . . . . C 4 16
Ḳulʿat Rās el-ʿAin (**Antipatris**) . . . . C 3 23
Ḳulʿat Serba . . . C 4 16
Ḳulʿat Shemaʿ . . . B 6 16
Ḳulʿat Ṣubeibeh . . E 5 16
Ḳulat Umm Baghek (Thama) . . . . B 4 30
Ḳuleh . . . . . C 3 23
Ḳuleia, el- . . . . D 4 16
Ḳuleiʿah, el- . . . C 2 21
Ḳulōnieh (**? Emmaus**) . D 5 24
Ḳulundia . . . . E 4 24
Ḳulunsaweh . . . C 2 23
Ḳulwat el-Biyad . . E 4 16
Ḳumbazeh . . . B 4 19
Kumeim (Kamon) . . B 4 21
Ḳūmīeh . . . . D 4 20
Ḳunawāt (**Kenath-Nobah,** Kanatha) . . . . G 3 22
Ḳuneiṭrah, el- . E 6 16; A 6 18
Ḳuneiṭrah, el- . . . B 2 21
Kuneiyeh . . . . D 6 18
Kūnīn . . . . . C 6 16
Ḳuniyeh, el- . . . E 3 22
Kunnabeh . . . . E 4 16
Kur (Khurbet el-Kura) . C 6 16
Kur . . . . . D 2 23
Kurāwā el-Masudy . . B 3 25
Kurawa Ibn Ḥasan . . D 3 23
Kurāwa Ibn Zeid . . D 3 23
Kurbeh, el- . . . . C 6 16
Kureim . . D 6 18; E 1 22
Kureinein, el- . . . E 3 26
Ḳureiyāt (**Kiriathaim**) . . D 2 29
Kureiyeh . . . . G 4 22
Ḳuriyāt . . . . E 3 23
Kurkamā . . . . E 5 20
Kurmul, el- (**Carmel**) . E 2 28
Ḳurn Ḥaṭṭīn . . . D 3 20
Ḳurn Ṣurṭubeh (**? Alexandrium, Sartabeh**) . . B 3 25
Kurūn . . . . E 3 15
Ḳuryet el-ʿEnab (**Kirjath**) D 5 24
Ḳuryet Ḥajjā . . . D 2 23
Ḳuryet Jīt (Gitta) . . D 2 23
Kusæ (el-Kuṣiyeh) . . C 8 7
Ḳuṣbiyeh, el- . . . B 2 21
Ḳuseibe . . . . C 2 17
Ḳuṣeibeh . . . . C 5 16
Ḳūsein . . . . E 2 23
Ḳuṣeir, el- . . . . C 5 16
Ḳuṣiyeh, el- (Gosu, Kusæ) C 8 7
Ḳuṣr Abu'l-Haraḳ . . E 3 30
Ḳuṣrah . . . . E 3 23
Ḳusr ʿAtra . . . E 1 20
Ḳuṣr Berdawīl . . . B 3 21
Ḳuṣr Busheir . . . E 3 30
Ḳuṣr ed-Dirse . . . E 3 29
Ḳuṣr el-Kharaze . . E 3 29
Ḳuṣr el-Yabis . . . E 5 30
Ḳuṣr Maumaneh . . E 3 26
Ḳuṣr Nimrūd . . . D 1 17

Ḳuṣr Rabba . . . D 4 30
Ḳuṣr Shohar . . . E 6 30
Kustah . . . . C 3 15
Kuṣṭineh, el- . . . B 5 24
Ḳuṣṭul . . . . D 5 24
Kuteibeh . . . . E 3 22
Kuteibeh . . . . D 1 21
Ḳuṭeifeh . . . . F 2 17
Kutha . . . . D 8 1
Kuweh, el- . . . . E 3 15
Kuweikāt . . . . B 2 19
Kuweiris, el- . . . G 4 22
Ḳūzah (Chusi) . . . E 3 23
Ḳuzanīyeh . . . . C 4 16
Kythera . . . . G 4 1
Kythron . . . . G 4 1

La Berrie (Wilderness of Sin) . . . . B 8 57
Lachish (Tell el-Ḥesy) . C 1 27
La Colee . . . . D 4 57
Lagash (Sirpurla) . . F 3 2
La Grande Rivière (Nahr el-ʿAujēh) . . . B 6 57
Lāhiteh . . . . G 2 22
Lahmas? (Khurbet el-Laḥm) . . . . D 1 28
Laḥūn, el- . . . . C 5 7
Laish, or **Leshem** (Tell el-Ḳāḍy) . . . . D 5 16
Lajazzo . . . . C 2 57
Lakish . . . . C 3 2
Lāla . . . . E 3 15
Lampron . . . . B 1 57
Laodicea . . H 1 1; C 3 57
Lapathos . . . . I 4 1
Laris (el-ʿArish) . . . A 7 57
Larissa . . . . F 3 51
Larnaca . . . . A 4 57
La Ros (Beirut) . . . C 5 57
Larriz (el-ʿArish) . . A 7 57
Larsa . . . . F 3 2
Lasea . . . . G 5 51
L'Assebeibe (Ḳalaʿat eṣ-Ṣubebe) . . . . C 5 57
Lātrōn . . . . C 5 24
Lawiyeh, el- . . . F 2 20
Lebanon, prov. . . . D 2 59
Lebanon, Mt. (Jebel Libnān) . . . . E 2 15
Lebbūnah . . . . A 6 16
Leben . . . . G 5 1
Leboda (Deir ʿAli) . . D 5 18
Lebonah (el-Lubban) . E 3 23
Le Destroit . . . B 6 57
Legio, Lyon . . . C 6 57
Lehun, el- . . . . E 3 29
Lehzia . . . . C 3 57
Leileh . . . . B 5 16
Lejā, el- (**Trachon**) E 6 18; F 2 22
Lejjūn, el- . . . . E 4 30
Lejjūn, el- (**Megiddo**) . B 4 19
Le Krak de Montreal . C 8 57
Lemba (Libb) . . . D 2 29
Lemnos I. . . . . H 4 1
Leontopolis (Tell el-Yehūdiyeh) . . . . D 3 7
Leptis . . . . E 5 1
Lesbos . . G 3 51; B 2 52
Leshem, or **Laish** (Tell el-Ḳāḍy) . . . . D 5 16
Le Soudin (es-Suweidīyeh) C 2 57
Letopolis (Usim) . . . D 3 7
Libb (Lemba) . . . D 2 29
Libbeiya . . . . E 3 15
Libnah (Tell eṣ-Ṣafi) . . B 5 24
Libya . . . . E 7 51
Licia . . . . C 3 57
Lidebir (Ibdar) . . . B 4 21
Liftā . . . . E 5 24
Lilybæum . . . . E 4 1
Limassol (Limeçon) . . A 4 57
Limeçon (Limassol) . . A 4 57
Limné (el-Faiyūm) . . C 5 7
Lisān, el- . . . . B 4 30
Lisbon . . . . A 4 1
Lisht . . . . D 4 7
Livias (Tell Rāmeh) . . C 1 29
Liyeh, el- . . . . D 4 16
Lod (Ludd) . . . C 4 24
Loḥf el-Leja . . . D 6 18
Lubanam . . . . B 6 57
Lubban, el- (**Lebonah**) . E 3 23
Lubbān, el- . . . . D 3 23
Lubbēn . . . . E 4 26
Lubein . . . . F 2 22
Lubie . . . . C 6 57
Lūbieh . . . . D 3 20
Lud? . . . . G 5 1;
See also Map 6.
Ludd (**Lod, Lydda**) . . C 4 24
Luhith, Ascent of? (Ṭalʿat Heisah) . . . . D 1 29
Lunel . . . . C 3 1
Lusah . . . . D 4 16
Luweizīyeh (**? Luz**) . . D 5 16
Luz (Beitīn) . . . E 4 24
Luz? (Luweizīyeh) . . D 5 16
Lycaonia . . L 4 51; E 2 52
Lycia . . . I 4 51; I 4 52
Lydda (Ludd) . . . C 4 24
Lydde (St. George's) . B 7 57
Lydia . . H 1 35; B 2 52
Lyon, Legio . . . . C 6 57
Lyons . . . . D 2 1
Lystra . L 4 51; E 3 52

Maʿad . . . . E 4 20
Maʿan (Ahamant) . . C 8 57
Maʿarabun . . . . C 2 17
Maʿarrā . . . . D 3 57
Maʿaser, el- . . . D 2 15
Macedonia . . G 3 1; E 2 51
Machærus (Mukaur) . . C 2 29
Mādebā (**Medeba**) . . D 1 29
Madema . . . . E 2 23
Madhak . . . . G 4 22
Madhor . . . . D 3 20
Madīn (? **Madon**) . . D 3 20
Madmannah (Umm Deimneh) . . . . D 2 28
Madmen? (Medeiyineh) . E 2 29
Madon? (Madīn) . . . D 3 20
Mærib sta. . . . D 3 21
Magan (Makan) . . . F 4 2
Magdala (Mejdel) . . E 3 20
Maghāgha . . . . C 6 7
Magidda . . . . C 3 2
Mago . . . . C 4 1
Mahadja sta. . . . E 1 22
Māhas . . . . D 4 26
Mahomerie, Grande et Petite . . . . C 7 57
Maḥrakah, el- . . . B 3 19
Mahri, el- . . . . D 5 30
Mā'īn (**Baal-Meon, Beth-Meon**) . . . . D 1 29
Mā'īn . . . . A 2 27
Maioumas? . . . . C 4 30
Makan (Magan) . . . F 4 2
Makedoin . . . . C 7 57
Makhadet Abarah (**? Bethabara, Beth-bara**) . E 4 20
Makhadet Ḥajlah (Ford) C 1 29
Makhadet es-Seiyarah . E 2 20
Makhanat . . . . E 4 1
Makhrūḳ, el- . . . C 3 25
Makhtara (Casale Maktara) . . . . C 5 57
Makkedah? (el-Mūghār) . B 4 24
Maḳṣaba . . . . C 2 15
Malaca . . . . B 4 1
Malaca . . . . F 3 1
Malek . . . . A 3 27
Malhah . . . . E 5 24
Malia . . . . C 1 19
Malkā . . . . B 3 21
Mālkīyeh, el- . . . D 6 16
Malta (**Melita**) . . . B 5 51
Maltaʿ, el- . . . . B 3 27
Maʿlūl . . . . C 3 19
Maʿ Marṭaba . . . C 3 27
Mā'mās . . . . A 4 19
Mamestra . . . . C 2 57
Mamre, Plain of . . E 1 28
Mamriyeh . . . . C 3 15
Manahath (Malhah) . . E 5 24
Manakere sta. . . . C 3 21
Manara, el- . . . . C 3 29
Mandesic Mouth of Nile . F 1 7
Manidea . . . . C 5 57
Manṣūra . . . . D 1 7
Manṣūra, el- . . . E 6 16
Manṣūrah . . . . E 2 15
Manṣūrah, el- . . . B 2 21
Manṣūrah, el- . . . D 2 20
Manṣūrah, el- . . . B 5 16
Manṣūrah, el- . . . C 4 24
Maon (Khurbet Maʿīn) . E 2 28
Maon, Wilderness of . F 2 28
Maʿrabā . . . . D 3 17
Maʿ Radyan (or Ghadyan) . . . . L 4 8
Marah, el- . . . . A 4 19
Marah (ʿAin Ḥawārah) . G 5 8
Marakah . . . . B 5 16
Marash (Maresia) . . D 1 57
Marat el-Jeneidleh . . D 3 15
Marbiyeh . . . . C 3 15
Mardocha (Murduk) . . G 3 22
Mār Eliās . . . . E 5 24
Mare Galileæ . . . C 6 57
Mare Mortuum . . . C 7 57
Mareotis, Lake (Baḥr Maryūṭ) . . . . A 1 7
Mareshah (Khurbet Merʿash) . . . . C 6 24
Maresia (Marash) . . E 9 57
Maret el-Beidha . . E 6 18
Margat (Merkab) . . C 3 57
Marīyeh, el- . . . D 5 16
Mār Sāba . . . . E 5 24
Marseilles . . . . D 3 1
Maʿrūneh . . . . E 3 17
Marṭaba . . . . B 3 27
Maru . . . . . C 4 21
Mārūn er-Rās . . . C 6 16
Masada (Sebbeh) . . B 4 30
Maṣlūbīyeh, el- . . . D 1 29
Maspha? (Neby Samwīl) D 4 24
Masuh, el- . . . . D 1 29
Māsy . . . . . C 1 17
Masyat (Arx Assassinorum) . . . . D 3 57
Maṭarīeh, el- (P're, Aun, Heliopolis, **On**) . . D 3 7
Maṭkh Baḥret . . . F 5 18
Mathlutha, el- . . . D 3 29
Mauritania . . . . B 5 1
Mayumas Gaza (el-Mīneh) A 1 27
Mazār, el- . . . . D 4 20
Mdeine, el- . . . . C 3 29
Meander, R. . . . . I 4 51
Mearah? (Mogheiriyeh) . C 3 15
Mebn el-Beit . . . F 3 22
Mecca . . . . L 7 1
Medaa . . . . F 3 17
Medaibiye, el- . . . D 5 30
Mēdain es-Salih . . K 6 1
Medama . . . . F 4 1
Meḍbaḥ, el- . . . D 3 28
Medeba (Mādebā) . . D 1 29
Medeineh, el- . . . E 3 29
Medeiyineh (**Dimon, Madmen?**) . . . . E 2 29
Media . . . . M 4 1
Medina (Yathrib) . . L 7 1
Medīnet el-Faiyūm (Krokodilopolis, Arsinoë) . . C 5 7
Mefrak, el- . . . . G 2 26
Megiddo (el-Lejjūn) . . B 4 19
Megiddo, Great Plain of (Merj Ibn ʿĀmir) . . C 4 19
Mehalla el-Kubra . . D 2 7
Meḥna, el- . . . . D 5 30
Meidān el-ʿAbd . . . B 4 25
Meidūm . . . . D 5 7
Meirōn . . . . D 2 20
Meis . . . . . D 6 16
Meithalūn . . . . E 1 23
Mejarah . . . . E 3 17
Me Jarkon (Nahr el-ʿAujā) C 3 23
Mejdalīyeh, el- . . . B 2 21
Mejdel . . . . A 1 17
Mejdel (**Magdala**) . . E 3 20
Mejdel (Migdala) . . F 3 22
Mejdel, el- . . . . B 3 19
Mejdel, el- . . . . D 2 23
Mejdel, el- . . . . B 6 16
Mejdel, el- (**? Aphek**) . A 5 19
Mejdel, el- (**Migdal-Gad**) . A 5 24
Mejdel ʿAnjar . . . B 2 17
Mejdel Benī Fāḍl . . B 3 25
Mejdelein . . . . D 3 30
Mejdel esh-Shems . . E 5 16
Mejdel Islim . . . C 5 16
Mejdel Maʿūsh . . . D 2 15
Mejdel Yābā (Aphek) . C 3 23
Mejidīyeh . . . . D 5 18
Mekita . . . . C 3 2
Mekonah (Khurbet el-Meḳenna) . . . C 5 24
Mekr, el- . . . . B 2 19
Meleḥ, el- . . . . E 3 28
Melīḥat ʿAly . . . F 3 22
Melīḥat Hazḳīn . . . D 6 18
Melita (Malta) E 4 1; B 5 51
Mellāwi . . . . C 8 7
Melos I. . . . . G 4 1
Melukhkha . . . . D 4 2
Memphis (Mīt Rahēneh) . C 4 7
Menārah, el- . . . E 3 20
Menat-Khufu(Beni Ḥasan) C 8 7
Mendaḥ . . . . E 4 20
Mendes (Tell er-Rubʿ) . E 1 7
Menfe . . . . . C 4 2
Menfe (Mīt Rahēneh) . C 4 7
Menīn . . . . . E 3 17
Menīn . . . . . D 4 18
Menjah . . . . E 1 29
Menshīyeh, el- . . . B 2 19
Menūf . . . . . C 3 7
Menzala . . . . E 1 7
Menzala, Lake . . . F 1 7
Meʿrād, el- . . . . D 2 26
Merda . . . . . E 3 23
Meristeh . . . . D 3 15
Merjāny . . . . E 5 18
Merj ʿAyūn . . . D 5 16
Merj el-Ghuruk . . . E 1 23
Merj el-Ḥadīreh . . C 6 16
Merj Ibn ʿĀmir (**Great Plain of Esdraelon**) . C 4 19
Merkab (Margat) . . C 3 57
Merkebeh . . . . D 5 16
Merkeh . . . . . C 5 19
Merkez, el- . . . . D 2 21
Merle . . . . . B 6 57
Merle (Tanṭūrah) . . A 4 19
Meroë . . . . . I 8 1
Meronoth (Khurbet Marīna) . . . . D 6 24
Merūj, el- . . . . E 1 15
Mesaai, el- . . . . E 5 16
Mesʿadīyeh, el- . . . E 2 20
Meselieh (**Bethulia**) . . C 5 19
Meshā . . . . . D 3 23
Meshā . . . . . D 3 20
Meshāmis . . . . D 2 26
Meshaherah, el- . . . A 1 27
Meshed, el- (**Gath-Hepher**) C 3 20
Meshetta, el- . . . E 1 29
Meshghara . . . . D 3 15
Meshhed Abi Ṭaleb . . D 5 30
Meshneḳeh, el- . . . C 2 29
Meshreiḳ, el- (**? Kedemoth**) E 2 29
Mesmie sta. . . . E 5 18
Meṣmīyeh, el- . . . B 5 24
Mesopotamia . . . L 4 1
Messina . . . . B 3 51
Metem, el- . . . . E 1 15
Methelieh (**Bethulia**) . . C 5 19
Meyal, el- . . . . D 4 30
Mʿeyṭ . . . . . D 2 29
Mezār el-Khālidīyeh . D 5 18
Mezeirāt el-Ḳiblīyeh . D 4 24
Mezeirib, el- (**Casphor,** or Caspin), and sta. . . D 3 21
Mezraʿ, el- . . . . B 4 30
Mezraʿa . . . . D 3 15
Mezraʿa, el- . . . . E 5 16
Mezraʿah, el- . . . F 3 22
Mezraʿat Deir el-ʿAshāir . B 5 18
Mezraʿh . . . . C 5 16
Mezraʿh, el- . . . . B 2 19
Mezraʿh esh-Sherḳīyeh . E 3 23
Mezraʿt Umm el-Ame . D 6 18
Mezzeh, el- . . . . D 4 18
Mgherīyeh . . . . C 5 16
Mhayy (Moka) . . . E 5 30
Miʿār . . . . . C 2 19
Michmash (Mukhmās) . E 4 24
Michmethath (Sahel Mukhnah) . . . . E 3 23
Middin, el- . . . . D 5 30
Midian, Land of . . L 5 8
Midīeh (**Modin**) . . . D 4 24
Mifāleh . . . . G 3 22
Migdal-Gad (el-Mejdel) . A 5 24
Migdala (Mejdel) . . F 3 22
Migdol . . . . . C 3 2
Migdol (Fort ʿAgrūd) . F 3 7
Migdol? (Tell el-Her) . G 2 7
Miletus . . . . H 4 51
Mīmis . . . . . E 4 16
Mīneh, el- (Mayumas Gaza) A 1 27
Mīnet Abu Zaburah . . A 5 19
Mīnet el-Ḳulaʿ . . . A 5 24
Mīnet Rūbīn . . . B 4 24
Minia . . . . . C 7 7
Minyeh . . . . . C 1 29
Mirabel (Rās el-ʿAin) . C 6 57
Mirr, el- . . . . . C 3 23
Miryamīn . . . . E 5 20
Miṣʿar . . . . . D 3 29
Misdaḥ, el- . . . . D 4 30
Mishal or **Misheal** (Khurbet Muṣliḥ) . . . B 2 19
Miskeh . . . . C 2 23
Mitanni . . . . D 2 2
Mit Ghamr . . . D 2 7
Mīt Rahēneh (Ḥa(t)-kaptaḥ, Menfe, **Noph, Memphis**) . . . . D 4 7
Mitylene . . . . H 3 51
Miwamīyeh . . . C 3 15
Mizpah? (Neby Samwīl) . D 4 24
Mizpah? (Tell en-Naṣbeh) E 4 24
Mizpeh (Sūf) . . . E 2 26
Mizpeh, Valley of? (el-Biḳāʿ) . . . . F 2 15
Mkhayyeṭ, el- . . . D 1 29
Moab . . . . . D 4 30
Mocha . . . . . L 9 1
Modin (Midīeh) . . . D 4 24
Mœris, Lake (Birket Ḳarūn) . . . . C 5 7
Mœsia Superior . . E 1 51
Mogharet es-Ṣafra, el- . B 5 16
Mogheiriyeh (**? Mearah**) . C 3 15
Moka (Mḥayy) . . . E 5 30
Molyneux, Point . . B 4 30
Mons Kasius (Rās el-Ḳaṣrūn) . . . . G 1 8
Mons Regalis . . . C 8 57
Montfort (Ḳulʿāt el-Ḳurein) . . . . B 6 16
Mont Gizard (Tell Gezer) . B 7 57
Montpellier . . . C 3 1
Morocco . . . . B 5 1
Morte, R. (Nahr el-Mefjir) B 6 57
Mōte, el- . . . . D 5 30
Motye . . . . . E 4 1
Mozah (Khurbet Beit Mizza) . . . . D 5 24
Mraʿ . . . . . C 3 29
Mreigha, el- . . . D 5 30
Msaʿed . . . . B 3 27
Msammaṭ, el- . . . C 3 30
Mshash, el- . . . D 3 28
Muʿadamīyeh . . . D 4 18
Muʿaddamīyeh . . F 2 17
Muʿaḳḳar, el- . . . F 1 29
Muʿalaḳah and sta. . . F 1 15
Muʿallaḳa . . . . C 2 15
Muʿarabeh, el- . . . F 4 22
Muʿarra . . . . E 2 17
Mughair, el- . . . D 5 20
Mūghār, el- (**? Makkedah**) . B 4 24
Mughār, el- . . . D 2 20
Mugheir, el- . . . B 3 25
Mugheir, el- . . . C 2 23
Mugheiyer, el- . . . C 4 21
Mugheiyir, el- . . . E 5 22
Mugheyir, el- . . . C 4 21
Mughullis . . . . C 5 24
Muḥajjeh . . . . E 2 22
Muḥammedīyeh . . E 3 17
Muḥāraḳāt, el- . . . D 4 30
Muḥaṭet el-Ḥājj . . D 3 29
Muheiditheh, el- . . E 3 15
Mujeibil, el- . . . F 4 22
Mujeidel, el- . . . E 2 22
Mujeidel . . . . G 2 22
Mujeidel . . . . G 3 22
Mujeidil . . . . C 5 16
Mujeidil, el- . . . C 3 19
Mujeimir, el- . . . F 4 22
Mukām Imām ʿAly . . B 4 25
Mukaur (Machærus) . . C 2 29
Muḳeibileh . . . C 4 20
Mukēs (Gadara) . . B 4 21
Mukhālid . . . . C 2 23
Mukhmah . . . . E 3 26
Mukhmās (**Michmash**) . E 4 24
Mukhrabā . . . . E 4 20
Mukhtāra, el (Casale Maktara) . . . . D 3 15
Mukhuby, el- . . . B 1 25
Muḳnā . . . . K 7 8
Mulebbis . . . . C 3 23

Mumeseh . . . . E 6 16
Muneidhira . . . G 5 22
Munich . . . . E 2 1
Munṭār, el- . . . F 5 22
Munṭār, el- . . . B 1 29
Murduk (Mardocha) . G 3 22
Mureijime, el- (Abu Ḥamid) D 2 29
Mureijmeh esh-Sherḳiyeh, el- . . . . . D 2 29
Muruṣṣuṣ, el- . . . D 4 20
Murwanīyeh, el- . . C 4 16
Museifireh, el- . . . E 4 22
Mushaḳḳar, el- . . . D 1 29
Mushbak, el- . . . B 2 21
Musheirife, el- . . . E 3 29
Musheirfe, el- . . . E 4 20
Mushērfāwi, el- . . B 2 21
Musmeih, el- (Phaena) . E 6 18
Musmus . . . . B 4 19
Muṣr (**Egypt**) . . . F 2 7
Muṣri . . . . . C 3 2
Mutabin . . . . D 6 18
Muṭalla', el- . . . D 3 28
Muṭallah, el- . . . D 5 16
Mutatio Heldua (Khan Khuldah) . . . C 2 15
Muwēllih, el- . . . L 8 8
Muzeir'ah, el- . . . C 3 23
Myos Hormos ? . . . I 8 8
Myra . . . . . K 4 51
Mysia . . H 3 51; B 2 52

Naamah (Na'āneh) . . C 4 24
Na'āneh (**Naamah**) . . C 4 24
Naarah ? (Khurbet el-'Aūja et-Taḥtāni) . . . B 4 25
Naarde (Nahardea) . . M 5 1
Nabara (Nimra) . . H 3 22
Nāblus (**Shechem**) . . E 2 23
Nafa'ah . . . . C 3 21
Nahaliel (Wādy Zerḳā Ma'īn) . . . . C 2 29
Nahallal ? ('Ain Māhil) . D 3 20
Nahardea (Naarde) . . L 5 1
Naharin . . . . D 2 2
Naḥel . . . . . D 5 30
Nāhiteh . . . . E 3 22
Nahr Abu 'l-Aswad . . B 4 16
Nahr Adasīyeh (Burikīyeh) . . . . C 4 16
Nahr 'Arny . . . B 4 18
Nahr A'waj (**R. Pharpar**). D 4 18
Nahr Bāniās . . . D 5 16
Nahr Baradā (**R. Abana**) . D 3 17
Nahr Barbar . . . C 4 18
Nahr Barsighit . . . D 5 16
Nahr Baruk . . . D 2 15
Nahr Beirūt (Magoras) . D 1 15
Nahr Burikīyeh . . C 4 16
Nahr Buseibleh . . . D 2 15
Nahr ed-Dāmūr (Tamyras) C 2 15
Nahr ed-Dufleh . . . A 4 19
Nahr el-'Allān . . . C 3 21
Nahr el-'Aujā (**Me Jarkon**) C 3 23
Nahr el-'Aujeh (La Grande Rivière) . . . . B 6 57
Nahr el-'Auwalī (Bostrenus) . . . . . C 3 15
Nahr el-Barghūt (Asklepios) . . . . C 3 15
Nahr el-Berdy . . . D 4 18
Nahr el-Fālik (Rochetaillée) . . . . B 2 23
Nahr el-Ghadir . . . D 2 15
Nahr el-Harush . . . E 4 18
Nahr el-Ḥāsbāny (**R. Jordan**) . . . . . D 5 16
Nahr el-Ḳāsimīyeh . . C 5 16
Nahr el-Leddān . . . D 5 16
Nahr el-Mefjir (" Dead River ") . . . . . A 5 19
Nahr el-Muḳuṭṭ'a (**R. Kishon**) . . . . B 3 19
Nahr, en- . . . . A 2 27
Nahr er-Ruḳḳād . . C 2 21
Nahr esh-Sheri'ah (**R. Jordan**) . . . . . C 2 25
Nahr es-Sābirāni . . C 4 18
Nahr ez-Zaharāny . . C 4 16
Nahr ez-Zerḳa (?R. Shihur; Crocodile R.) . . . A 4 19
Nahr ez-Zerḳā D 2 —; F 3 26
Nahr ez-Zerḳā (Fleuve des Crocodiles) . . . B 6 57
Nahr Ḥummāna . . . D 1 15
Nahr Ibrāhīm . . . C 4 57
Nahr Iskanderūneh (Salt R.; R. Salée) A 5 19; B 6 57
Nahr Jālūd (**Valley of Jezreel**) . . . . D 4 20
Nahr Jennāny . . . B 5 18
Nahr Kuti . . . . D 9 1
Nahr Liṭāny . . . E 2 15
Nahr Malka . . . C 8 1
Nahr Mefshūkh . . . B 2 19
Nahr Na'mān . . . B 2 19
Nahr Rūbīn . . . B 4 24
Nahr Safa . . . D 2 15
Nahr Sahma . . . D 1 15
Nahr Sanīk . . . C 3 15
Nahr Sukereir . . . A 5 24
Nahr Taurā . . . D 3 17
Nahr Yarmuk (R. Hieromax) . . . . B 3 21
Nahr Yezīd . . . E 3 17
Nahr Za'ūr . . . F 2 15
Naim . . . . . C 6 57
Nā'imeh, en- . . . C 2 15
Nain (Nein) . . . D 4 20
Nāḳūrah, en- . . . A 6 16
Nāḳūrah, en- . . . E 2 23
Na'lin . . . . . D 4 24
Namara (Nimra) . . H 3 22
Nāmir . . . . . E 3 22
Naples (Neapolis) C 6 57; E 3 1
Naples, Seigneurie de . C 6 57
Narbonne . . . . C 3 1
Nasār . . . . . C 4 16
Naṣīb, and sta. . . . E 4 22
Nāsir . . . . . H 5 22
Nāṣirah, en- (**Nazareth**) . C 3 20
Natron Turo Militum . C 7 57
Natrūn Lakes . . . B 3 7
Naucratis (Nebire) . . B 2 7
Na'urah, en- (**Anaharath ?**) D 4 20
Naure . . . . . C 6 57
Nawā (Neve) . . . D 2 21
Nazareth (en-Nāṣirah) . C 3 20
Neapolis . . B 2 and G 2 51
Neapolis (Naples) . . C 6 57
Neba 'Anjar . . . B 2 17
Neba' el-Leddān . . E 5 16
Neba' el-Madineh . . D 4 16
Neballat (Beit Nabāla) . C 4 23
Nebatiyeh et-Taḥtā . . D 4 16
Nebire (Negrash, Naucratis) . . . . . B 2 7
Nebk . . . . . F 1 60
Nebo ? (Beit Nūba) . . D 4 24
Nebo (Nūbā) . . . D 6 24
Nebo, Mt. (Jebel Nebā) . D 1 29
Neby Belan . . . E 2 23
Neby Habīl . . . C 3 17
Neby Hūd, en- . . . E 2 26
Neby Kāsim . . . B 5 16
Neby Lawin . . . E 2 23
Neby Mashūḳ . . . B 5 16
Neby Mūsa . . . B 1 29
Neby Sa'īn . . . C 3 20
Neby Saleh . . . D 3 23
Neby Samwīl (**? Maspha, Mizpah**) . . . . D 4 24
Neby Sebelān (**Zebulun**) . D 1 20
Neby Shīt . . . . C 1 17
Neby Ṣufa . . . . E 3 15
Neby Thāri . . . C 3 23
Negrash (Nebire) . . B 2 7
Nehhalīn . . . . D 5 24
Neifa'a . . . . E 4 26
Nein (**Nain**) . . . D 4 20
Nejed . . . . . B 1 27
Nejhā . . . . . E 4 18
Nejrān . . M 8 1; F 2 22
Nekhl (? Pharan) . . I 4 8
Nephin . . . . C 4 57
Nesheinesh, en- . . D 5 30
Net (Weset) . . . C 4 2
Neve (Nawā) . . . D 2 21
Nezib (Beit Nuṣīb) . . C 6 24
Nfayh . . . . . D 1 29
Nicæa . . . . . I 2 51
Nicomedia . . . . I 2 51
Nicopolis . . . . E 3 51
Nicosia . . . . A 3 57
Nijdi . . . . . D 2 26
Nile, R. (Ytr, or **Ye'or**) . C 6 7
Nimra (Nabara) . . H 3 22
Nimreh . . . . . G 4 22
Nimrim, Waters of (Wādy Nimeirah) . . . C 5 30
Nimrīn . . . . . D 3 20
Nīnā (Ninua) . . . E 2 2
Nineveh . . . . L 4 1
Ninua (Nīnā) . . . E 2 2
Nippur . . . . . F 3 2
Nishabīyeh, en- . . E 4 18
Nisin . . . . . F 3 2
Nōleh . . . . . E 4 18
Noph (Mītrahēneh) . . C 4 7
Nora . . . . . D 4 1
Nuaran . . . . . E 6 16
Nūbā (**Nebo**) . . . D 6 24
Nueijis, en- . . . E 4 26
Nu'eimeh, en- . . . E 4 22
Nuḥf . . . . . C 2 20
Nuḳra, en- . . . . C 3 21
Nusf Jebil . . . . E 2 23
Nuzlet esh-Sherḳīyeh . B 5 19
Nuzlet et-Tanāt . . B 5 19

Obta' . . . . . D 3 21
Obtaa . . . . . E 3 22
Obtē'a . . . . . D 2 21
'Odeitha . . . . D 5 16
Odroh . . . . . L 3 8
Odruh . . . . . C 8 57
Olives, Mt. of (Jebel eṭ-Ṭōr) . . . . E 5 24
On (el-Matarīeh) . . D 3 7
Onias (Tell el-Yehūdiyeh) D 3 7
Onne . . . . . L 7 8
Ono (Kefr 'Ānā) . . C 3 23
Ophāni . . . . . F 5 16
Ophni (Jufna) . . . E 4 23
Ophrah (eṭ-Ṭaiyibeh) . E 4 24
Oporto . . . . . A 3 1
Oreb, Rock ? (Osh el-Ghurāb) . . . . . B 4 25
Orēsa (Khurbet Khoreisā) E 2 28
'Ormeh, el- (**Arumah**) . E 3 23
Ornithopolis ('Adlūn) . B 4 16
Orontes, R. (R. Fer) . . K 4 1; D 2 57
Ōsara . . . . . B 5 21
Ōshah (Kh. Hūsheh) . B 3 19
Osh el-Ghurāb (**? Rock Oreb**) B 4 25
Osu . . . . . D 3 2
Otra'a . . . . . D 3 2
Oultre Jourdain . . C 7 57
Oxyrhynchus (el-Behneseh) . . . . . C 6 7

Padua . . . . . E 2 1
Pagræ . . . . . D 2 57
Pa-gūt (Canopic Mouth of Nile). . . . . B 1 7
Palmer (or Segor) . . C 7 57
Palmyra . . . K 5 1, etc.
Pamphylia . . . . K 4 51
Paphlagonia . . . L 2 51
Paphos . . . . I 5 1
Parah (Khurbet Fārāh) . E 4 24
Paran, Wilderness of . J 4 8
Paros . . . . . G 4 1
Parthia . . . . O 4 1
Patara . . . . I 4 51
Patmos I. . H 4 51; B 3 52
P-Atum, **Etham** (Tell el-Maskhūta) . . . F 2 7
Pe-ḥbeyt (Behbit el-Higārah) . . . . D 1 7
Pella (Khurbet Fāhil) . E 5 20
Pelusiac Mouth of Nile . F 1 7
Pelusium (Tell Farama) . G 1 8
Penuel ? (Jebel Ōsha') . D 3 26
Perga . . . . . K 4 51
Pergamos . . H 3 51; B 2 52
Pe-Sapdu (Ṣaft el-Ḥenneh) E 2 7
Pessinus . . . . K 3 51
Pethor (Pitru) . . . D 2 2
Petit Hermon . . . C 6 57
Petra (Wādy Mūsa) . . L 3 8
Petra Deserti (Krak de la Pierre du Désert) . . C 7 57
Petra Incisa . . . B 6 57
Petra Incisa, or Destroit (Kh. Dustrey) . . A 3 19
Phæna (el-Mushmeih) . E 6 18
Phakusa (Saft el-Henneh) E 2 7
Pharan (Nekhl) . . . I 4 8
Pharaon . . . . C 6 57
Pharbæthus (el-'Arin) . E 2 7
Pharbæthus (Bilbeis) . E 3 7
Pharpar, R. ? (Nahr Awaj) D 4 18
Phasælis (Fusā'il) . . B 3 25
Pheretai, Gorge of (Khurbet Fārah) . . . E 4 24
Phiala, Lake (Birket Rūm) E 5 16
Philadelphia ('Ammān) . E 4 26
Philadelphia . I 3 51; C 2 52
Philippi . . . . G 12 1
Philippolis (Shahba) . G 2 22
Philistia . . . B 1 27, etc.
Philoteras . . . . G 6 8
Phœnice . . . . G 5 51
Phrygia . I 3 51; D 2 52
Pilgrims' Road . . . D 2 21
Pi-Beseth (Tell Basta) . D 2 7
Pisgah, Mt. (Jebel Nebā) . D 1 29
Pisidia . K 4 51; D 3 52
Pitru (**Pethor**) . . . D 2 2
Phatnilic (Damietta) Mouth of Nile . . . . . E 1 7
Platana (Rās-ed-Dāmūr) . C 2 15
Platanon (Rās ed-Dāmūr) C 2 15
Po, R. . . . . D 2 1
Polemon, Kingdom of . N 2 51
Pont de Fer . . . D 2 57
Pont de Sennabra . . C 6 57
Pontus and **Bithynia** . L 2 51
Porphylia . . . . C 7 57
Porphyreon (el-Jīyeh) . C 2 15
Port Said . . . . F 1 7
Portus Sancti Simeonis (es-Suweidīyeh) . . C 2 57
Posidium, Prom. (Rās Mohammed) . . . J 8 8
Posidium . . . . G 5 8
P're (el-Maṭarīeh) . . D 3 7
Promontorium Album (Rās el-Abiaḍ) . . A 6 16
Promontorium Posidium (Rās Mohammed) . J 8 8
Propontis . . . . H 2 51
Pteria (Boghazs Keui) . C 2 2
Ptolemais. See **Acco** . B 2 19
Purattu, R. (Euphrates) . E 3 2
Puteoli . . . . B 2 51
Pyramids, The . . . D 4 7

Qalamsha . . . . C 5 7
Qalyūb . . . . D 3 7
Qaṣr Qarūn (Dionysias) . B 5 7
Qēs, el- (Cynopolis) . . C 7 7

Rābā (**Rabbith ?**) . . D 5 20
Rabba (Rabboth Moab, Areopolis) . . . D 4 30
Rabbah (Khurbet Rubba) C 6 24
Rabbath-Ammon ('Ammān) . . . . E 4 26
Rabbith ? (Rābā) . . D 5 20
Rabboth Moab (Rabba) . D 4 30
Rabueh, er- . . . D 3 17
Rachel's Tomb (so called) E 5 24
Rāfāt (**? Irpeel**) . . . E 4 24
Rāfāt . . . . . E 2 28
Rāfāt . . . . . D 3 23
Rāfeh . . . . . D 2 21
Rafīd, er- . . . . C 2 21
Rafīdh . . . . . E 3 15
Rafīdia . . . . . E 2 23
Ragaba (Rājib) . . . D 2 26
Raḥīyeh, er- . . . E 2 28
Raḥūb, er- . . . . C 4 21
Ra'ith . . . . . C 1 17
Rājib (Ragaba) . . . D 2 26
Rakhm . . . . . E 3 22
Rakkath (Ṭubarīya) . . E 3 20
Rakkon (Tell er-Reḳḳeit) B 3 23
Rakoti (Alexandria) . . A 1 7
Rām, er- (**Ramah**) . . E 4 24
Ramah (er-Rām) . . . E 4 24
Ramah (er-Rāmeh) . . D 2 20
Ramah (Rāmia) . . B 6 16
Rām Allāh . . . . E 4 24
Ramath ? (Remtheh) . D 4 21
Ramathaim ? (Beit Rīma) D 3 23
Rāme . . . . . B 7 57
Rāmeh, er- . . . . D 1 23
Rāmeh, er- (**Ramah**) . D 2 20
Rāmia (**Ramah**) . . B 6 16
Rāmīn . . . . . D 2 23
Ramleh . . . . . A 1 7
Ramleh, er- . . . . C 4 24
Ramleh, er- . . . . D 4 26
Rammūn (**Rock Rimmon**) E 4 24
Ramses ? (Tell Abū Islēman) . . . . . E 2 7
Rankūsh . . . . E 2 17
Rantieh . . . . . C 3 23
Raphania . . . . D 4 57
Raphiah (Refaḥ) . . J 1 8
Rapih . . . . . C 3 2
Rās, er- . . . . . D 5 24
Rās, er- . . . . . C 3 29
Rās Abu Hammur . . D 4 30
Rās Beirūt . . . . C 1 15
Rās Burdess . . . H 6 8
Rās ed-Dāmūr . . . C 2 15
Rās el-Abadia . . . F 4 7
Rās el-Abiaḍ (Promontorium Album, Scala Tyriorum) . . . A 6 16
Rās el-Abyaḍ . . . C 5 57
Rās el-Aḥmar . . . C 6 16
Rās el-'Ain (Mirabel) . C 6 57
Rās el-'Ain . . . B 5 16
Rās el-'Aḳrā . . . B 1 25
Rās el-Ḥasi (Rās er-Rassit) . . . . . C 8 57
Rās el-Ḳaṣrūn (Mons Kasius, Kasion) . . . G 1 8
Rās el-Merḳeb . . . F 4 26
Rās el-Metn . . . D 1 15
Rās el-Mhayyet . . D 1 29
Rās el-Musheirife . . F 4 26
Rās en-Nāḳūra (**Ladder of Tyre**; Sulma Shel Ṣōr, Scala Tyriorum) . . A 6 16
Rās er-Rassit (Rās el-Hasi) C 8 57
Rās esh-Shukf . . . B 2 29
Rās es-Sirr . . . . D 4 28
Rās Fartak . . . . K 7 8
Rās Feshkhah . . . B 1 29
Rās Gharib . . . . H 7 8
Rasheiya . . . . F 3 15
Rāsheiyet el Fukhār . . E 4 16
Rashid (Rosetta) . . B 1 7
Rās Hish . . . . B 5 30
Rās Ibn Hani (Caput Gloriate) . . . C 3 57
Rās Ibzīḳ . . . . B 1 25
Rās Jādir . . . . B 2 25
Rās Jemsa . . . . I 8 8
Rās Jidrah . . . . C 2 15
Rās Melkarth . . . E 4 1
Rās Merṣid . . . B 2 29
Rās Mesalta . . . F 4 7
Rās Metarma . . . G 5 8
Rās Moḥammed (Prom. Posidium) . . . J 8 8
Rās Rumeileh . . . C 3 15
Rās Sebila . . . . I 7 8
Rās Sheratib . . . H 6 8
Rās Shukhair . . . H 7 8
Rās Siaghah . . . D 1 29
Rās Sudr . . . . G 4 8
Rās Sūfsāfeh . . . I 6 8
Rās Umm el-Kharrubeh . B 2 25
Rāsūn . . . . . B 5 21
Rawīyeh, er- . . . E 6 16
Red Sea . . . . J 8 8
Refah (**Raphiah**) . . J 1 8
Rehoboth (er-Rheibe) . B 4 27
Reimūn . . . . D 2 26
Reineh, er- . . . C 3 20
Reiyah . . . . C 3 15
Rekem (Wādy Mūsa) . L 3 8
Remtheh (**? Ramath**) . D 4 21
Rentīs . . . . . D 3 23
Rephaim, Valley of (el-Buḳei'a) . . . . E 5 24
Resm el-Aṭawineh . . B 2 27
Reyāḳ . . . . . C 1 17
Rhegium . . . . B 3 51
Rheibe, er- (**Rehoboth**) . B 4 27
Rhinocolura (el-'Arish) . I 1 8
Rhodes . . . . I 4 51
Rhône, R. . . . . C 3 1
Riadh, er- . . . . M 7 1
Riblah . . . . K 5 1
Riha, er- . . . . D 3 29
Riḥāb (**Beth-Rehob ?**) . F 2 26
Rīḥān . . . . . D 4 16

Rīḥān . . . . . E 3 17
Rijm el-ʿAl . . . . E 3 29
Rijm es-Sami . . . E 4 26
Rijm Selim . . . . E 2 29
Rīmeh . . . . . B 4 18
Rimet el-Khalkhal . . F 3 22
Rimmon (Rummāneh) . C 3 20
Rimmon, Rock (Rammūn) E 4 24
Rochetaillée (Nahr el-Fāliḳ) . . . . B 2 23
Rodan I. . . . . H 4 1
Rome . . . . . E 3 1
Rosetta (Bolbitine, Rashid) B 1 7
Rosetta (Bolbitinic, Mouth of Nile) . . . . B 1 7
Roshpinah (Jaʿūnah) . E 2 20
Rubb Thelāthin . . D 5 16
Ruḥīneh, er- . . . F 6 16
Rujib . . . . . E 2 23
Rujm al-Hazʿali . . C 4 27
Rujm ʿAṭṭarus . . . D 2 29
Rujm el-Baḥr . . . C 1 29
Rujm el-Is . . . . G 2 22
Rujm Selameh . . . F 3 28
Rukḳad, Sources of the . C 2 21
Rukleh . . . . . B 3 17
Ruma (Khurbet Rūmah) C 3 20
Rumeideh . . . . D 1 17
Rumeil, er- . . . E 2 29
Rumeileh . . . . C 3 15
Rumeish . . . . C 6 16
Rummān, er- . . . E 3 26
Rummāneh . . . D 3 15
Rummāneh (**Rimmon**) . C 3 20
Rummāneh . . . C 4 19
Rumrāma . . . . B 5 21
Rumsheih . . . . D 3 15
Rusas . . . . . G 4 22
Rusheif . . . . C 6 16
Rushmia . . . . A 3 19
Ruzanīyeh, er- . . . E 6 16

Saʿādeh, es- . . . D 5 18
Saʿadi, es- . . . . B 4 27
Sa ar . . . . . D 3 2
Saba . . . . . L 8 1
Sabarim Samarita ? . . C 6 57
Sabeinat . . . . . D 4 18
Sabkha, es- (**Valley of Salt**) . . . . . B 5 30
Sabkhet Bardawil (Sirbonis Lake) . . . H 1 8
Sabliyeh . . . . C 3 15
Saccæa (Shuḳḳai) . . H 2 22
Ṣaḳhra . . . . . E 1 26
Sadid. See **Sarid** . . C 4 19
Sadjara sta. . . . B 3 21
Ṣā el-Ḥagar (Saīs Sai) . C 2 7
Saesta (Sidon) . . . C 5 57
Saette (Sidon) . . . C 5 57
Ṣafā . . . . . D 6 24
Ṣafed . . . . . D 2 20
Ṣaff, es- . . . . D 4 7
Ṣaffūri . . . . . B 3 21
Ṣāfīrīyeh . . . . C 4 23
Safita (Chastel Blanc) . D 4 57
Saftel-Henneh (Pe-Sapdu, Phakusa) . . . E 2 7
Ṣāfūt . . . . . E 3 26
Ṣagette (Sidon) . . . C 5 57
Sagette, Seigneurie de . C 5 57
Sagista (Sidon) . . . C 5 57
Sahara, The . . . E 6 1
Sahel el-Aḥmā (Betsaanim ?) . . . . . D 3 20
Sahel el-Buṭṭauf (Plain of Asochis) . . C 3; D 3 20
Sahel el-Waṭā . . . E 1 17
Sahel Judeideh . . . B 2 17
Sahel Mukhnah (**Michmethath, Asher**) . . . E 3 23
Saḥem ej-Jaulān (**Golan**) . C 3 21
Saḥem el-Kefarāt . . B 3 21
Saḥḥab, es- . . . E 4 26
Ṣaḥnāyā . . . . D 4 18
Ṣaḥr . . . . . E 6 18
Ṣaḥrā, es- . . . C, D 3 17
Ṣaḥwet el-Ḳamḥ . . F 4 22
Ṣaidā . . . . . B 5 19
Ṣaidanaya (Denaba) . E 2 17
Ṣaida (**Sidon**) . . . C 3 15
Saīs Sai (Ṣā el-Ḥagar) . C 2 7
Sakha (? Kois) . . . C 1 7
Sakhni, es- . . . . E 4 20
Sakia . . . . . C 3 23
Sākib . . . . . D 2 26
Sakiyeh . . . . . C 5 18
Sāl . . . . . C 4 21
Salahib . . . . . D 1 7
Salamis . . . . . I 4 1
Salamis I. . . . . G 4 1
Salbūd, es- . . . . F 4 26
Salcah (Salkhad) . . H 5 22
Salée, R. (Nahr Iskanderūneh) . . . . B 6 57
Saleph, R. . . . . A 2 57
Ṣālḥāneh . . . . B 6 16
Salḥeh . . . . . C 6 16
Salhīeh . . . . . F 2 7
Ṣālihīyeh, es- . . . D 3 17
Salim (Sālim) . . . E 2 23
Salima . . . . . E 1 15
Salkhad (**Salcah**) . . H 5 22
Salmone, Cape . . . H 5 51
Salt . . . . . C 6 57
Salṭ, es- (Gadara, Gadora) D 3 26
Salt Pillar . . . . . B 5 30
Salt R. (Nahr Iskanderūneh) . . . A 5 19
Salt Sea (Baḥr Lūṭ) . . B 3 29
Salt, Valley of ? (es-Sabkha) B 5 30
Samaga (es-Samik) . . E 1 29
Samalūt . . . . . C 7 7
Samar . . . . . B 3 21
Samaria (Sebusṭieh) . . E 2 23
Samaria . . . . C, F 2 23
Sāmiḳ, es- (Samaga) . E 1 29
Ṣammā . . . . . B 4 21
Ṣamme . . . . . F 3 22
Samos . . H 4 51; B 3 52
Samothracia G 2 51; A 1 52
Samra . . . . . E 3 28
Samrah . . . . . E 3 20
Sān (Saʿne, **Zoan, Tanis**) . E 1 7
Sanā . . . . . L 8 1
Sanafir Island . . . K 8 8
Sanctus Andreas (Carpas) B 3 57
Saʿne (Sān) . . . . E 1 7
Sane, es- . . . . . B 3 27
Sangarius, R. K 2 51; D 2 52
Ṣānūr . . . . . E 1 23
Ṣaone (Ḳalaʿat Sahiun) . D 3 57
Saphet . . . . . C 6 57
Saphir ? (Suāfir esh-Sherkīyeh) . . . . B 5 24
Sapirine Island (Jubal) . I 8 8
Saqqara, Pyramids of . D 4 7
Ṣarafend (**Sarepta,** or **Zarephath**) . . . . B 4 16
Sardanaia . . . . . D 5 57
Sardinia . . . . . D 3 1
Sardis . . I 3 51; C 2 52
Sardone . . . . . D 2 57
Sarepta or **Zarephath** (Ṣarafend) . . . . B 4 16
Sarfa . . . . . C 3 30
Sarid, or **Sadid** (Tell Shahdud) . . . . . C 4 19
Ṣarīfa . . . . . C 5 16
Ṣarīḥ . . . . . C 4 21
Sārīs . . . . . D 5 24
Saron, R. . . . . C 2 57
Sārōnā . . . . . D 3 20
Sarrūj . . . . . E 3 26
Sartabeh (Ḳurn Ṣurṭubeh) B 3 25
Saʿsaʿ . . . . . C 5 18
Saʿsaʿ . . . . . D 1 20
Saʿsaʿ . . . . . C 6 16
Sauda . . . . . B 4 18
Savara (Suwārat el-Kebīreh) . . . . F 6 18
Sawel el-Kararah . . E 4 22
Sawieh, es- . . . E 3 23
S'baiṭa . . . . . K 2 8
Sbalat abu Susein . . B 3 27
Scala Tyriorum (?) (Rās el-Abiaḍ) . . . . A 6 16
Scala Tyriorum (Rās en-Nāḳūra) . . . . A 6 16
Scandalion (Iskanderūneh) A 6 16
Scandarium (Iskanderūne) C 5 57
Schweir . . . . . D 2 60
Scytale Island (Shadwan) J 8 8
Scythopolis (Beisān) . . E 5 20
Sebaste . . . . . C 6 57
Sebbeh (Masada) . . B 4 30
Sebennytic Mouth of Nile C 1 7
Sebennytos (Semennud) . D 2 7
Ṣebiya, es- . . . . B 4 21
Sebusṭieh (**Samaria**) . . E 2 23
Sechu ? (Khurbet Suweiykeh) . . . . . E 4 24
Ṣēdā . . . . . E 4 22
Ṣefārin . . . . . D 2 23
Ṣeffūrieh (Sepphoris) . C 3 19
Ṣefīneh . . . . . E 4 16
Segor (or Palmer) . . C 7 57
Sehwet el-Blāṭ . . . G 4 22
Sehwet el-Khuḍr . . H 4 22
Seia (Siʿa) . . . . . G 3 22
Seidur . . . . . B 4 21
Seijar (Cæsarea) . . D 3 57
Seijūr . . . . . C 2 20
Seil ʿAṭṭūn . . . . C 2 29
Seil eḍ-Ḍabie . . . C 2 29
Seil el-Buksase . . . C 4 30
Seil el-Fawwār . . . C 4 30
Seil el-Ḥadīte . . . C 4 30
Seil el-Mōjib . . . E 3 29
Seil en-Nimr . . . . C 3 29
Seil esh-Shḳeifāt . . D 3 29
Seil esh-Shḳeiḳ . . . C 3 29
Seil es-Sadde . . . C 4 30
Seil Heidān . . . . C 3 29
Seil Jerash . . . . E 2 26
Seil Ṣḳāra . . . . C 2 29
Seil ummu Urḳān . . A 3 27
Seilūn (**Shiloh**) . . . E 3 23
Seʿir (Adum, Edom) . . K 3 8
Seir, Mount . L 3 8; D 5 24
Seiyādeh . . . . . E 3 20
Sejed . . . . . C 5 24
Sekkā . . . . . E 4 18
Sela (Wādy Mūsā) . . L 3 8
Selæma (Suleim) . . G 3 22
Sela-Ham-Mahlekoth (Wādy Malāḳi) . . F 2 28
Selbīṭ (**Shaalabbin**) . . C 4 24
Seleucia . L 5 1; L and M 4 51
Seleucia, Antioche . . C 2 57
Seleucia, Arménie . . A 2 57
Seleucia (Selūḳiyeh) . . B 1 21
Selfīt . . . . . E 3 23
Selim . . . . . D 1 26
Selinus . . . . . L 4 51
Selmeh . . . . . B 3 23
Selūḳiyeh (**Seleucia**) . . B 1 21
Selwād . . . . . E 4 23
Semā . . . . . E 4 22
Semakh . . . . . E 3 20
Semeirīyeh, es- . . . B 2 19
Semen, es- . . . . . D 4 28
Semennud (Tob-nutar, Sebennytos) . . . D 2 7
Semkaniyeh . . . D 2 15
Semlein . . . . . C 6 18
Semmaʿaiyeh . . . B 5 16
Semmū . . . . . B 4 21
Semūʿa, es- (**Eshtemoa**) . E 2 28
Semūnieh (Simonias) . . C 3 19
Senjirli . . . . . K 4 1
Senūres . . . . . C 5 7
Sepharvaim . . . . L 5 1
Sephorie . . . . . C 6 57
Sepphoris (Ṣeffūrieh) . C 3 19
Seraʿīn . . . . . C 1 17
Sesamos . . . . . I 3 1
Sex . . . . . B 4 1
Seylon . . . . . C 6 57
Shaalabbin (Selbīṭ) . . C 4 24
Shaʿāra . . . . . D 6 18
Shab el-Ḥarīḳ . . . E 3 23
Shadwan (Scytale I.) . J 8 8
Shaʿfāṭ . . . . . E 5 24
Shafūnīyeh . . . . E 3 17
Shaghur . . . . . D 1 29
Shahba (Philippopolis) . G 2 22
Shaḥīm . . . . . C 3 15
Shaḥmeh . . . . . B 5 24
Shaʿīb . . . . . C 2 19
Shaïbeh . . . . . D 1 17
Shaʿit . . . . . E 4 16
Shajarat esh-Shbūl . . C 4 21
Shaḳīf Arnun (Belfort, Beaufort) . . . . C 5 57
Shaḳra . . . . . C 5 16
Shamarta sta. . . . B 3 19
Shaubek . . . . . C 8 57
Shamir (Khurbet Sōmerah) D 2 28
Sharīʿat el-Menāḍireh (R. Yarmuk) . . . . E 3 20
Sharon, Plain of A 5 19; C 1 23
Sharuhen (Tell esh-Sherīʿah) . . . . . C 2 27
Shasu (or Shōs) . . . C 3 2
Shawashna . . . . C 5 7
Sheba . . . . . E 4 18
Shebīn el-Kom . . . D 2 7
Shechem (Nāblus) . . E 2 23
Shefā ʿAmr . . . . B 3 19
Shefeiā . . . . . A 4 19
Sheikh Abreik . . . B 3 19
Sheikh Aḥsēn . . . B 2 21
Sheikh el-Balluṭa . . C 3 23
Sheikh Ḥelu . . . . A 5 19
Sheikh Ḥezḳin . . . B 1 25
Sheikh Jayel, esh-(**? Beth-Peor**) . . . . D 1 29
Sheikh Miskīn . . . D 2 21
Sheikh Muʿannis . . B 3 23
Sheikh Saʿad . . . . D 2 21
Sheikh Shelmān el-Farsi . E 2 23
Shejarah, esh- . . . C 3 21
Shejera, esh- . . . . D 3 29
Shejerah, esh- . . . D 3 20
Shejre . . . . . C 4 21
Shelif . . . . . C 3 15
Shemiseh . . . . . E 3 15
Shephelah . . . . . C 6 24
Sherafāt . . . . . E 5 24
Sherbīn . . . . . D 1 7
Sherḥabīl . . . . . E 5 20
Shibʿa . . . . . E 4 16
Shihān . . . . . D 3 26
Shihīn . . . . . B 6 16
Shihon (ʿAin Shaʿīn) . . D 3 20
Shihur, R. ? (Nahr ez-Zerḳā) . . . . . A 4 19
Shikmonah ? (Tell es-Semak) . . . . . A 3 19
Shile, es- . . . . . D 3 29
Shiloh (Seilūn) . . . E 3 23
Shiltā . . . . . D 4 24
Shittim Valley (Ghōr es-Seisebān) . . . C 4 25
Shḳēḳ . . . . . D 2 29
Shḳera, esh- . . . D 6 30
Shocoh (Khurbet Shuweikeh) . . . . . C 5 24
Shōs . . . . . D 3 2
Shōs (or Shasu) . . . C 3 2
Shtōra, and sta. . . . F 2 15
Shual, Land of ? . . A 3 25
Shubeiki Plain, esh- . . F 4 30
Shubrakhit . . . . C 1 7
Shūfeh . . . . . D 2 23
Shuggera . . . . . M 6 1
Shugr, esh- . . . . D 3 57
Shuḥūr . . . . . C 5 16
Shuḳbah . . . . . D 4 23
Shuḳeiyif . . . . . B 2 21
Shuḳḳai (Saccæa) . . H 2 22
Shuḳrāh . . . . . E 2 22
Shuḳrānīyeh, esh- . . F 5 18
Shumaneh . . . . . D 3 15
Shumlān . . . . . D 2 15
Shunem (Sōlam) . . . D 4 20
Shur, Wilderness of . . I 2 8
Shurek, esh- . . . . E 4 22
Shuṭṭā (**Beth Shittah**) . D 4 20
Shuweifāt . . . . . D 2 15
Shuweikeh . . . . . D 1 23
Shuweiyā . . . . . E 4 16
Shweiḥi, esh- . . . . A 2 27
Shweimi . . . . . F 3 29
Siʿa (Seia) . . . . . G 3 22
Ṣiʿaīr (**Zior,** properly Ṣiʿor) D 6 24
Sibmah ? (Ṣūmia) . . D 1 29
Sicily . . . . . E 4 1
Side . . . . . I 4 1
Sīdi Salem . . . . C 1 7
Sidon (Ṣaidā) . . . C 3 15
Ṣiduna . . . . . C 3 2
Sīfīn . . . . . B 4 21
Sifleh, es- . . . . D 5 24
Sijn, es- . . . . . F 3 22
Sijud . . . . . D 4 16
Silʿah . . . . . C 5 16
Sīlet edh-Dhahr . . E 2 23
Sīly . . . . . C 4 19
Simbellawein . . . D 2 7
Sīmiā, es- (**? Eshean**) . E 2 28
Simirra . . . . . D 3 2
Simonias (Semūnieh) . C 3 19
Simsin . . . . . B 1 27
Sin (Tell Faramā) . . . G 1 8
Sin, Wilderness of ? (Plain of el-Kaa) . . . I 7 8
Sinai, Mt. (Jebel Mūsā) . J 6 8
Sinai, Peninsula of . . I 6 8
Sinai, Wilderness of . . I 6 8
Sindianeh . . . . . A 4 19
Sin Ibl . . . . . E 5 16
Sinjil . . . . . E 3 23
Sinnabris (Sinn en-Nabrah) . . . . . E 3 20
Sinope . . . . . K 3 1
Sinus Ælanites (Gulf of ʿAḳabah) . . . K 6 8
Sinus Heroopolites (Gulf of Suez) . . . . G 6 8
Ṣīr . . . . . E 1 23
Sirah Well (ʿAin Ṣārah) . E 1 28
Sirbonis Lake (Sabkhet Bardawil) . . . G 1 8
Sireh, es- . . . . . E 5 16
Sīrīs . . . . . E 2 23
Sirpurla (Lagash) . . F 3 2
Sisia . . . . . C 1 57
Siyārā . . . . . D 1 29
Skalona (Ascalon) . . B 7 57
Sḳēḳ . . . . . E 5 16
Sḳūfīyeh . . . . . B 3 21
Smyrna . . . . . H 3 51
Soada (Suweideh) . . G 3 22
Ṣōba . . . D 3 2; D 5 24
Sobak, es- . . . . . L 2 8
Socoh (Khurbet Shuweikeh) . . . . E 2 28
Sogane (Sukhnīn) . . C 2 19
Sokhar . . . . . G 5 22
Sōlam (**Shunem**) . . C 4 20
Solyma (Suleim) . . G 3 22
Sōm . . . . . B 4 21
Sorek (Khurbet Surīk) . C 5 24
Sorek, Valley of (Wady eṣ-Ṣurār) . . . B 5 24
Speos Artemidos (Benī Ḥasan) . . . . C 8 7
St. Abraham, Baronnie de C 7 57
St. Abraham (Hebron) . C 7 57
St. Gilles . . . . . C 6 57
St. George's Bay . . D 1 15
St. George's (Lydde) . B 7 57
St. Georges de Shaman . C 5 57
St. Helen's Tower . . B 4 16
St. Job . . . . . C 5 57
Suāfir es-Gharbīyeh . . B 5 24
Suāfir esh-Shemālīyeh . B 5 24
Suāfir esh Sherkīyeh (**Saphir**) . . . . . B 5 24
Subari . . . . . D 2 2
Ṣubbārīn . . . . . B 4 19
Ṣubburah . . . . . C 3 17
Succoth (Tell Deir ʿAlla) . C 2 25
Sueimeh (**Beth-Jeshimoth**) C 1 29
Sueiseh . . . . . C 2 21
Suez Canal . . . . F 1 7
Suez (**? Baal Zephon**) . G 4 8
Suez, Gulf of (Sinus Heroopolites) . . . . G 6 8
Sūf (**Mizpeh**) . . . E 2 26
Ṣuffā . . . . . D 4 24
Ṣufṣāf . . . . . D 1 20
Sughbīn . . . . . E 3 15
Suhete (Suwete) . . C 6 57
Suḥmātā . . . . . C 1 20
Suhmur . . . . . E 3 15
Sukhnīn (Sogane) . . C 2 19
Sūḳ Wādy Baradā (**Abila**) C 3 17
Suleim (Selæma, or Solyma) G 3 22
Sulma Shel Ṣōr (Rās en-Naḳūra) . . . . A 6 16
Sulṭān Yaḳūb . . . F 3 15
Sumād . . . . . F 5 22
Sumeid . . . . . G 2 22
Sumei . . . . . F 3 22
Sumer . . . . . F 3 2
Ṣūmīa (**Sibmah ?**) . . D 1 29
Summāḳa . . . . . E 6 16
Summāḳiyāt, es- . . F 5 22
Summeil . . . . . B 5 24
Ṣummeil . . . . . B 3 23
Ṣunamein, eṣ- (Aere) . D 6 18
Ṣundela . . . . . C 4 20
Ṣunzūr . . . . . D 2 2
Sūr, es- (**Tyre**) . . . B 5 16
Ṣurafend . . A 4 19; C 4 24
Ṣurʿah (**Zorah**) . . . C 5 24
Ṣūr Bāhir . . . . . E 5 24
Ṣūrdāh (**Zereda** or Ṣeredah) E 4 24

Surēyeh . . . . D 2 21
Surghāya and sta. . . C 2 17
Suri . . . . . D 2 2
Ṣūrīf . . . . . D 6 24
Ṣurra . . . . . E 2 23
Ṣurramān . . . . E 6 16
Surru . . . . . C 3 2
Surubbīn . . . . C 6 16
Surūḥ . . . . . B 6 16
Susa (**Shushan**) . . M 5 1
Sushan „ . . . F 3 2
Sūsieh . . . . . E 2 28
Sūsiyeh (Hippos) . . F 3 20
Suwārat el-Kebīreh (Savara) . . . . F 6 18
Suwārat es-Ṣaghireh . G 1 22
Suweideh (Soada) . . G 3 22
Suweidīyeh, es- (Le Soudin, or Portus Sancti Simeonis) . . . C 2 57
Ṣuweit, eṣ- . . . . E 1 26
Ṣuwete (Suhete) . . C 6 57
Sweiḳet . . . . . C 2 29
Sweime, es- . . . . L 2 8
Sycaminon ? (Tell es-Semak) . . . . A 3 19
Sychar (ʿAskar) . . . E 2 23
Syout . . . . . C 4 2
Syracuse . . F 4 1; B 4 51
Syrtis . . . . . C 7 51

Taanach (Tʿannak) . . C 4 19
Taanath Shiloh (Tʿanā) . B 2 25
Taarah . . . . . F 3 22
Tabarie . . . . . C 6 57
Ṭabarīyeh . . . . B 3 21
Ṭābghah, eṭ- . . . E 2 20
Tabishe . . . . . A 2 27
Tabor, Mt. (Jebel eṭ-Ṭōr) . D 3 20
Tabsōr . . . . . C 2 23
Tafīleh, et- (Taphilia) C 8 57; L 2 8
Tagus, R. . . . . A 4 1
Tahpanhes (Tell Defneh) F 2 7
Taʿilleh . . . . . G 2 22
Ṭaiyibe, eṭ . . . . E 4 22
Ṭaiyibeh, eṭ- . . . D 5 16
Ṭaiyibeh, eṭ- . . . D 2 23
Ṭaiyibeh, eṭ- . . . C 4 18
Ṭaiyibeh, eṭ- . . . D 4 20
Ṭaiyībeh, eṭ- . . . E 1 28
Ṭaiyibeh, eṭ- . . . B 4 21
Ṭaiyībeh, eṭ (**Ephraim, Ophrah,** Aphairema) . E 4 24
Ṭaiyibet Lism . . . D 3 21
Ṭʿalat ed- Dumm (**Adummim**) . . . . B 1 29
Ṭalʿat Heisah (**Ascent of Luhith**) . . . . D 1 29
Talkha . . . . . D 1 7
Tamia . . . . . C 5 7
Tamiathis (Damyāt) . E 1 7
Ṭammūn . . . . . B 2 25
Tamyras (Nahr ed-Dāmūr) C 2 15
Tʿanā (**Taanath Shiloh**) . B 2 25
Tanis (Sān) . . . . E 1 7
Tanitic Mouth of Nile . F 1 7
Tannoch . . . . . C 6 57
Tʿannak (**Taanach**) . . C 4 19
Tannūr, et- . . . . E 2 26
Tannurin . . . . . D 1 60
Tanta . . . . . C 2 7
Ṭanṭūrah (**Dora, Dor,** Merle) . . . . A 4 19
Taphilia (eṭ-Ṭafīleh) . C 8 57
Taposiris (Abusir) . . A 2 7
Tarafin (Tharais) . . C 5 30
Tarentum . . . . . C 2 51
Tarfawiye, et- . . . D 5 30
Tarichææ (Kerak) . . E 3 20
Tarsus M 4 51; F 3 52; B 2 57
Tasseiya . . . . . D 3 17
Tavium . . . . . M 3 51
Teda (Anthedon) . . A 1 27
Teh (Itai el-Barud) . . C 2 7
Tehna (Akoris) . . . C 7 7
Teiaṣīr . . . . . B 1 25
Teim, et- . . . . . D 1 29
Teir Dubbeh . . . . B 5 16
Teir Samhāt . . . . C 5 16
Teirshīha . . . . . C 1 19
Teir Zinbeh . . . . C 5 16
Teiṭaba . . . . . D 1 20
Tekoa (Khurbet Teḳūʿa) . E 6 24
Tekoa, Wilderness of . E 6 24
Teleil, et- . . . . . D 6 16
Ṭēlestān . . . . . E 6 16
Telʿet ummu Radim . E 3 28
Telfīt . . . . . E 3 23
Tell, et- . . . . . E 4 24
Tell, et- (**Bethsaida,** Julias) E 2 20
Tell ʿAbd el-Mār . . G 5 22
Tell Abu Dilākh . . C 2 27
Tell Abu el-Khanzīr . . E 6 16
Tell Abu Hureireh . . B 2 27
Tell Abū Islēman (? Ramses) . . . . E 2 7
Tell Abu Ḳudeis (**Kedesh or Kidshun**) . . . C 4 19
Tell Abu Neda . . . E 6 16
Tell Abu Yūsef . . . E 6 16
Tell Akhyār . . . . C 2 17
Tell Akrabah . . . . H 4 22
Tell ʿAmmār . . . . F 2 22
Tell ʿArād (**Arad,** Iarda) . E 3 28
Tell Ashʿary . . . . D 3 21
Tell ʿAshtarah (**Ashtaroth**) D 3 21
Tell ʿAṣur (**Baal-Hazor**) . E 4 23
Tell Baradā . . . . C 5 21
Tell Bashir (Turbaysel) . E 2 57
Tell Basta (**Pi-Beseth,** Bubastis) . . . . D 2 7
Tell Beit Mursim . . D 2 28
Tell Daʿūk . . . . B 2 19
Tell Defneh (Daphnæ, Tahpanhes) . . . . F 2 7
Tell Deir ʿAlla (**Succoth**) . C 2 25
Tell Dōthān (Dothan) . C 5 19
Tell Dubbeh . . . B 5 18
Tell eḏ-Jābiyeh . . . C 2 21
Tell eḏ-Jēnā . . . H 4 22
Tell Ektanu . . . . D 1 29
Tell el-Abeid . . . B 3 25
Tell el-ʿAjjūl . . . A 2 27
Tell el-Akhḍar E 2 15; A 5 19
Tell el-Amārna (Akhut-Aten) . . . . C 8 7
Tell el-Bergeh . . . C 5 18
Tell el-Breij . . . C 3 27
Tell el-Fāre . . . . A 3 27
Tell el-Feraʿin (Ubtu, Buto) . . . . C 1 7
Tell el-Fūl . . . . E 5 24
Tell el-Ḥammi . . . E 5 20
Tell el-Ḥāra . . . B 6 18
Tell el-Ḥēr (? **Migdol**) . G 2 7
Tell el-Hery . . . . E 5 18
Tell el-Ḥesy (**Lachish**) . C 1 27
Tell el-Ḥesy . . . B 7 57
Tell el-Judeiyideh . . C 6 24
Tell el-Jurn . . . . B 3 29
Tell el-Juweilīl . . . G 3 22
Tell el-Ḳāḍy (? **Dan Laish** or **Leshem**) . . . D 5 16
Tell el-Kharubbeh . . B 4 24
Tell el-Krīm . . . C 6 18
Tell el-Ḳuleib . . . G 4 22
Tell el-Ḳussīs . . . B 3 19
Tell el-Maskhūta (P.-Atum Etham, Heroōpolis, ? At-tuku Succoth) . F 2 7
Tell el-Mazar (Korea) . B 3 25
Tell el-Miskin . . . E 4 18
Tell el-Muleihah . . C 2 27
Tell el-Mutesellim . . C 4 19
Tell el-Wāwiyāt . . C 3 20
Tell el-Yehūd (Vicus Judæorum) . . . E 3 7
Tell el-Yehūdiyeh (Leontopolis, Onias) . . D 3 7
Tell en-Nahl . . . . B 3 19
Tell en-Naṣbeh (? **Mizpah**) E 4 24
Tell en-Nejīleh . . . C 1 27
Tell er-Reḳḳeit (**Rakkon**) B 3 23
Tell er-Rub (Mendes) . E 1 7
Tell esh-Sherīʿah (**Sharuhen**) . . . . C 2 27
Tell esh-Shīḥ . . . G 5 22
Tell esh-Shihāb . . . C 3 21
Tell eṣ Ṣafi . . . . C 5 24
Tell es-Ṣaʿīdīyeh . . C 2 25
Tell eṣ Ṣālihīyeh . . E 3 17
Tell es-Seba' . . . . D 3 27
Tell es-Semak (? Shikmonah, Sycaminon) . . A 3 19
Tell es-Semeirīyeh . . B 2 19
Tell es-Siḳi . . . . B 2 21
Tell es-Sulṭan . . . B 4 25
Tell eth-Thoghrah . . B 5 16
Tell Etrib (Athribis, Hathri-ebe) . . . . D 3 7
Tell et-Truny . . . B 4 25
Tell et-Turmus . . . B 5 24
Tell ez-Zīf (**Ziph**) . . E 2 28
Tell Faramā (Sin, Pelusium) . . . . G 1 8
Tell Faras . . . . C 2 21
Tell Gezer (Mont Gizard) . B 7 57
Tell Ghassul . . . C 1 29
Tell Ḥadīd . . . . F 3 22
Tell Ḥammum . . . D 4 26
Tell Ḥandaḳūḳ . . . C 2 25
Tell Hozeineh . . . H 3 22
Tell Hudeiweh . . . C 2 27
Tell Hūm . . . . E 2 20
Tell Ibues-Salūm (Thmuis) E 2 7
Tell Jezar (**Gezer**) . . C 4 24
Tell Jifnak . . . . H 4 22
Tell Kardaneh . . . B 2 19
Tell Ḳeimūn (**Jokneam of Carmel**) . . . . B 4 19
Tell Kharakah . . . C 1 27
Tell Merʿy . . . . C 6 18
Tell Muʿakkar . . . B 2 21
Tell Muhajar . . . G 2 22
Tell Nimrīn (**Beth Nimrah**) C 4 25
Tell Rāmeh (**Beth-Haram,** Livias) . . . . C 1 29
Tell Sandaḥannah . . C 6 24
Tell Shahdud (**Sarid,** or **Sadid**) . . . . C 4 19
Tell Shammam sta. . . B 3 19
Tell Shakib . . . . D 5 18
Tell Shīḥān . . . . G 2 22
Tell Tallājāt ibn Hallāweh C 2 17
Tell Tawāhin . . . G 4 22
Tellul Shaʿar . . . C 5 18
Tell Zaraʿa . . . . E 4 20
Tembris, R. . K 3 51; D 2 52
Temesa . . . . . F 4 1
Temnīn . . . . . B 1 17
Teniye, et- . . . . . D 4 30
Tereb (Cerep, Atareb) . D 2 57
Terḳūmieh . . . . E 1 28
Teymā . . . . . K 6 1
Thaly, eth- . . . . F 3 22
Thama (Ḳulat Umm Baghek) . . . . B 4 30
Thamara (Kornūb) . . E 4 28
Thamna (Tibneh) . . D 3 23
Thapsacus . . . . K 4 1
Thapsus . . . . . E 4 1
Tharais (Taraʿin) . . C 5 30
Tharros . . . . . D 4 1
Tharsish . . . . . B 4 1
Tharu . . . . . C 3 2
Thasos I. . . . . G 3 1
Thebaïca Phylake (Darū esh-Sherif) . . . C 8 7
Thebes . . . . . G 4 1
Thebez (Ṭubās) . . . B 2 25
Thekua . . . . . C 7 57
Thelthatha . . . . E 3 15
Thera I. . . . . G 4 1
Thessalonica . . . F 2 51
Thessaly . . . . . E 3 51
Thimnathah (Tibneh) . D 3 23
Thio (Tine) . . . C 4 2
Thmuis (Tell Ibu es-Salām) . . . . E 2 7
Thoghret ed-Debr (**Debir**) . A 1 29
Thogret ed-Debr (**Debir**) . E 5 24
Thorma (Daṭras) . . . D 5 30
Thormasia (Turmus ʿAya) E 3 23
Thrace . . . . . G 2 51
Thrayya . . . . . E 3 29
Three Taverns . . . . A 2 51
Thyatira . . . . . I 3 51
Tiberias, Lake of (Baḥr Ṭubarīya) . . . E 3 20
Tiberias (Ṭubarīya) . . E 3 20
Tibna (**Timnah**) . . . D 5 24
Tibnah (**Timnath**) . . C 5 24
Tibne . . . . . B 5 21
Tibneh (**Thamna, Thimnatha**) . . . . D 3 23
Tibneh . . . . . D 6 18
Tibnīn (Toron) . . . C 5 16
Tigris, R. . . . . . L 4 1
Till . . . . . E 2 23
Timashgi (Damascus) . D 3 2
Timask . . . . . D 3 2
Timnah (Tibnā) . . . D 5 24
Timnath (Tibnah) . . C 5 24
Timsah, Lake . . . F 2 7
Tine (Thio) . . . . C 4 2
Tīneh, et- . . . . . B 5 24
Tiphsah . . . . . K 4 1
Tiphsah? (Khurbet Ṭafsah) . . . . . E 3 23
Tiran Island . . . K 8 8
Tireh (Aithire) . . . C 6 57
Ṭireh, eṭ . . . . . A 3 19
Ṭireh, eṭ- . . . . . C 2 23
Ṭireh, eṭ- . . . . . C 3 23
Ṭireh, eṭ- . . . . . C 6 16
Ṭireh, eṭ- . . . . . D 3 21
Ṭireh, eṭ- . . . . . D 4 24
Tkitti . . . . . E 2 26
Tob-nutar (Demennud) . D 2 7
Toledo . . . . . B 4 1
Tōmāt Nīḥā . . . . D 3 15
Tor . . . . . I 7 8
Torah . . . . . B 5 16
Tōrʿan . . . . . D 3 20
Toron (Tibnīn) C 5 16; C 5 57
Tortosa . . . . . C 3 1
Tortosa (or Antartus) . C 4 57
Tour des Salines . . B 6 57
Tour Rouge . . . B 6 57
Tours . . . . . C 2 1
Towila Island . . . . I 8 8
Trachon (el Lejā) E 6 18; F 2 22
Tremithoussia . . . A 3 57
Tripoli . . . . . D 1 60
Tripoli, Comté de . . D 4 57
Tripolis . . . . . C 4 57
Troas . . . . . G 3 51
Trogyllium . . . . H 4 51
Tsīl . . . . . C 2 21
Tubal . . . . . H 4 1
Tubania . . . . . C 6 57
Tubania (ʿAin Ṭubaʿūn) . D 4 20
Ṭubarīya (**Tiberias, Rakkath**) . . . . E 3 20
Ṭubās (**Thebez**) . . . B 2 25
Ṭubḳ ʿAmriyeh . . . B 1 29
Ṭubḳat el-Musheirife . E 4 26
Tudela . . . . . B 3 1
Tueileh . . . . . D 4 21
Ṭuf . . . . . E 6 18
Ṭuffas . . . . . D 3 21
Tuffūḥ (**Beth Tappuah**) . E 1 28
Tukbul . . . . . B 4 21
Tūkh . . . . . D 3 7
Tulfita . . . . . E 2 17
Ṭūl Keram . . . . D 2 23
Tullūza . . . . . E 2 23
Tulul ed-Dahab . . . C 2 25
Ṭumrah . . . . . B 1 27
Ṭumrah . . . . . D 4 20
Ṭumrah . . . . . C 2 19
Ṭunaib, eṭ- . . . . E 1 29
Tunip . . . . . D 3 2
Tunis . . . . . E 4 1
Ṭūr, eṭ- . . . . . D 5 30
Tūra . . . . . D 4 7
Turbaysel (Tell Bashir) . E 2 57
Turbul . . . . . B 2 17
Turmus ʿAya (Thormasia) E 3 23
Ṭurra . . . . . C, D 4 21
Tūt, et- . . . . . A 2 27
Tuweiyil Abu Jerwal . C 3 27
Twane et- . . . . . L 2 8
Twoyye . . . . . F 3 29
Tyr (Terr. Acre et-) . . C 5 57
Tyre (eṣ-Ṣūr) . . . B 5 16
Tyre, Ladder of (Rās en-Nāḳūra) . . . . A 6 16
Tyrrhenian Sea . . . A 3 51
Tyrum . . . . . C 5 57
Tyrus . . . . . C 5 57
Tyrus (ʿArāk el-Emīr) . D 4 26

Ubtu (Tell el-Ferāʿin) . C 1 7
Udayyet es-Seime . . D 5 30
ʿUllaḳa, el- . . . . E 6 16
Umm ʿAbbād . . . B 3 27
Umm ʿĀder . . . B 4 27
Umm ʿAjwa . . . B 3 27
Umm Deimneh (**Madmannah**) . . . . D 2 28
Umm Dukha . . . . F 3 15
Umm ed-Daraj . . . D 2 26
Umm ed-Deraj . . . C 2 25
Umm el-ʿAlak . . . F 2 22
Umm el-ʿAmad . . . E 1 29
Umm el-ʿAmdān . . E 5 20
Umm el-ʿAzām . . . D 4 28
Umm el-Bikār . . . C 1 27
Umm el-Brak . . . E 1 29
Umm el-Edam . . . D 4 21
Umm el-Faḥm . . . B 4 19
Umm el- Gheiyar . . E 6 16
Umm el-Ḥammat . . D 5 30
Umm el-Ḥaretein . . D 6 18
Umm el-Ḥaretein . . F 6 18
Umm el-Ḥarītheh . . B 4 19
Umm el-Jemāl eṣ-Ṣaghireh . . . . E 5 22
Umm el-Kanāṭīr . . B 2 21
Umm el-Ḳenafid . . D 4 26
Umm el-Ḳuseir . . . E 1 29
Umm el-Ḳusūr . . . D 5 18
Umm el-Meyādīn . . E 4 22
Umm el-Walid (? **Jahaz**) . E 2 29
Umm er-Raṣāṣ . . . E 2 29
Umm er-Rjām . . . B 4 27
Umm er-Rummān . . G 5 22
Umm esh-Sharāit . . D 2 26
Umm esh-Shuf . . . B 4 19
Umm esh-Shukf . . B 3 19
Umm eṣ-Ṣemmāḳ . . E 4 26
Umm eṭ Ṭurra . . . D 1 21
Umm et-Tūt . . . A 4 19
Umm ez-Zeināt . . . B 4 19
Umm Ḥelḳūm . . . D 3 27
Umm Ḥrom . . . C 3 27
Umm Jerar (**Gerar**) . . A 2 27
Umm Jūnieh (Homoncea) E 3 20
Umm Keisuma . . . C 4 27
Umm Lākis . . . C 1 27
Umm Rummane . . E 1 29
Umm Sdeid . . . B 4 27
Umm Ṣūffāh . . . D 3 23
Umm Ṣūr . . . . C 2 23
Umm Walād . . . F 4 22
Umtaiyeh, el- . . . E 5 22
Ur of the Chaldees M 5 1; F 3 2
Ureinbeh, el- . . . E 2 29
Urif . . . . . E 3 23
Urka (**Ur of the Chaldees**) F 3 2
Urṭās (**Etam**) . . . E 5 24
Urusalim . . . . D 3 2
Usim (Letopolis) . . D 3 7
Uṣlaḥah . . . . F 3 22
Uttica . . . . . D 4 1
Uz . . . . . L 5 1
Uzzen-Sherah (Beit-Ṣīrā) . D 4 24

Venice . . . . . E 2 1
Via Appia . . . . C 2 51
Vicus Judæorum (Tell el-Yehūd) . . . . E 3 7
Vienna . . . . . F 2 1

Wādy Abellīn . . . B 2 19
Wādy Abu ʿAbeideh . B 4 25
Wādy Abu edh-Dhaheb . B 2 19
Wady Abu Dubba . . B 5 25
Wādy Abu el-Ḥaiyat . B 4 25
Wādy Abu el-Ḥamām . F 1 28
Wādy Abu Had . . G 7 8
Wādy Abu Ḥamāḳa . G 4 22
Wādy Abu Ḥiman . . C 4 27
Wādy Abu Hindi . . E 5 24
Wādy Abu Kanadu . . I 3 8
Wādy Abu Ḳaṣlan . . E 2 23
Wādy Abu Khuneifis . E 5 18
Wādy abu'l ʿAzam . . C 4 27
Wādy Abu Muhair . . C 4 25
Wādy Abu Muḥammed . B 6 16
Wādy Abu Nār . . . B 5 19
Wādy Abu Nejein . . E 6 24
Wādy Abu Rufal . . D 4 27
Wādy Abu Rukbe . . E 5 30
Wādy Abu Sidreh . . C 2 25
Wādy Abu Turra . . C 4 25
Wādy Abu Zarun . . D 3 30
Wādy Abu Zeiyad . . E 4 20
Wādy Abu Zerḳā . . B 3 25
Wādy ad-Deike . . . D 4 28
Wādy Adhra . . . B 2 25
Wādy ʿAere . . . E 4 22
Wādy ʿAin . . . . F 2 26

Wâdy ʿAin ʿArîk . . D 4 24
Wâdy ʿAḳâba . . . J 4 8
Wâdy al-Ḥammâm . . F 2 29
Wâdy ʿAlî . . . D 5 24
Wâdy al-Khazʿali . B 3 27
Wâdy al-Manjar . D 4 28
Wâdy al-Maṭîyye . F 2 29
Wâdy al-Watar . C 4 27
Wâdy ʿAly . . . B 3 25
Wâdy ʿAlyâ . . . E 5 24
Wâdy ʿAmmân . . . E 4 26
Wâdy ʿÂmr . . . C 1 29
Wâdy Amûd . . D 2 20
Wâdy ʿAnazeh . . . C 1 29
Wâdy ʿÂrah . . . B 5 19
Wâdy Araba . . F 5 7
Wâdy Arʿarâʿ . . . D 3 28
Wâdy ʿArûs . . . D 6 16
Wâdy ʿÂshûr . . . B 5 16
Wâdy ʿAṣlûj . . . C 4 27
Wâdy at-Treibe . . E 4 28
Wâdy Aubâ . . . C 6 16
Wâdy ʿAyûn . . . B 4 24
Wâdy ʿAyûn edh-Dhib . D 1 29
Wâdy ʿAyûn el-Khanis . H 3 22
Wâdy ʿAyun Mûsâ . . D 1 29
Wâdy ʿAzzûn . . . D 2 23
Wâdy Baḳr . . . B 4 25
Wâdy Baluʿa . . . D 3 30
Wâdy Barraḳat . . C 1 29
Wâdy Baruka . . . B 4 21
Wady Baṣṣaṣ . . . E 6 24
Wâdy Batat . . . E 4 7
Wâdy Bêdârus . . . E 6 16
Wâdy Beidan . E 2 23; A 2 25
Wâdy Beit Ḥannînâ . E 5 24
Wâdy Belʿameh (**Bileam**) . C 5 19
Wâdy Beni Ḥasan . . E 4 16
Wâdy Bîr es-Sebaʿ . . C 3 27
Wâdy Bîr Isîr . . . B 5 19
Wâdy Dabûra . . . D 6 16
Wâdy Dar el-Jerîr . . E 4 24
Wâdy Deir Ballûṭ . . C 3 23
Wâdy Delhaṭi . . . C 4 27
Wâdy Dib . . . . H 8 8
Wâdy Difleh . . . B 2 21
Wâdy Dirmeh . . . D 3 23
Wâdy ed-Dabba . . E 4 30
Wâdy ed-Dahab . . D 3 21
Wâdy ed-Deir . . . E 2 26
Wâdy ed-Dekâkîn . . B 1 29
Wâdy ed-Derajeh . . B 2 29
Wâdy ed-Dersa . . . H 4 8
Wâdy ed-Dufleh . . A 4 19
Wâdy edh-Dheiheifi . . D 4 28
Wâdy edh-Dhikah . . D 2 28
Wâdy el-Abeiḍ . . . B 4 25
Wâdy el-Abiaḍ . . . J 2 8
Wâdy el-Abyaḍ . . . C 3 25
Wâdy el-Adeimeh . . C 1 29
Wâdy el-Afranj . . . D 1 28
Wâdy el-ʿAin . . . C 5 16
Wâdy el-ʿAḳbîyeh . . B 4 16
Wâdy el-ʿAḳḳab . . B 5 16
Wâdy el-Amʿâz . . . A 5 30
Wâdy el-ʿArab E 4 20; B 4 21
Wâdy el-ʿArabah . . L 2 8
Wâdy el-ʿAreijeh . . B 3 29
Wâdy el-ʿArîsh (**River of Egypt**) . . . I 4, J 2 8
Wâdy el-ʿArrûb . . E 6 24
Wâdy el-ʿAsal . . . C 4 30
Wâdy el-ʿAshar . . . D 5 30
Wâdy el-ʿAujah . . . B 4 25
Wâdy el-ʿAuwaj E 5 24; A 1 29
Wâdy el-Ayan . . . D 6 7
Wâdy el-Azâreḳ . . . J 2 8
Wâdy el-Baḥḥâth . . D 4 26
Wâdy el-Baruk . . . H 3 8
Wâdy el-Baṣṣa . . . E 6 24
Wâdy el-Baṣṣah . . A 2 29
Wâdy el-Bheira . . . E 3 28
Wâdy el-Bîâr . . . D 6 24
Wâdy el-Bîreh E 4 20; B 1 21
Wâdy el-Biyâr . . . J 5 8
Wâdy el-Buḳeiaʿ . . B 2 25
Wâdy el-Burak . . . D 2 23
Wâdy el-Burj . . . D 4 24
Wâdy el-Burshein . . B 5 24
Wâdy el-Busharât . . E 3 23
Wâdy el-Buṭm E 5 22; E 2 29
Wâdy el-Bwêra . . . K 3 8
Wâdy el-Ehreir . . . C 3 21
Wâdy el-Ehreir . . . D 2 21
Wâdy el-ʿEshsheh . . E 4 20
Wâdy el-ʿEzzîyeh . . B 5 16
Wâdy el-Gerafi . . . K 3 8
Wâdy el-Geraia . . . J 3 8
Wâdy el-Ghafr . . . B 4 21
Wâdy el-Ghâr F 3 22; F 1 28
Wâdy el-Gharâbi . . D 6 16
Wâdy el-Ghariye . . E 3 22
Wâdy el-Ghueit . . . B 5 24
Wâdy el-Ghurab . . D 5 24
Wâdy el-Ghurrâ . . E 3 28
Wâdy 'l-Ghuweir . . D 4 30
Wady el-Ḥabîs . . . D 1 29
Wâdy el-Ḥabûr . . . B 6 24; C 1 27; D 3 28
Wâdy el-Ḥadâd . . . B 4 21
Wâdy el-Ḥalîb . . . B 1 27
Wâdy el-Ḥalzûn . . . B 2 19
Wâdy el-Ḥamâm . . . E 3 20
Wâdy el-Ḥamâr . . . D 5 24
Wâdy el-Ḥamd . . . D 6 16
Wâdy el-Ḥammâm D 2 15; E 3 26
Wâdy el-Ḥarrâm . . E 2 22
Wâdy el-Ḥawâ . . . D 1 17
Wâdy el-Ḥazim . . . B 1 29
Wâdy 'l-Ḥemri . . . D 4 30
Wâdy el-Herrî . . . E 2 29
Wâdy el-Hery . . . D 1 29
Wâdy 'l-Ḥesâ . . . D 6 30
Wâdy el-Ḥesy . . . B 1 27
Wâdy el-Hirreh . . . B 1 25
Wâdy el-Hoshaba . . E 5 16
Wâdy el-Ḥubeishîyeh . B 5 16
Wâdy el-Ḥumr . . . B 3 25
Wâdy el-Ḥumrâ . . . E 5 20
Wâdy el-Jaʿar . . . C 4 24
Wâdy 'l-Jaiz . . . D 6 30
Wâdy el-Jdera . . . D 3 29
Wâdy el-Jebb . . . L 2 8
Wâdy el-Jeib . . . B 6 30
Wâdy el-Jerâbi . . . E 4 28
Wâdy el-Jeradat . . F 1 28
Wâdy el-Jîb . . . E 3 23
Wâdy el-Jideid . . . D 1 29
Wâdy el-Jihâr . . . F 1 28
Wâdy el-Jindy . . . D 5 24
Wâdy el-Jizair . . . D 1 27
Wâdy el Jorfeh . . . C 1 29
Wâdy el-Judeiyideh . . C 6 24
Wâdy el-Ḳadi . . . D 2 15
Wâdy el-Ḳady . . . E 1 28
Wâdy el-Ḳanawât . . F 3 22
Wâdy el-Ḳanawât . . E 2 22
Wâdy el-Kara . . . C 3 17
Wâdy el-Kbede . . . D 4 27
Wâdy el-Kelb . D 4 24; B 3 29
Wâdy el-Ḳelt . . . B 4 25
Wâdy el-Ḳênî . . . F 3 28
Wâdy el-Kerad . . . B 3 25
Wâdy el-Khafuri . . F 4 7
Wâdy el-Khalladîyeh . C 3 19
Wâdy el-Khân . . . E 2 28
Wâdy el-Khashab . . C 2 20
Wâdy el-Khasheibeh . B 3 29
Wâdy el-Khashneh . . B 1 25
Wâdy el-Khubb . . . B 5 24
Wâdy el-Khubera . . A 3 29
Wâdy el-Khudeirah . . A 5 19
Wâdy el-Khulîl . . . D 3 28
Wâdy el-Kittar . . . F 4 26
Wâdy el-Ḳotneh . . . D 4 24
Wâdy el-Kûb . . . E 3 23
Wâdy el-Ḳueilby . B, C 3 21
Wâdy el-Kuneiyeh . . C 4 30
Wâdy el-Ḳurn . . . B 6 16
Wâdy el-Ḳurri . . . D 3 30
Wâdy el-Ḳusâb . . . B 4 19
Wâdy el-Leḥḥâm . . D 3 23
Wâdy el-Libbeh . . . C 1 25
Wâdy el-Ma . . . C 5 16
Wâdy el-Majnûneh . . B 2 19
Wâdy el-Mâleh A 5 19; C 1 25
Wâdy el-Mʿallaḳa . . B 3 27
Wâdy el-Maluk . . . B 4 25
Wâdy el-Masaud . . . B 3 21
Wâdy el-Medîneh . . E 4 24
Wâdy el-Melek (**Alammelech**) . . . B 3 19
Wâdy el-Mellâḥah . . C 4 25
Wâdy el-Menâkh . . . C 5 24
Wâdy el-Menḳaʿ . . . E 6 24
Wâdy el-Meshabbeh . . C 1 29
Wady 'l-Mheires . . . E 3 30
Wâdy el-Milḥ . . . B 4 19
Wâdy 'l-Mingesh . . . F 4 30
Wâdy el-Mshash . . . D 4 27
Wâdy el-Muʿallaḳ E 6 24; A 2 29
Wâdy el-Muleiḥah . . C 2 27
Wâdy el-Museṭṭerah . B 3 25
Wâdy el-Muweily . . C 4 19
Wâdy el 'Oshsheh . . E 2 20
Wâdy el-Waḳḳâs . . E 1 20
Wâdy el-War . . . E 5 24
Wâdy el-Werd . . . D 5 24
Wâdy el-Wḳeir . . . B 4 27
Wâdy 'l-Yâbis . . . E 4 30
Wâdy el-Yehûdi . . . E 5 20
Wâdy en-Najîl . . . C 5 24
Wâdy en-Nâr (**Cedron** or **Kidron** Brook) E 5 24; A 1 29
Wady en-Nar . . . B 3 27
Wâdy en-Nâs . . . D 2 27
Wâdy en-Nimr . . . E 4 23
Wâdy en-Nuṣf . D 5 20; B 1 25
Wâdy er-Retem . . . C 4 25
Wâdy Erkas . . . F 6 7
Wâdy er-Riḥ . . . E 6 16
Wâdy er-Rishash . . B 3 25
Wâdy er-Roz . . . D 1 23
Wâdy er-Ruḳḳâd . . F 6 16
Wâdy Eṣfera . . . B 2 21
Wady esh-Shabit . . E 2 29
Wâdy esh-Shâghûr . . C 2 19
Wâdy esh-Shaʿîr E 2 23; A 2 25
Wâdy esh-Shebib . . B 2 21
Wâdy esh-Shefeid . . C 3 21
Wâdy 'sh-Shejera . . F 4 30
Wâdy esh-Shellâl . . C 3 23
Wâdy esh-Shellâle . . C 3 21
Wâdy esh-Sherar . . C 1 25
Wâdy esh-Sheriʿah . . B 2 27
Wâdy esh-Sherky . . F 2 28
Wâdy esh-Sherrâr . . D 4 20
Wâdy esh-Shîta . . . D 4 26
Wâdy esh-Shḳeib . . D 3 27
Wâdy esh-Shuḳeiyif . . E 2 20; A 2 21
Wâdy esh-Shuḳf . . B 2 29
Wâdy esh-Shweimi . . E 3 29
Wâdy eṣ-Ṣâfieh . . . C 6 24
Wâdy es-Saʿideh . . . E 3 29
Wâdy es-S'âlik . . . C 1 19
Wâdy es-Sarabit . . . D 2 29
Wâdy es-Sebaʿ . . . B 3 25
Wâdy es-Semak . . . B 2 21
Wâdy es-Semen . . . D 4 27
Wâdy es-Sennein . . F 2 28
Wâdy es-Sfeiyat . . E 2 20
Wâdy es-Sidd . . . C 3 27
Wâdy es-Sidr . . . B 1 29
Wâdy es-Sidr . . . D 4 20
Wâdy es-Sidr . . . C 3 25
Wâdy es-Sihanîyeh . . F 2 28
Wâdy es-Sikheh . . . D 5 24
Wâdy eṣ-Ṣini . . . B 3 27
Wâdy es-Sitt . . . B 4 19
Wâdy es-Siyale . . . D 1 29
Wâdy es-Sḳur . . . E 6 30
Wâdy es-Sûkîyeh . . F 2 28
Wâdy es-Sulṭânê (**Brook Zered**) . . . E 5 30
Wâdy es-Sunam . . . B 2 21
Wâdy es-Sunṭ (**Valley of Elah**) . . . C 5 24
Wâdy eṣ-Ṣûr . . . D 6 24
Wâdy eṣ-Ṣurar (**Valley of Sorek**) . C 5 24; C 4 23
Wâdy eṭ-Ṭaiyibeh . . B 4 21
Wâdy eṭ-Ṭamad . . C 6 30
Wâdy eṭ-Ṭawâḥîn E 5 16; D 2 20
Wâdy et-Tebbân . . F 2 28
Wâdy et-Teim E 4 16; C 3 17
Wâdy eth-Thamad . . E 2 29
Wâdy et-Tîn . . . D 2 23
Wâdy et-Tuffah . . . D 2 20
Wâdy et-Twoyye . . F 3 29
Wâdy ez-Zaʿtâri . . F 5 22
Wâdy ez-Zawatin . . B 2 21
Wâdy ez-Zeidy . . . F 4 22
Wâdy ez-Zeidy . . D, E 4 21
Wâdy ez-Zeit . . . B 3 25
Wâdy ez-Zerḳâ . . . A 6 16
Wâdy ez-Zerḳâ . . . D 4 23
Wâdy ez-Zerḳâ (**R. Jabbok**) D 2 26
Wâdy ez-Zeyyatin . . B 3 21
Wâdy Ezrak . . . D 3 26
Wâdy Fâ'i . . . . F 4 28
Wâdy Fârah . . . B 2 25
Wâdy Fârah . . . E 5 24
Wâdy Fejjâs . . . E 3 20
Wâdy Fetah . . . I 2 8
Wâdy Fîk . . . . E 3 20
Wâdy Fikre . . . L 2 8
Wâdy Fuṣâ'il . . . B 3 25
Wâdy Gawa (Jawa) . . E 4 26
Wâdy Geî . . . . J 2 8
Wâdy Gera . . . . J 5 8
Wâdy Ghueir . . . C 1 29
Wâdy Ghûweir . . . B 2 29
Wâdy Gled (Ḳlet) sta. . B 3 21
Wâdy Ḥafar . . . E 6 16
Wâdy Ḥalbûn . . . D 3 17
Wâdy Ḥamîs . . . E 4 24
Wâdy Hammur . . . D 2 26
Wâdy Hassani . . . D 4 7
Wâdy Ḥathrûrah F 3 28; A 4 30
Wâdy Ḥawâra . . . C 1 29
Wâdy Ḥawashia . . . G 7 8
Wâdy Ḥesbân . . . D 1 29
Wâdy Ḥindâj . . . D 6 16
Wâdy Ḥuṣâṣâh F 1 28; B 2 29
Wâdy Ibtein Ghazâl . C 3 25
Wâdy Ishâr . . . E 3 23
Wâdy Ishkar . . . C 3 23
Wâdy Ishkararah . . C 3 25
Wâdy Ismaʿin . . . D 5 24
Wâdy Itmy . . . . D 3 28
Wâdy Jerâba . . . E 2 20
Wâdy Jerfan . . . B 2 29
Wâdy Jermuk . . . D 4 16
Wâdy Jerra . E 2 23; A 2 25
Wâdy Jessarah . . . B 2 29
Wâdy Jessireh . . . C 6 16
Wâdy Jillîn . . . D 3 21
Wâdy Joramâyah . . B 2 21
Wâdy Joreif Ghuzâl B 5 25; B 1 29
Wâdy Jôseleh . . . B 3 25
Wâdy Kafur . . . C 4 16
Wâdy Kafrinji . . . C 2 25
Wâdy Ḳalḳilieh . . C 2 23
Wâdy Ḳânah . . . D 3 23
Wâdy Kar . . . . D 2 23
Wâdy Kefrein . . . D 4 26
Wâdy Ḳemâṣ . . . B 1 27
Wâdy Kerâḥi . . . C 5 30
Wâdy Kerak . . . C 4 30
Wâdy Kerkera . . . A 6 16
Wâdy Kharrad . . . C 2 17
Wâdy Khuweilfeh . . C 2 27
Wâdy Ḳumrân . . . B 1 29
Wâdy Kuruḳḳa . . . D 4 30
Wâdy Ḳuseib . . . D 4 26
Wâdy Laʿabani . . . D 6 30
Wâdy Lehiane . . . L 3 8
Wâdy Liwâ . . . . F 6 18
Wâdy Lubbat . . . E 3 28
Wâdy Ludd . . . . C 4 24
Wâdy Luṣṣân . . . J 3 8
Wâdy Madhy . . . . A 4 19
Wâdy Maḥras . . . B 3 29
Wâdy Makarfet Kattum . B 1 29
Wâdy Maktal el-Imteir . D 4 30
Wâdy Maktul . . . D 2 20
Wâdy Malâḳah . . . D 4 24
Wâdy Malâḳi (**Sela-Hammahlekoth** ?) . . . F 2 28
Wâdy Marḥaleh . . . E 1 17
Wâdy Mayein . . . J 3 8
Wâdy Mazeira . . . J 3 8
Wâdy Meirôn . . . D 2 20
Wâdy Meithelûn . . . C 3 17
Wâdy Meleḥ . . . E 3 28
Wâdy Merj 'Erzy . . E 3 23
Wâdy Meshash . . . B 2 29
Wâdy Meshun (or Têsh) . C 3 15
Wâdy Midân . . . C 4 25
Wâdy Mighaz . . . E 4 30
Wâdy Minsef Abu Zeid . D 2 29
Wady Mojib (**R. Arnon**) . C 3 29
Wâdy Muʿakkar . . B 2 21
Wâdy Mughaniyeh . . B 5 18
Wâdy Mukelik . B 5 25; B 1 29
Wâdy Mûsâ (**Petra, Rekem, Seṭa**) . . . L 3 8
Wâdy Mussîn . . . D 1 23
Wâdy Muṣurr . . . D 5 24
Wâdy Naʿaur . . . D 4 26
Wâdy Naḥel . . . D 5 30
Wâdy Nasb . . . J 6 8
Wâdy Nimeirah (**Waters of Nimrim**) . . . C 5 30
Wâdy Nimreh . . . G 2 22
Wâdy Nimrîn . . . C 4 25
Wâdy Nueiameh . . B 4 25
Wâdy Nughl . . . A 4 19
Wâdy Nuṣrah . . . B 3 23
Wâdy Qena . . . G 8 8
Wâdy Rabah . . . C 3 23
Wâdy Rafîʿah . . . F 4 26
Wâdy Râjib . . . D 2 26
Wâdy Ramlia . . . F 4 7
Wâdy Râsein . . . B 5 19
Wâdy Râs el-Bedr . . G 4 22
Wâdy Rîzia . . . C 4 23
Wâdy Robla . . . I 4 8
Wâdy Rubbet el-Jamûs . F 3 28; A 4 30
Wâdy Rujm el-Khulîl . F 2 28
Wâdy Rummâneh . . C 3 20
Wâdy Sahrij . . . E 1 17
Wâdy Saḥury . . . C 3 23
Wâdy Saliḥeh . . . D 3 29
Wady Saliyeh . . . E 3 29
Wâdy Samar . . . B 3 21
Wâdy Sâmieh . . . B 4 25
Wâdy Saʿweh . . . D 3 28
Wâdy Sehweh . . . G 4 22
Wâdy Seiyal . . . A 3 30
Wâdy Selhab . C 5 19; A 1 25
Wâdy Selûḳieh . . . C 5 16
Wâdy Selûḳiyeh . . . B 2 21
Wâdy Selmân . . . D 4 24
Wâdy Serbah . . . C 3 15
Wâdy Seyal . . . H 8 8
Wâdy Shabât . . . C 1 17
Wâdy Shaʿîb C 2 19; D 4 26
Wâdy Sheneḳ . . . B 3 27
Wâdy Shibʿa . . . E 4 16
Wâdy Shoḳb . . . E 4 28
Wâdy Shûbâsh . 520; B 1 25
Wâdy Siḳâḳe . . . F 3 22
Wâdy Siḳlâb . . . E 4 20
Wâdy Şîr . . . . D 4 26
Wâdy Sleikhat . . . C 2 25
Wâdy Sofara . . . C 2 25
Wâdy Ṣubburah . . . C 3 17
Wâdy Ṣudr . . . . G 4 8
Wâdy Ṣufeiṣif . . . A 3 30
Wâdy Ṣurar . . . D 5 24
Wâdy Suweinît . . . E 4 24
Wâdy Tahma . . . J 6 8
Wâdy Tʿamireh E 6 24; A 2 29
Wâdy Tarfa . . . E 7 7
Wâdy Tell esh-Shihâb . C 3 21
Wâdy Tenassib . . . G 6 8
Wâdy Têsh (or Meshun) . C 3 15
Wâdy Thâlith . . . E 3 22
Wâdy Ṭufileh . . . B 6 30
Wâdy Umm Baghek . A 4 30; F 3 28
Wâdy Umm el-Bedan . A 4 30; F 3 28
Wâdy Umm el-Jeradi . C 4 27
Wâdy Umm Ḥelkum . C 3 27
Wâdy Umm Ḥweitat . E 4 28
Wâdy Umm Jemat . . F 2 28
Wâdy Umm Ḳaleib . . C 1 29
Wâdy Um Mangul . . H 8 8
Wâdy Umm 'Urḳân . . C 4 27
Wâdy Unkur edh-Dhib . B 3 25
Wâdy Urag . . . E 4 7
Wâdy Useymer . . . E 5 30
Wâdy Waleh . . . D 2 29
Wâdy Warʿân . . . D 5 21
Wâdy Waseṭ . . . E 4 30
Wâdy Wuta . . . H 5 8
Wâdy Yâbis . E 5 20; C 1 25
Wâdy Yaḥmûr . . . B 5 19
Wâdy Zamur . . . B 3 25
Wâdy Zeimer . . . D 2 23
Wâdy Zeizûn . . . C 3 21
Wâdy Zerḳâ Maʿîn (**Nahaliel**) . . . C 2 29
Wâdy Zirdab . . . D 2 29
Wâdy Zuhluk . . . E 2 20
Wâdy Zuweirah A 4 30; F 3 28
Wakkas . . . . F 3 20
Waʿret es-Sûkiyeh . . C 5 18
Wasta . . . . . D 5 7
Wasta, el- . . . . B 4 16
Watan, el- . . . . C 3 27
Welejeh, el- . . . D 5 24
Welghâ . . . . F 3 22
Weset (Net) . . . C 4 2
Wʿeyra, el- (Chat de la Vallée de Moïse) . . C 8 57
Widade . . . . C 3 29

Xaris . . . . . C 3 60
Yabīd . . . . . B 5 19
Yādūde, el- . . . E 4 26
Yāfā (**Japhia**) . . . C 3 19
Yāfā (**Joppa**, or **Japha**) . B 3 23
Yafūfa, and sta. . . C 1 17
Yaḥmūr . . . . D 5 16
Yajur . . . . . B 3 19
Yajus . . . . . E 3 26
Yaḳūḳ (**Hukkok**) . . D 2 20
Yaḳusa, el- . . . B 3 21
Yālō (**Ajalon**) . . . D 4 24
Yāmōn, el- . . . C 5 19
Yānūḥ . . . . C 2 19
Yānūḥ (**Janohah**) . . B 5 16
Yānūn (Janohah) . . B 3 25
Yapu . . . . . C 3 2
Yarmuk, R. (Sharī'at el-Menāḍireh) . . . E 4 20
Yārūn (**Iron**) . . . C 6 16
Yāṣīd . . . . . E 2 23
Yāsūf (**En-Tappuah**) . E 3 23
Yāsūr . . . . . B 5 24
Yāter . . . . . B 6 16
Yathrib (Medina) . . L 7 1
Yazīdīyeh, el- . . . D 3 26
Yazoun Casal des Plains . B 6 57
Yāzūr . . . . . B 3 23
Yebnāh (**Jabneel, Jabneh, Jamnia**) . . . . B 4 24
Yebrūd . . . . E 4 23
Yehem . . . . C 3 2
Yēhudīyeh, el- . . . B 2 21
Yehūdīyeh, el- (**Jehud**) . C 3 23
Yemmā . . . . D 1 23
Yemmā (**Jabneel**) . . D 3 20
Ye'or (R. Nile) . . . C 6 7
Yerkā . . . . . C 2 19
Yetmā . . . . . E 3 23
Ytr (R. Nile) . . . C 6 7
Yubla . . . . . C 3 21
Yuḥmūr . . . . D 4 16
Yunṭah . . . . B 3 17
Yuṭṭā (**Jutta**) . . . E 2 28
Zabu Elia . . . . E 2 2
Zabu Supalu . . . E 2 2
Za'faran, ez- . . . E 2 29
Zagazig . . . . D 2 7
Zaḥar el-'Akabi . . B 4 21
Zaḥar en-Naṣārā . . B 4 21
Zaḥleh . . . . F 1 15
Zakarīya (**? Azekah**) . . C 5 24
Zanoah (Zanūa) . . C 5 24
Zanoah (Khurbet Zanūta) D 2 28
Zanūa (**Zanoah**) . . C 5 24
Zaora . . . . . E 5 16
Zaphon (el-Ḥammi) . . B 3 21
Zara, ez- . . . . C 2 29
Zarephath, or Sarepta (Ṣarafend) . . . B 4 16
Zawata . . . . E 2 23
Zawieh . . . . D 3 23
Zebdā . . . . . E 4 20
Zebdā . . . . . A 4 21
Zebdah . . . . C 3 19
Zebdīn . . . . C 4 16
Zebeda (ez-Zebedānī) . C 2 17
Zebedānī, ez- (Zebeda) . C 2 17
Zebedel . . . . B 6 57
Zebēne . . . . E 2 22
Zebīreh . . . . E 2 22
Zebulun (Neby Sebelān) . D 1 20
Zehilteh . . . . D 3 15
Zeit Bay . . . . I 8 8
Zeitā . . . . . B 5 19
Zeitā . . . . . B 6 24
Zeizūn . . . . C 3 21
Zekweh . . . . F 2 15
Zekzekīyeh . . . B 4 16
Zemaraim ? (Khurbet es-Sumrāh) . . . . B 4 25
Zephathah, Valley of . C 6 24
Zer ? . . . . . E 3 20
Zerāḳīeh sta. . . . D 5 18
Zerarīyeh . . . . C 4 16
Zered, Brook (Wādy es-Sulṭānē) . . . . E 5 30
Zereda or Ṣeredah (Ṣūrdah) E 4 24
Zerin (**Jezreel**) . . . C 4 20
Zernūḳāh . . . . B 4 24
Zeynab . . . . . E 2 29
Zibdin . . . . E 4 18
Zīb, ez- (**Achzib**; Ekdippa) A 6 16
Zidun . . . . . C 3 2
Ziftā . . . . . D 2 7
Zifteh . . . . . C 4 16
Ziglag ? (Khurbet Zuḥeilīḳah) . . . . B 2 27
Zimmārīn . . . . A 4 19
Zin, Wilderness of . . L 2 8
Zior (Si'aīr) . . . D 6 24
Ziph (Tell ez-Zīf) . . E 2 28
Ziph, Wilderness of . . F 2 28
Ziza . . . . . E 1 29
Zoan . . . . . I 5 1
Zoan (Ṣān) . . . . E 1 7
Zoar ? (el-Ḳeryeh) . . B 5 30
Zor . . . . . C 3 2
Zorah (Ṣur'ah) . . . C 5 24
Zorava (Ezra'a) . . . E 2 22
Zoroa (Ezra'a) . . . E 2 22
Zubeir, ez- . . . . E 1 29
Zubḳīn . . . . B 6 16
Zūbyā . . . . . B 5 21
Zuk Mekaije . . . D 3 60
Zumal, ez- . . . . D 4 21

MEANING OF ARABIC WORDS ENTERING INTO THE COMPOSITION OF MANY PLACE-NAMES

'Ain	spring, fountain.
Bāb	gate.
Baḥr	sea.
Beit (Hebrew, Beth)	house.
Beled	village, town.
Bīr	both well and cistern.
Birkeh, Birket	pond, pool, tank.
Burj	tower.
Deir	convent.
Derb	way.
Gebel (Jebel)	mountain.
Ḥajj	pilgrim.
Ḥoṣn	fortress.
Jebel	mountain.
Jezīreh	island, peninsula.
Jisr	bridge.
Ḳalat (Ḳul'ah)	castle.
Ḳaṣr	tower, castle.
Kefr (Kafr)	village.
Khān	inn.
Khashm and Khashām	a prominent mountain-ridge.
Khirbeh (Khurbeh, Khurbet)	ruin.
Ḳoz	an eminence.
Merj	meadow, apt to become a swamp.
Nahr	river.
Neby	prophet.
Rās	cape, headland.
Sahel	plain.
Seil	torrent.
Sheikh	chief, elder.
Tell	mound.
Wādy	properly the Italian *fiumana*; a watercourse dry in summer, but applied also to perennial springs and the valleys through which these pass.
Wely	a saint's tomb.

EDINBURGH GEOGRAPHICAL INSTITUTE